VOLUME-9786

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

February-25-1929

6

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS
25	Conte Biancamano	Genoa
	Adriatic	Alexand.
	Alaunia	London
	Cristobal	Cristobal
	Olancho	Honduras

9786

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9786

Feb. 25, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... A. M.
SHIP NO. 13694 BILLED ..... P. M.
FEB 1 1929

RK

Cards Punched 3/5/29
Clerk RG
Cards Revised 3/7/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

Criminal Case

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 2-25-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT ELIG. TAX	HEAD TAX ESTABLISHED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo. Relatives	Accomp. Parents of U.S. Cits.	Trans-it Accomp.	Under 16 Accomp.	
1st Cl.	11				6	88					
2nd Cl.	190	8			2	87	✓			24	105
Steerage	116	6	1		10	170				54	313
Total	317	14	1		18	349	✓			76	489
											907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 17	88	105
2nd Cabin 314	87	313
Steerage 317	176	489
Total 558	349	907
	556 351	

NOTE.—Full text
or who disbel
of or aff
the dut
other o

9786

9786

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, FEBRUARY 18TH, 19 29

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Cerame Garcia	Bonifacio	53		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pola de Allande	I43	Madrid	Feb.8th 1929	Spain	Madrid
2		Galindez Arteta	Ramon	3I		m	s	engineer	ys	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Llodio	3I	Bilbao	Jan.I6th 1929	Spain	Bilbao
3		Gomez Claro	Jose Maria	42		m	m	merchant	ys	Span=Eng.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Hos Hermanos	7	Sevilla	Jan. 30th 1929	Spain	Sevilla
4		Pickman Perez	Carlos	40		m	s	merchant	ys	Span.Eng.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	8	Sevilla	Jan.3Ist I929	Spain	Sevilla
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-34

Visa 2/25/1929 See GM

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

Nº 5 to Nº 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

Mariano Tosi
PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, FEBRUARY 18TH, 19 29

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3P882	Cerame Garcia	Bonifacio	53		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pola de Allande	I43	Madrid	Feb.8th 1929	Spain	Madrid
2		Galindez Arteta	Ramon	31		m	s	engineer	ys	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Llodio	31	Bilbao	Jan.16th 1929	Spain	Bilbao
3		Gomez Claro	Jose Maria	42		m	m	merchant	ys	Span=Eng.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Hos Hermanos	7	Sevilla	Jan. 30th 1929	Spain	Sevilla
4		Pickman Perez	Carlos	40		m	s	merchant	ys	Span.Eng.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	8	Sevilla	Jan.31st 1929	Spain	Sevilla
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-34

Visa 2/25/1929 Bilbao

Visa 2/25/1929 Bilbao

Visa 2/25/1929 Bilbao

Visa 2/25/1929 Bilbao

34

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

Nº 5 to Nº 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29

14—430

2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	wife: Salomé Garcia, Principe Vergara 15, Madrid	Spain	Madrid	ys	self	yes	ys	Apl.922 Aug 925	N.Y. c/o Mr. Domingo Padin 350, Broadway, New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn.	none
2	father: Carlos, Huntado de Ameraga, 4, Bilbao, Spain	Spain	Bilbao	ys	self	ys	no	no	=																	
3	borther: J/ Manuel Gomez Varela y Cy, Sevilla Spain	Spain	Sevilla	yes	self	ys	ys	3	c/o Mr. Thomas Mc Donald Chief of Bureau of Pub.Roads, Wash.D.C.	yes	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father: Guillermo Pickman, La Cartuja, Spain	Spain	Sevilla	yes	self	ys	ys	2	Phila.c/o H.C. Newcomb, 300 South Fourth St. Philadelphia,Pa	ys	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bld	blue	none
5									Phila. as above																	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29

2

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Salomé Garcia, Principe Vergara 15, Madrid	Spain	Madrid	ys	self	yes	ys	Apl.1922 Aug 1925	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Domingo Padin 350, Broadway, New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bwn	bwn.	none
2	father: Carlos, Huntado de Ameraga, 4, Bilbao, Spain	Spain	Bilbao	ys	self	ys	no	no	=	c/o Mr. Thomas Mc Donald Chief of Bureau of Pub.Roads, Wash.D.C.	yes	temp.visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	blk	ch.	scar on left side of chin
3	borther: J/ Manuel, Gomez Varela y Cy, Sevilla Spain	Spain	Sevilla	yes	self	ys	ys	3	Phila.	c/o H.C. Newcomb, 300 South Fourth St. Philadelphia, Pa	ys	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	father: Guillermo Pickman, La Cartuja, Spain	Spain	Sevilla	yes	self	ys	ys	2	Phila.	as above	ys	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bld	blue	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, France, FEBRUARY 14TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Temple Raston	Jeanne Marie	30		f	m	nurse	yes	Engl.	ys	England	English	Austria	Wien	25	Nice, France	Feb. I2th 929	Calif.	Los Angeles
2		Levy	Adolph	59		m	m	merchant	ys	English	ys	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	CANADIAN PASSPORT No 6526 OTTAWA NOV. I7TH I92I			CAN.	Hamilton
3		Levy	Martha	47		f	m	none	ys	English	ys	Canada	German	Germany	Oslhoper	CANAD. PASS. II5257 OTTAWA MAY 2I I926			Canada	Hamilton
4		Mac Innes	Charles St.	56		m	m	lawyer	ys	English	ys	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	V. 920	Rome	Feb. 8th I929	Canada	Toronto
5		Ennever	William Joseph	68		m	s	retired	ys	English	ys	Britain	English	England	London	84	Nice, France	Feb. I3th I929	Engl.	London
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 5 Nº 6 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBR. 25TH, *19* 29

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Calif.	Los Angeles	ys	by Mr. Brunswig	ys	ys	1925 April 23 1927	5 Los Ang.	Villa Margherita 3528 W. Adams Blvd, Los Angeles	ys	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	bwn	blue	none
2	nobody	Canada	Hamilton	ys	self	ys	ys	in transit		home: 5 Undercliffe Ave, Hamilton, Ontario	ys	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grn	bwn	none
3	nobody	id	do	ys	husband	ys	ys	in transit		as above	ys	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none
4	nobody	Canada	Toronto	ys	self	ys	ys	in transit		home: 26 Manning Arcade, 24 King St. Toronto Canada	ys	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	bwn	none
5	wife: Y. Ennever, 19 New York Road, Brighton, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	ys	self	ys	ys	1928 NY.		c/o P.C. McCulloch, 75 W 45th St. New York	ys	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALE[illegible] GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valery

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I. Permit 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, FEBB. I5TH. I929, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Permit Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tua Avena	Orsolina	49	✓	f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Candi'lo	434136 Application N°	436588 Washington	Nov.I7th.28	USA	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Of-21

Kleve Bentz 2/25/1929 3.35 P.M.

3

PURSER

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens I

N° 2 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I. Permit 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, FEBB. I5TH. I929, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Permit Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Tua Avena	Orsolina	49		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	08-21 Italy	Candiflo	434136 Application N°	436588 Washington	Nov.I7th.28	USA	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

PURSER

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . . =
Aliens I

N° 2 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

4

List I Permit 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1929, *19* 6

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf in person or afflictions, or infirm, or crippled by disease? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin Avena Giuseppe Candiolo Torino	NY	New York	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1908 20	NY	Own home. 34 Morton Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Parsons

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I. Visa 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, FEBB. 15TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	388864	Mc Cann	Evelyn	26		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Canada England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	BRITISH PASS. No 29262	MONTREAL NOV I6TH 1927		France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

PURSER

Total passengers I
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens I

Nº 2 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I. VISA 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1929, *19* 8

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he possess a ticket to a foreign country? If so, to what country?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or financed, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	no body	Canada	Montreal	yes	self	yes	in transit			Robt Hodes home Montreal Canada 5891 Sherbroke St.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	bwn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI CIUSEPPE MASTE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 5 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I.VISITORS **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA , FEBB. I5TH. I929 , 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cavalli	Pio	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Peia di Verona	I09	Genoa	Feb.6th I929	Italy	Torino
2		Segre	Mario	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	I10	Torino	Feb.9th I929	Italy	Milano
3		Servetti	Terenzio	39		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mortano	I70	Milano	May 26th I928	Italy	Milano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

05-21

Treaty of Peace 21

Gen Cons 2/25/1929

5

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 3

N° 4 to N° 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I. VISITORS

The entries on this sheet m be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 25TH, 19 29

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Cavalli Attilia Via Pietro Toselli 1 Torino	It.	Torino	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mths	NY	c/o Multibestos Cy, 461 8th Ave, New York	yes	2/3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	ch	ch	none
2	Wife Segre Irma Via Bigli 2 Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	3 mths	NY	Hotel Mc Alpin, New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	ch	ch	none
3	Wife Servetti Ida Viale Abbruzzi 64 Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	4 mths	NY	on for business c/o American Chatillon Corp. 393 7th Ave, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	ch.	ch	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W T Rausel
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamann. Passengers sailing from naples, Feb 16th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Squadriti VL152/737	Ugo	35		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	115	Florence	Feb.4th 1929	Italy	Roma
2		Caronia	Giuseppe	35		m	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Roma	I73	Roma	Jan 28th 1929	Italy	Roma
3		Gasparinetti	Andrea	35		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Od rzo	283	Roma	Feb.15th 1929	Italy	Roma
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . 3 No 4 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PURSER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from naples, Feb 16th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		an
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what [language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Squatriti VL152/737	Ugo	35		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	115	Florence	Feb.4th 1929	Italy	Roma	
2		Caronia	Giuseppe	35		m	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	I73	Roma	Jan 28th 1929	Italy	Roma	
3		Gasparinetti	Andrea	35		m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Od rzo	283	Roma	Feb.15th 1929	Italy	Roma	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens . . . . . 3 No 4 to 30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

PURSER

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25TH, 19 29 12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Irene-Roma, Via Metauro 61	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	927-27	N.Y.	c/o Harry Glemby-12 E. 22nd St. New York N.Y.	temporary visit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
2	mothdy:Rosalia San Giuseppe Jato (Palermo)	Cal	S Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	920	no	c/o University of California S Francisco.Cal	Temporaray Visit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
3	fathery Dr. Alessandro Oderzo(Treviso)	N.Y.	New-York	no	self	yes	yes	1927-28	N.Y.	109E 31st Str N.Y.City c/o Japan Paper Co	temporaray visit				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Extended until 2-5-30 File No.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 5 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Pinsall

Immigration Officer.

14—698

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GIBRALTAR, FEB. 18TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, FEB. 25TH, 1929

13

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee	Emory J.	42	✓	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 24th 1886		Trust Dep. First National Bank Chicago, Ill.
2	Lee	Irene A.	35	✓	f	m	Atchinson, April 1893		as above
3	Jenter	Eleonora B.	30	✓	f	m	New York City, Apr. 4th 1899		53 Washington Sq., New York
4	Henshaw	Helen	61	✓	f	m	West Pittston, Pa. Nov. 11th 1868		Scardale, New York
5	Silliman	William C.	36	✓	m	m	San Antonio, Texas, July 17th 1895		U.S.Army Med.Center, Washington D.C.
6	Silliman	Marion	29	✓	f	m	Marshaltown, Iowa, May 1900		as above
7	Sheridan	Henry C.	54	✓	m	m	New Orleans, La Aug. 8th 1875		Hotel Washington, Washington DC.
8	Sheridan	Elizabeth F.	53	✓	f	m	Clarksburg, W. Va. Jan. 1st 1876		as above
9	Whiting	Giles.	56	✓	m	m	New York, June 21st 1873		2 West 45th St., New York City
10	Whiting	Flora E.	52	✓	f	m	New York, Dec. 10th 1877		as above
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
10									

Nº 11 to 30 blank

Nassau Line
Am Trap
1-25-29

MASTER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Naples, Feb I6th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 25th, 1929 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manna	Charles	4I		m	m	Cedarhurst L.I.March 22nd I888		2455 Grand Av. N.Y.City.
2	Manna	Anna	40		f	m	Cedarhurst L.I.May 5th I888		do
3	Dinnebeil	Henry	55		m	m		Aug.5th I899 U.S. District Court N.Y.	287 Union Str Hackensack. N.Y.
4	Dinnebeil	Margaretha	50		f	m		by marriage	do
5	Dinnebeil	Alma	20		f	s	N.Y. City Oct.2nd I908		do
6	Lindley	Clarkson	72		m	m	Cane Creek N.C. Oct I7th I857		I920 Stevens Av Minneapolis Minn.
7	Lindley	Anna	6I		f	m	Minneapolis Minn I868		do
8	Marshall	Mary	58		f	w	Louisville K.Y.May 28th I870		Louisville Kentuky
9	Semple	Meta	6I		f	w	Caston Maryland I868		I028 Cherokee Road Louisville Ky.
10	Turner	James	70		m	s	B'Klyn N.Y. Sep 24th I858		35 Prospect Av.Montclair N.J.
11	Turner	William	64		m	s	B'Klyn N.Y. May 30th I864		do
12	Steele	Esther	42		f	s	Rochester N.Y. May 3rd I887		Pittsford N.Y.
~~13~~	~~Le Huray~~	~~George~~	~~67~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Summit N.J.Jan I4th I86I~~		~~I50 Lafayette Str N.Y.City~~
~~14~~	~~Le Huray~~	~~Harrah~~			~~f~~	~~m~~			~~do~~
15	Doolittle	Addington	39		m	m	tica N.Y.Dec.I9th I890		Croton on Hudson N.Y.
16	Doolittle	Louise	39		f	m	tica N.Y. July I8th I890		do
17	Livingstone	Thomas	40		m	m	Detroi Mich Nov.20th I89I		The Dine Savingo Bank Detroit Mich.
18	Livingstone	Elisabeth	33		f	m	Detroit Mich. April 24th I896		do
19	Saggese	Nicholas	38		m	m		Luisville Ky Oct 2nd I9I8	2300 Loring Place N.Y.City.
20	Stewart	William	64		m	s	N.Y.City Aug I864		438I Broadway N.Y.City
21	Wolf	Rosa	33		f	m	Phila.Pa.I895 Nov. I6th		Elkins Park Pa.
22	Mc Garvey	Edward	33		m	m	Fluvanna Co Va.June 25th I896		I74 Harrison Str East Orange N.J.
23	Mc Garvey	Mary	36		f	m	B'Klyn N.Y. April.26th I892		do
24	De Lio	Joseph	37		m	m		Bronx Feb.I8th I92I	2685 Grand Concourse N.Y.City
25	Farrell	Ellen	28		f	s	Buffalo N.Y. July 8th I900		785 Centre Street Newton Mass.
26	Kane	Salome	34		f	s	B'Klyn N.Y. Sep.27th I894		Grosse Point Farmas Mich.
27	Krim	Claire	29		f	s	Boston Mass April I9th I899		City Line Haverford Rd.Overbrook Pa
28	Mc Shave	Chaterine	29		f	s	Omala Nebraska Oct 29th I899		lake forest Ill.
29	Curren	Ethel	33		f	s	New-Orleans march I3th I895		Maryville St Louis
30	Keyes	Louise	30		f	s		by father	I33 Convent Av N.Y.City.

28

Nº I3 Le Huray George
Nº I4 Le Huray Harrah } did not sail

MASTER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, FEB.16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 25 1929, 1929

15

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Montgomery	Henry E.	50		m	m	New York N.Y. May 25th 1878		Tuxeno Park New York N.Y.
2	Smith	Kennet R.	34	8	m	m	Patalogue L.I.N.Y. May 17th 1894		1172 Park Ave.New York N.Y.
3	Smith	Eleonor M.	29	2	f	m	Chicago Ill.November 17th 1899		as above
4	Bowen	Julia B.	61	4	f	s	St.Paul Minn.Oct.10th 1868		11 Summit Court St.Paul Minn.
5	Griffin	Harry	59		m	m	Winchester Mass.June 16th 1869		47 Swambood Winchester Mass.
6	Griffin	Mary E.	43		f	m	Winchester Mass.May 26th 1885		as above
7	Wood	Ethel P.	48	5	f	m	Syracuse N.Y. Sept.2nd 1879		30- 5th Ave.New York City
8	Gould	Mary R.	54		f	m	Louisville, NY. May 31st 1874		Lewis Co., Lyons Falls N.Y.
9	Cornwall	Grace M.	51		f	m	Beaver Falls, NY. May 20th 1877		Lewis Co. - Beaver Falls N.Y.
10	Oliver	Isidoro	60		m	m		New York N.Y., Sup.Court 1908	210 W.7th C.St.New York City
11	Grimshaw	William F.	29	8	m	s	New York N.Y.Aug.21st 1899		11 Broodway St. New York City
12	Kuhnle	Edmund L.	39	8	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. June 2nd.1889		161 St.Nicolas Ave.Bronxville N.Y.
13	Maple	Adelaide	31		f	s	Schuyler Nebraska Jan.16th 1898		Couvent of the Sacred Heart- Lake Forest Ill.
14	Willonghly Sharp	Dora	50		f	m	Athena Georgia March 2nd 1879		Natural Bridge, Virginia
15	Fucini	Enrico	48		m	m		N.Y.New-York 1923	499 W Broadway N.Y.City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

15

I5

Nº 16 to 30 blank

MASTER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, FEB. 15TH, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB. 25TH, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bandini	Albert R.	46	✓	m	s		San Francisco, Calif. March 1916	Cotati, Calif.
2	Profumo	Louis	56	✓	m	m		Brooklyn District Aug. 8th 1899	99 South Maple Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
3	Profumo	Colomba	52	✓	f	m	New York City, April 23rd 1876		as above
4	Profum o	Alice	23	✓	f	s	New York City, January 16th 1906		as above
5	Profumo	Louis	13	✓	m	s	Ridgewood, N.J. Sept. 21st 1915		as above
6	Bowles	Chester B.	28	✓	m	s	Springfield, Mass. April 5th 1901		Springfield, Mass.
7	Porter	Jesse	23	✓	m	m	Langhorne, Pa June 30th 1906		Langhorne, Pa.
8	Porter	Alice B.	20	✓	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa, Nov. 2nd 1909		as above
9	Zerillo	Margherita	36	✓	f	m		U.S.District Court, N.Y. Nov.18th 1926	38 Livingston St., Brooklyn N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
9									

19

Nº 10 to 30 blank

MASTER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, FEB. I4TH, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBR. 25TH, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUNSWIG	LUCIEN	74	=	M	M		New Orleans Feb. I8th I888	Los Angeles Cal. Villa Margherita 3528 West Adams Blvd.
2	BRUNSWIG	MARGHERITE	66	=	F	M	New Orleans April I8th I862		as above
3	BRUNSWIG	MARGHERITE	29	=	F	S	New Orleans Nov. 2nd I899		as above
4	MYERS	MARION	47	=	F	M	Washington D.C. Oct. 3rd I882		HalfordwPark Box 223 Greenwich
5	MYERS	EMILY	8	=	F	S	New York city June I920		HalfordwPark Box 223 Greenwich
6	WINSLOW	FORREST	5I	=	M	M	Cumberland (Maine) April I0th I877		Freeport (Maine)
7	WINSLOW	HARRIET	47	=	F	M	Freeport (Maine) Aug. 5th I88I		Freeport (Maine)
8	LAND	DAVID	56	=	M	M		Spokane, Washington, Sup. Court I897	52I West I6I N.York City
9	LAND	BELLA	44	=	F	M	New York Oct. I5th I884		52I West I6I N.York City
10	HOWLAND	MAUDE M.	58	=	F	M	Chicago (Ill) May 30th I870		37 Charlton St. N.York City
11	FEDER	FULLER J.	53	7	M	M	Cincinnati Aug. 3rd I875		973 5th Ave N.york City
12	FEDER	EDITH	52	7	F	M		U.S.A. citizen by marriage	973 5th Ave N. York City
13	MC. CRINDLE	JOSEPH F.	5	I0	M	S	N. York March I923		973 5th Ave N. York City
14	KIPS	PIERRE	40	=	M	S		N. Mork I927 Jan., Southern District Court, New York	973 5th Ave N. York City
15	MOYSE	LEON	55	=	M	M	Summit (Miss) May 30th I873		I00 Broadway N. York
16	MOYSE	AUGUSTA D.	50	=	F	M	Jackson (Miss) Feb. I2th I878		Ioo Broadway N. York
17	PEGRAM	RUSH L.	54	=	M	M	New York City Oct. I2th I874		64 E. 86 st. N. York
18	PEGRAM	MINNIE S.	54	=	F	M	New York Nov. I6th I874		64 E. 86 st. N. York
19	HAMILTON	WILLIAM H.	62	=	M	M	[illegible]	Court of Common Pleas, New Haven, Con. May 7th I906	500 7th Ave N. York
20	OSBORNE	EVANGELINE	43	=	F	M	Bancroft, Maine Dec. I8th I885		550 Fifth Ave N. York
21	MC. CUNE	MATTHEW MARCUS	40	II	M	S	Salt Lake City March I0th I888		60 Broad st. N.York
22	MOUQUIN	LOUIS H.F.	33	7	M	M	New York, July 23rd I895		89 Lefferts Ave Bklyn N.York
23	MOUQUIN	RUTH M.	33	5	F	M	Freeport (Ill) Sept. 8th I895		89 Lefferts Ave Bklyn N.York
24	STRASS	ALICE	34	=	F	S	New York City, May I0th I894		20I West I00 st. N.York
25	VAN RENSSELAER	STEPHEN	45	=	M	S	New York City, April 7th I886		I East 5Ist, Street, New York C.
26	THOMPSON	ANNETTE	34	=	F	M		by marriage	I607 Walnut St., Philadelphia Pa
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

No 27 to 30 blank

2/ Affirmed 2/25/1929 3 PM

MASTER

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from VILLAFRANCA, February 15th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BARSAM	RENE	32	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	WHITE	ALEPPO	SYRIAN	23	NICE (FRANCE)	feb; 11th 29	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-54

9/10 4 B

Exam 2/25/1929 5 PM

12

Nos 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

POSTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New york, February 25th, *19* 29 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additions, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Calif.	Los Angeles	yes	himself	yes	yes	since 1904	Los An.	3741 So. Western Ave. Los Angeles -California	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "ANTE BIANCAMANO", from Villafranca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING SYSTEM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the ...TE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, FEBR. 15TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Application Number	Permits No Issued at— Washington	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Boggio	Maria	15		f	m	Tricer	yes	Italian	yes	North	North	Italy	Cossato	265169	25472I	Febb.23rd.28	USA	New York NY
2		Cagnola	Amelia	41		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	North	Italy	Italy	Milano	397957	3979II	June 28th 28.	USA	New York NY
3		Frizzi	Emilio	28		m	s	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	342830	343639	Febb.25th,28	USA	Chimago Ill.
4		Frizzi	Giovanni	47		m	s	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pinzolo	34283I	343357	Febb.24th,28	USA	Chicago Ill.
5		Gianara	Cesare	32		m	s	Employer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vistrosio	356933	35619I	April 7th,28	USA	Chicago Ill.
6		Lena	Giovanni	65		m	m	Plaster	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	B.Buggiano	249633	23824I	March.10th.28	USA	Los Angeles Ca
7		Martinengo	Veronica	26		f	Wd	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Capriata D.	420674	420355	Sept.24th.28	USA	New York NY
8		Miglioli Filippi	Virna	49		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cassine RE	249639	23769I	March,9th,27	USA	New York NY
9		Mattioli	Ulisse	42		m	s	Artiste	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Strade.	377948	379837	April 22sd.28	USA	New York NY
10		Nardi	Giovanni	37		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Crassiana	347798	347I6I	March,8th,28	USA	Chicago Ill.
11		Paganucci	Corrado	29		m	s	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Verciano	40376I	403839	July,I9th,28	USA	Chicago Ill.
12		Puiatti	Guglielmo	3I		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Prata	370945	368898	May 2- 928	USA	New York NY
13		Stratta	Stefano	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bollengo	3962II	394760	June 2Ith,28	USA	New York NY
14		Toffolo	Ulderico	42		m	m	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	370943	366954	April 27thn28	USA	New York NY
15		Bechelli	Edioardo	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pieve Fosc.	308678	302886	Sept.9- 927	USA	Chicago
16		Risso	Michele	38		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valenzona V.	345473	346598	March 7-928	USA	S.Francisco Cal
17		Teglia	Narcisio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Soth	Italy	Ponte Bug.	4I2705	4I2042	Aug.20th.28	USA	Chicago Ill
18		Vannelli Teglia	Italia	43		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte Bug.	4I2707	4I2043	Aug.20th.28	USA	Chicago Ill.
19		Tomei Coli	Alida	42		f	m	Houswe	No	=========	No	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	305407	302I50	Sept.3rd.27	USA	New York NY
20	U. S. CIT.	Coli	Angelina	I4		f	s	Scollar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	= = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = = = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = = = = =
21	U. S. CIT.	Coli	Dino	6		m	s	= = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = =	Italy	South	USA	New York	= = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = = = = = =	= = = = =	= = = = = = = =
22		Monaco	Edoardo	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Livorno Fr.	426367	426244	Oct. I5th.28	USA	Andover Conn.
23		Natta	Zligio	40		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cisterna d' Asti	4I490I	42I094	Sept.26-928	USA	Highwood
24	UNDER 16	Natta	Maria	I5		f	s	scol	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cisterna d'Asti	3338	Genoa	Jan.3I- 929	Italy	Alba
25	CAPTAIN IS	Natta	Secondo	I3		m	s	scol	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cisterna d'Asti	334I	Genoa	Jan.3I- 929	Italy	Cisterna d'Asti
26		Freddi	Pietro	39		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Sicardi	360663	356937	April 9-28	USA	New York
27		Serafini	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Angelo	4I5353	4I4828	Aug.3I- 28	USA	Constrochen
28		Martinelli	Guido	28		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Angelo	4I40I2	4I2303	Aug.I8- 28	USA	Constrochen
29																				
30																				

No 29 and 30 blank

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 3 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25, 19 29 21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Boggio Giuseppe Cossato Vercelli	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6	NY	Own home, 453 W 36th, Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Mother Curti Laura Via P. Giono 29. Milano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	9	NY	Own home, 78 W 11th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blk	None
3	Father Frizzi Bartolo	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago.	Cousind Frizzi Joseph 2221 Ontario Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bwn	None
4	Pinzolo Trento father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Chicago	Friende as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	None
5	Uncle Gianara John	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	9	Chicago	Sister Gedda Corrina 8029 Lafayette Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Borgofranco Aosta Wife Lena Letizia	Calf.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	yes		Calf.	Daughetr Bracci Irene 3815 Sunset Bl. Los Angeles Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	grey	bwn	None
7	Bagni di Lucca Lucca Father Martinengo John	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes		NY	Friend Zanetti Louise 1471 Bruch Ave. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Capriata d'Orba Alessandria Daughter Miglioli Lena	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	4	NY	Own home. 348. 116th, Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	Via Giordano Bruno 8/3/Genova Father Mattioli Em.V.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	15	NY	residence 143- 6th Ave Ne. York N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	None
10	Viadana Mantova Wife Nardi Chiara	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Chicago	Brotherlaw Pacini Lorenzo no 316. 11th. Ave. Chicago Ill.		Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
11	Prasciana Lucca Mother Barsotti Zelinda	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Chicago	Own home. 1300. Oregon Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	Veroiano Lucca Wife Puiatti Gina S.Andrea	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14	NY	Own home. 302. East 105th. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
13	Wife Barbero Aurelia Bollengo Aosta	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	NY	Son Stratta John Rd. Bronx no 1057 White Plains New York NY		Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	Wife Toffolo Angiolina Fanna Udine	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3	NY	Nephew Marus Mario 304 E. 30th St. New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on finger left hand
15	Wife Bechelli Rosa Castiglione Lucca	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	7	Chicago	Brotherlaw Piagentini N. 1122 Erie Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	Wife Re Giuseppina Vobbia Genova	Calf.	S.Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Calf.	Brother Risso John 2743. Sevit Str. S.Francisco Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	Son Teglia Luigi Ponte Buggianese Pistoia	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago	Son Teglia Aladino 326 N. Goethe Str Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	son as above	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago	son as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
19	Brotherlaw Coli Emilio Valcottano Lucca	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14	NY	Husband Coli Angelo 505 East 184th Str. New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None
20	Uncle as above	NY	New York	yes	mother	===	american	born		father as abobe	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=
21	Uncle as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	American born		father as above	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
22	Mother Bargonesi Caterina Livorno ferraris Vercelli	Conn.	Andover	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Andover.	P.O.Box. 27. Andover Conn.		Permt y	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I0	fair	bwn	bwn	None
23	mother Maria- Cisterna d'Asti	Ill	Highwood	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Ill.	resid e, ce 298 Buchell Ave. Highwood Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
24	grandmother as above	Ill	Highwood	yes	father	yes	no	-	Ill	father - as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
25	as above	Ill	Highwood	yes	father	yes	no	-	Ill	as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
26	wife Amalia - Suardi	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	8	N.Y	resode, nee: 20 W. 98th St. New York- N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
27	wife Caterina S.Angelo	Pa.	Constrohochen	self	yes	yes	8	Pa.	Constrohochen Pa.	residence: 42 Maple St.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ban	ban	None
28	father Michele- S.Angelo	Pa	Constrohochen	self	yes	yes	5	Pa.	Constrohochen Pa.	brother Ernesto 214 W.3rd	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the VICENTE BIANCAMANO, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. —

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List [illegible] sas

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "[illegible]TE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kamm

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Pisa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOVA, February 15th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aglietti Gruppo	Alda	24		f	m	Tricer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	I268	Genova	Febb.6th.29	Italy	Cossato
2		Fecci	Desolina	30		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	France	Paris	I269	Genova	Jan.I5th,29	Italy	Bardi
3		Bornmann	Hainrich	20		m	s	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	2I746	Cologne	Dec.I3th,28	Germany	Barmen
4		Biovati	Cesarina	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro C.	I3I4	Genoa	Feb.I4- 929	Italy	Torino
5		Bosco Palma	Giuseppa	38		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Salussola	I267	Genova	Febb.6th,29	Italy	Biella
6		Palma	Ermando	IO		m	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	Italy	Biella	I268	Genova	Febb.6th.29	Italy	Biella
7		Butti Gloceri	Giuseppina	35		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ispra	I269	Genoa	Feb. 7th 29	Italy	Ispra
8		Filippetti Bicchielli	Louise	30		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I284	Genova	Febb.I2th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
9	UNDER 16	Bicchielli	Annamaria	IO		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				ITaly	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I285	Genova	Febb.I2th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
10	UNDER 16	Bicchielli	Secondina	7		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I286	Genova	Febb.I2th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
11		De Lorenzo Gonano	Bianca	37		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Triste	I30I	Genova	Febb.I3th.29	Italy	Conegliano
12	U.S. CIT.	Gonano	Gloria	I		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				American passport N° 270								
13		Pierotti Martelli	Jolanda	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valdottano	I260	Genova	Febb.5th.29	Italy	Valdottano
14	U.S. CIT.	Martelli	Carlo	39		m	m	labor	American Citizen Passport. N° 558666						Wash. May I4th 929					
15		Mazzucchi	Enrichetta	55		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uruguay	Montevideo	I308	Genoa	Feb.I3 928	Italy	Milano
16		Mazzucchi	Sofia	20		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uraguay	Montevideo	I309	Genoa	Feb.I3-928	Italy	Milano
17		Mazzucchi	Nilda	I7		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uraguay	Montevideo	I3I0	Genoa	Feb.I3-928	Italy	Milano
18	U. S. CIT.	Pianucci	Alberto	29		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				American Citizen passport N° 58240I								
19		Pianucci	Elena	20		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ferciano	I304	Genoa	February I3-29	Italy	Ferciano
20		Puccini	Emilio	32		m	m	Figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Germany	Karlsruhe	pp.3I4858.Per.3I0533	Wash.Oct.I0th.27		USA	Boston
21		Puccini Mariani	Teresina	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Casoli	2902	Genova	Dec.7th.28	Italy	Casoli
22		Puccini	Aldo	I		m	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	Casoli	2903	Genova	Dec.7th.28	Italy	Casoli
23		Peliciotti	Quirino	4I		m	m	Artiste	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Perano	I3II	Genova	Feb.I3-928	Italy	Milano
24		Rostagno	Giuseppe	5I		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Palonghera	I207	Genova	Jan.28th.29	Italy	Torino
25		Ravella	Maria	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tarsogno	I270	Genova	Febb.7th.29	Italy	Tarsogno
26		Riccomi	Lorenzo	36		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				American Citizen passport N° I4408								
27		Riccomi Pagni	Olga	3I		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina U				Italy	Chiesina Uzz
28		Riccomi	Lia	5		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina U				Italy	Chiesina Uzz
29	U. S. CIT.	Tardito	Pietro	3I		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = =				Amrican Citizen passport N° 615367								
30		Valle	Margherita	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Candia	I3I2	Genoa	Feb. I4th 929	Italy	Candia

ADMITTED
SUBMITTED
SUBMITTED

N° 26 - Riccomi Lorenzo
" 27 - Riccomi Pagni Olga } did not sail
" 28 - Riccomi Lia

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Visa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOVA, February 15th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Aglietti Gruppo	Alda	24		f	m	Tricer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	I268	Genova	Febb.6th.29	Italy	Cossato
2		Fecci	Desolina	30		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	France	Paris	I269	Genova	Jan.15th,29	Italy	Bardi
3		Bornmann	Hainrich	20		m	s	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	21746	Cologne	Dec.13th,28	Germany	Barmen
4		Biovati	Cesarina	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro C.	I314	Genoa	Feb.14- 929	Italy	Torino
5		Bosco Palma	Giuseppa	38		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Salussola	I267	Genova	Febb.6th,29	Italy	Biella
6		Palma	Ermando	10		m	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	North	Italy	Biella	I268	Genova	Febb.6th.29	Italy	Biella
7		Butti Gloceri	Giuseppina	35		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ispra	I269	Genoa	Feb. 7th 29	Italy	Ispra
8		Filippetti Bicchielli	Louise	30		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I284	Genova	Febb.12th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
9	UNDER 16	Bicchielli	Annamaria	10		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				ITaly	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I285	Genova	Febb.12th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
10	UNDER 16	Bicchielli	Secondina	7		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	G.Tadino	I286	Genova	Febb.12th.29	Italy	G.Tadino
11		De Lorenzo Gonano	Bianca	37		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Triste	I301	Genova	Febb.13th.29	Italy	Conegliano
12	U. S. CIT.	Gonano	Gloria	1		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				American passport N° 270								
13		Pierotti Martelli	Jolanda	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valdottano	I306	Genova	Febb.5th.29	Italy	Valdottano
14	U. S. CIT.	Martelli	Carlo	39		m	m	labor	American Citizen Passport. N° 558666 Wash. May I4th 928											
15		Mazzucchi	Enrichetta	55		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uraguay	Montevideo	I308	Genoa	Feb.13 928	Italy	Milano
16		Mazzucchi	Sofia	20		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uraguay	Montevideo	I309	Genoa	Feb.13-928	Italy	Milano
17		Mazzucchi	Nilda	17		f	s	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Uraguay	Montevideo	I310	Genoa	Feb.13-928	Italy	Milano
18	U. S. CIT.	Pianucci	Alberto	29		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				American Citizen passport N° 582401								
19		Pianucci	Elena	20		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ferciano	I304	Genoa	February 13-29	Italy	Ferciano
20		Puccini	Emilio	32		m	m	Figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Germany	Karlsruhe	App.314858.Per.310533	Wash.Oct.10th.27		USA	Boston
21		Puccini Mariani	Teresina	33		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Casoli	2902	Genova	Dec.7th.28	Italy	Casoli
22		Puccini	Aldo	1		m	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	Casoli	2903	Genova	Dec.7th.28	Italy	Casoli
23		Peliciotti	Quirino	41		m	m	Artiste	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Perano	I311	Genova	Feb.13-928	Italy	Milano
24		Rostagno	Giuseppe	51		m	s	Priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Palonghera	I207	Genova	Jan.28th.29	Italy	Torino
25		Ravella	Maria	24		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tarsogno	I270	Genova	Febb.7th.29	Italy	Tarsogno
26		Riccomi	Lorenzo	36		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				American Citizen Passport N° I4408								
27		Riccomi Pagni	Olga	31		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina U				Italy	Chiesina Uzz
28		Riccomi	Lia	5		f	s	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Italy	South	Italy	Chiesina U				Italy	Chiesina Uzz
29	U. S. CIT.	Tardito	Pietro	31		m	m	= = = = = = = = = = = = = =				Amrican Citizen passport N° 615367								
30		Valle	Margherita	26		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Candia	I312	Genova	Feb. I4th 929	Italy	Candia

N: 26 - Riccomi Lorenzo
" 27 - Riccomi Pagni olga } did not sail
" 28 - Riccomi Lia

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 23

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 sas

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 1929

23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or minsbears; or inadmissible, or accompanied by (husband, parent, child, etc., if any, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or of the laws of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Aglietti Severino Cossato Vercelli	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Gruppo Fiorenzo 453 W 33rd.Str.New York NY.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Father Fecci Adolpho Bardi [illegible] Piacenza New It.	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Fecci Louis 313 East 61Ith.Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Mother Josephine Bormann Dufourstarsse 94 Zurich	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Stepbrother Ernest Sieber 201.W 98th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	light	gery	None
4	Mother Biovati Augusta Via Bonicelli Bologna	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Cuffia Lorenzo [illegible] Bleecher Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Sister Bosco Giuseppa Archieppo Inf.Vercelli	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Palma Caio 1926 Holland Ave.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	father as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
7	Father Butti Emilio Ispra Varese	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Gloceri Joseph 336 West 26th.Str.New Yor, NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bwn	bwn	None
8	Father Filipetti Giuseppe Gualdo Tadino Perugia	Pa	Pittston	yes	self	yes	no			Husbad Bicchielli [illegible] 65 Pool Street Pittston Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	father as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
10	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	father as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
11	Father De Lorenzo Giovanni Vodo Belluno	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	yes	yes		Ohio	C/o. American State Bank Gary Indiana	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
12	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
13	Brother Pierotti Silvio Valdottano Lucca	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			560 St. Anns Ave. Bronx N.Y	no	Permrly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
14	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	as above	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
15	Nephew Mago Pablo Via Milloni 4 Milano	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mazzucchi Attilio 531 West 135th Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bwn	bwn	None
16	as above	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
17	as above	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None
18	= = =

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pannell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "...ONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H K Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 2. Visas

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Genova, Febb. 15th. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lusardi Felloni	Assunta	28		f	m	Houswe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bedonia	I262	Genoa	Fab. 6- 929	Italy	Bedonia
2		Chelini	Igino	17		m	s	Figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Germany	Monaco B.	2922	Genoa	Jan.31- 929	Italy	Casoli
3	U. S. CIT.	Gaudino	Joe	30		m	m	= = =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 2 Visas

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, *19* 29 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing, irrespectively in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Lusardi Giovanni Badonia Parma	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Felloni Elmilio 474. == 38th.Str.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Father Chelini Luigi Casoli Lucca	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Maraccini Solvio 631 Harrison Ave.Boston Mass	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	= = =

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A L Powell
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Visitors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, FEBB. 15th. 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Barsotti	Gino	28		m	s	Mecanocal	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giuliano	22	Leghorn	Jan.25th.29	Italy	B.S.Giuliano	
2		Giorgetti	Franaco	26		m	m	Cyclist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	206	Milan	Feb.13th 29	Italy	Milano	
3		Giorgetti Galli	Maria	23		f	m	Housewe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	207	Milan	Feb.15th 29	Italy	Milano	
4	UNDER 16	Giorgetti	Louisa	2		f	s	==========				Italy	North	Italy	Milano	207	Milan	Feb.15th 29	Italy	Milano	
5		Radici	Giovanni	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Tagliuno	204	Milano	Febb.11th.29	Italy	Palazzolo	
6		Sibilla	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lomazzo	203	Milano	Febb.11th.29	Italy	Palazzolo	
7		Galli	Luigi	28		m	s	Cyclist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Masniago	208	Milan	Febb.14th 29	Italy	Milano	
8		Zucchetti	Alfonso	25		m	s	Cyclist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	202	Milan	Feb. 8th 29	Italy	Milano	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

Nos 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

PURSER

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List of Visitors

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 19 29

27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (date and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Barsotti Marietta B.S.Giuliano Pisa	It.	B.S.Giuliano	yes	self	yes	yes	22	NY	Father Barsotti Ubaldo I35.W.7th Str.New York NY	yes	tempor.	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
2	Father Giorgetti Alex. Bovisia Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	3	NY	on for business I35 W. I0th St New York N.Y	yes	tempr.	vist	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	Father in law as above	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	3	NY	as above	yes	tempr.	vist	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	Granfather as above	It.	Milano	yes	lef	---	==	-	==	as above	yes	tempor	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None
5	Wife Cortinovis Marie Via del Ponte 52 Palazzolo Brescia	It.	Palazzolo	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	on for business C/O American Chatillon Corp.Rome Georgia	yes	tempor	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None
6	Mother Bianchini Ester Via Vetruvio 43 Milano	It.	Palazzolo	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	on for business C/O Amer. Chatillon Co.Rome Georgia	yes	tempor	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Nat	mat	None
7	Mother Galdi Giuditta Bovisia Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	on for business I35 W. I0th St New York N.Y	yes	tempor	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn		None
8	Mother Zughetti Angela Via Mose Bianchi 3I Milano	It.	Milano	yes	self	yes	yes	I	NY	on for business I22 Columbia Ave Newark N.J	yes	tempor	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/25/30 File No. 79/5-2/68

Temporary admission extended until 8/25/30 File No. 79/5-2/68

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Principe	Francesco	45		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	354091	App.357412 Wash.	Apr.3rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
~~2~~		~~Gallo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pizzone~~	~~321356~~	~~" 320745 "~~	~~Nov.12th 1927~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~3~~		~~Di Silvio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pizzone~~	~~319389~~	~~" 320750 "~~	~~Nov.9th 1927~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
4		Marucci	Giuseppe	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	390974	" 391370 "	June 12th 1928	Ill.	Chicago
5		Ciarmoli	Santo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	392952	" 391369 "	June 16th 1928	Ill.	Chicago
6	U.S. CIT.	Julian	Neva	25		f	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.pass.	N.642957 Wash.	Oct.19th 1928	----------	
7		Di Giulio	Antonio	37		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Picerno	428642	App.428263 Wash.	Oct.24th 1928	Ohio	Mason
8		Iannetta	Antonio	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baranello	300388	" 306216 "	Aug.27th 1927	Ohio	Cleveland
~~9~~		~~Mastrofrancesco~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Agata dei Goti~~				~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~10~~		~~Platania~~	~~Giovanni~~			~~m~~														
11		Guglielmo	Agostino	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	344817	App.344426 Wash.	March 1st 928	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Sottile	Carlo Raffaele	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rogliano	392354	App.392072 Wash.	June 15th 1928	Mass.	Cambridge
13	U.S.C.	Pizzo	Cristina	20		f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American pass.	527044 Wash.	April 15th 928	----------	
14		Ruocco	Santo	60		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Liveri	355487	App.356129 Wash.	Apr.5th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	513213 mw 7-5-29	Rescigno	Pasquale	62		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cicciano	368897	" 371067 "	May 2nd 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Colantuono	Michele	38		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	307650	" 2970 "	Sept.28th 1928	N.Y.	Flushing
~~17~~		~~Costantino~~	~~Domenico~~	~~43~~		~~m~~														
18		D'Ugo	Alfonso	44		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	420902	App.420137 Wash.	Sept.27th 1928	N.Y.	New York
19		Vecchione	Emilio	62		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	420573	" 418256 "	Sept.26th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Ardolino	Pasquale	36		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marigliano	425921	" 426050 "	Oct.15th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~21~~		~~Porcella~~	~~Agostino~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montella~~				~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
22		Carrea	Domenico	34		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colledimezzo	6351	Naples	Feb.14th 929	N.Y.	Yonkers
23		Pluchino	Carmelo	45		m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	426897	App.427132 Wash.	Oct.17th 1928	N.Y.	New York
24		Emanuele Benfante	Rosaria	65		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	368536	" 365994 "	May 1st 1928	N.Y.	Corona
25		Benfante	M.Concetta	27		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	368533	" 365991 "	May 1st 1928	N.Y.	Corona
26		Benfante	Iolanda	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	368535	" 365993 "	May 1st 1928	N.Y.	Corona
27	UNDER 16	Bruno	Angelina	10		f	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		Amer.pass.	N.436	Feb.4th 1929	----------	
28		99612/199 Vitale	Dorotea	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Biagio Platani	1406	Palermo	Feb.4th 929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~29~~		~~Panebianco~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~17~~		~~f~~														
30		Golfieri Gioia	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	France	Paris	6289	Naples	Febr.11-929	N.Y.	Brooklyn

No 2 - Gallo Antonio
" 3 - Di Silvio Vincenzo
" 9 - Mastrofrancesco Alfonso
" 10 - Platania Giovanni
" 17 - Costantino Domenico
" 21 - Porcella Agostino
" 29 - Panebianco Giuseppa
} did not sail

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

PURPOSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Saveria -Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.Y.	residence : 353 W.123rd st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
2	~~wife Domenica -Pizzone~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~921/27~~	~~Ill.~~	~~residence : 837 W.Forquer st.= Chicago = Ill.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3	wife Claudia - Pizzone	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	922/27	Ill.	residence : 920 S.Ashland Bl. = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none
4	wife:Filomena-Montefalcone Valfortore	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	923-28	Ill.	residence:2439 Florenoy St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
5		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	914-28	Ill.	residence:2854 W.Taylor St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		none
6	----------									110 South st. = Mason = Ohio =																	
7	father Domenico -Picerno	Ohio	Mason	yes	self	yes	yes	909/28	Ohio	travels with wife Am.cit. 110 South st.= Mason = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
8	wife Angela -Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	922/27	Ohio	residence : 10527 Arthur ave = Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		scar on the superior lip
9	~~brother Domenico~~ = S.Agata dei Goti =	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~920/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 123 U.ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~=~~	~~bwn~~	~~black~~		~~none~~
10																											
11	wife:Francesca-Andretta	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	926-28	N.Y.	residence:2326 Offman St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
12	wife Maria - Rogliano	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Mass.	residence : 128 Lackeview ave = Cambridge = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		mole on the chin
13	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn							256 South 1st St.B'klyn N.Y.																	
14	brother Francesco -Liveri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	908/28	N.Y.	residence : 256 South First st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
15	wife Antonietta -Cicciano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.	residence : 1666 = 75th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
16	wife Antonia - Lioni	N.Y.	Flushing	no	self	yes	yes	924/27	N.Y.	residence : 16 Pain st. = Flushing = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
17																											
18	sister Teresa - Gissi	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	907/28	N.Y.	residence : 197 Worth st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
19	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence : 7009 = 18th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	chest	none
20	father Ferdinando-Marigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y.	residence : 946 Pacific st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none
21	nobody	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	905/28	N.J.	residence : 10 Cuttle st = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	black	none
22	wife:Giovanna-Colledimezzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	1922 925-27	N.Y.	residence:161 Willow St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none
23	sister Concetta-Ragusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	905/28	N.Y.	residence : 1923 W.11th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	grey	chest	scar on the chin
24	daughter Provvidenza-Palermo	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence : 10 W.Burnside ave = Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
25	sister as above	N.Y.	Corona	no	mother	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none
26	sister as above	N.Y.	Corona	no	mother	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none
27	----------									2059 Fulton st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=																	
28	sister Rosalia = S.Biagio Platani =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	909/26	N.Y.	residence : 2059 Fulton st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
29																											
30	husband Gioia Angelo-Mesagne	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.Y.	residence : 668 Johnson st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

30

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Russell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Guarascio	Adele	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6391	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
2	UNDER 16	Segreti	Luigi	1		m	s	----------	---		---	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6392	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
3	U. S. CIT.	Cosentino	Michele	40		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.634312 Wash.		Sept.18th 1928		
4		Cosentino	Felicia	4		f	s					U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.634312 Wash.		Sept.18th 1928		
5		Merenda	Virginia	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei				Italy	Carolei
6	U. S. CIT.	Sarno	Alfredo Vincent	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.533218 Wash.		Apr.19th 1928		
7		Maradei	Assunta	19		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mormanno	6301	Naples	Febr.II- 929	Italy	Mormanno
8	U. S. CIT.	Favia	Matteo	34		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.522198 Wash.		Apr.7th 1928		
9		Carrera	Maria	18		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terlizzi	5623	Naples	Febr.II- 929	Italy	Carbonara
10		Reda	Rosina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6386	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
11	UNDER 16	Nardi	Giuseppe	6		m	s	--------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6385	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
12		Bartucci	Concetta	30		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Marchesato	6337	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Rende
13	UNDER 16	Pignataro	Emilia	8		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rende	6338	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Rende
14		Pirillo	Teresa	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6387	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
15	UNDER 16	Raguso	Raffaele	1		m	s	--------	--	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6388	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
16	U. S. CIT.	D'Angelo	Agostino	25		m		----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.640441 Wash.		Oct.8th 1928		
17		Capuano	Maria	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termini Imerese	5143	Palermo	Febr. I2- 929	Italy	Termini Imerese
18		Facciponti	Calogera	22		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Racalmuto				Italy	Racalmuto
19		Vasquez	Giorgia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa				Italy	Ragusa
20	U. S. CIT.	Franco	Domenico	36		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.576367 Wash.		May 28th 1928		
21		Vennetiello	Filomena	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	6296	Naples	Febr. II- 929	Italy	Pannarano
22	UNDER 16	Franco	Bernardo	15		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	6294	Naples	Febr. II- 929	Italy	Pannarano
23	UNDER 16	Franco	Orsola	9		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pannarano	6295	Naples	Febr. II- 929	Italy	Pannarano
24		Bastone	Antonio	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6396	Naples	Febr. I6- 929	Italy	Carolei
25		Lapace	Giovanni	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fossato Serralto	6316	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Fossato Serralto
26		Orrico	Ippolito	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	6390	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
27		Orrico	Maria Caterina	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caroeli	6389	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Carolei
28		Occhione	Michele	21																
29		Guglielmo	Angela Maria	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	6341	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Andretta
30	UNDER 16	Accocella	Giuseppa	2		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	6342	do	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Andretta

Nos. 1-2 in ship's hospital not inspected for Ellis Island. 5.30 pm

Nº 4 - Cosentino Felicia
" 5 - Merenda Virginia
" 18 - Facciponti Calogera
" 19 - Vasquez Giorgia
" 28 - Occhione Michele
} did not sail

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19*

31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a population, or tribe: Use for race and treatment of the issue, as stated)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Domenico-Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes 70	no	no	no	husband Segreti Raffaele 887 Longwood ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3										2160 = 5th ave = New York = N.Y.=																	
4										2160 = 5th ave = New York = N.Y.=																	
5	brother Angelo - Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 2160 = 5th ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6										1621 Taylor ave = Bronx = N.Y.=																	
7	father Francesco-Mermanno	N.Y.	Bronx	no	husband	yes 300	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.cit. 1621 Taylor ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
8										1101 South Winchester ave = Chicago = Ill.=																	
9	mother Angela - Terlizzi	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes 100	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 1101South Winchester ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	father Raffaele -Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Nardi Raffaele 2259 = 7th ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	mother Rosaria - Rende	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes 100	no	no	no	husband Pignataro Eugenio 3114 W.Archington st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
13	grand mother as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
14	aunt Turchive Maria-Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Ragusa Michele 2116 Fifth ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
15	aunt as above		N.Y. New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
16										1025 H. St. = Lincoln = Nebr.=																	
17	father Filippo -Termini Imerese =	Nebr.	Lincoln	yes	husband	yes 40	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. = Lincoln = Nebr.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
18	mother Giovanna = Racalmuto =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 5 Extra Place = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
19	father Giuseppe -Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 162 W.21st st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
20										46 Grove st. = Flushing = N.Y.=																	
21	father Domenico-Pannarano	N.Y.	Flushing	no	husband	yes 100	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 46 Grove st.= Flushing =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	chest	none
22	grand father as above	N.Y.	Flushing	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 46 Grove st.= Flushing = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
23	grand father as above	N.Y.	Flushing	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 46 Grove st.= Flushing =N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
24	mother Raffaela -Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle:Pastone Francesco 2418 7th Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	bwn	chest		none
25	mother:Ippolita-Fossato Serralta	Pa.	Sewickley	no	self	yes 125	no	no	no	father:Luigi Raffaele- Box 72 Beacheurn Rd.Sewickley Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
26	mother:Giuseppa-Carolei	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes 75	no	no	no	father:Luigi-186 Cook St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		scar on fore head
27	mother:Giuseppa-Carolei	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Perri Antonio- 116 1st Ave.New York N.Y. 415E 123 st	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
28																											
29	father:Pasquale-Andretta	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Acocella Michele 15 Madeline Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
30	grand father as above	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1909, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	(Print what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground])	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gatti Coppa	Rosa	33	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian 5624	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Bagnoregio	6362 NW 4a	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Italy 21	Bagnoregio
2		Coppa	Pia	9	✓	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-21	Bagnoregio	6363 NW 4a	do	Feb.14th 929	Italy 21	Bagnoregio
3	U. S. CIT.	Iacovelli	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	608023 Wash.	June 2nd 928		
4		Squicciarini	Maria	21	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Bitetto	NW 4a 6402	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy 21	Bitetto
5	U. S. CIT.	Loukas	Vasilios	35	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	662739 Wash.	Jan.5th 929		
6		Apostolopoulos	Demetra	18	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Greeck	yes	Greeck		Greece 06-18	Patras	NW 4a 6410	Naples	Febr.15- 929	Greece 18	Patras
7	U. S. CIT.	Stracuzzi	Rosario	34	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	636441 Wash.	Sep.24th 928		
8		Stracuzzi	Concetta	33	✓	f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Taormina	I442	Palermo	Febr.14- 929	Italy 21	Taormina
9	UNDER 16	Stracuzzi	Vincenzo	10	✓	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 07-21	Taormina	I443	Palermo	Febr.14- 929	Italy 21	Taormina
10		Stracuzzi	Giorgio	8		m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Taormina				Italy	Taormina
11		Areddia	Giuseppa	21		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gela				Italy	Gela
12	U. S. CIT.	Zago	John	40	✓	m	m					U.S.A.				American pass.	595544 Wash.	June 15th 928		
13	U. S. CIT.	Zago	Vincenzo	6	✓	m	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	595544 Wash.	June 15th 928		
14	U. S. CIT.	Zago	Francesca	4	✓	f	s					U.S.A.				American pass.	595544 Wash.	June 15th 928		
15		Vasquez	Giorgia	28	✓	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy 06-21	Ragusa	NW 4a 1410	Palermo	Feb.5th 1929	Italy 21	Ragusa
16		De Lisi	Maria	21		f	s	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgetto				Italy	Borgetto
17		Wieczorek VL152/47	Teodoro	41	✓	m	s	priest	yes	German 4b 7b	yes	Polish	Polish	Pologne 07-21	Popowo	nb 3(7) 188	Milan	Jan.25th 929	Italy	Torino
18		Anastasio VL152/727	Paolina	35	✓	f	m	artist of dance	yes	Italian 5b 7b	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermo	nb 3(7) 158	Rome	Dec.3rd 928	Italy	Roma
19	DIPLOMAT	Bull Wenche	Annadalba	27	✓	f	s	employee	yes	Norway	yes	Norway		Norway 21	Oslo	182	Rome	Feb.6th 929	Italy	Roma
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Nº 10 - Stracuzzi Giorgio
" 11 - Areddia Giuseppa } did not sail
" 16 - De Lisi Maria

Nº 20 to 30 blank

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

11

FOLDER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 — 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, to engage temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father:Oreste-Bagneregie	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Coppa Armando-1244 W.Worth Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn	---	---	---	---	---	---	245 New Kirk Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
4	father:Filippo-Bitetto	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
5	----------	Ohio	Warren	---	---	---	---	---	---	125 Dawson St.Warren Ohio	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
6	father:Serafino-Patras	Ohio	Warren	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chest		none
7	----------	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	---	---	---	---	---	519 Penn St.Pittsfield Mass.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
8	brother:Andrea-Taormina	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chest		none
9	uncle as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	as above	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	father:Antonino-Gela	N.J.	Auburn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Carvella Antonia 38 Cottage St.Auburn N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
12	----------	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	162 W.21st St.New York N.Y.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
13	----------	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
14	----------	N.Y.	New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	as above	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---						
15	father:Giuseppe-Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
16	father:Giuseppe-Borgato	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o sister:Regina 1115 1st Ave.New York N.Y.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		blue spots on
17	Manager of Salesiani's Priests-Posniania Pologne	N.J.	Ramsey	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Don Bosco Institute Ramsey N.J.	temporary visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
18	aunt:Puccio Concetta-Roma	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	with a contract "Paollocks Producing Co.Inc.New York N.Y.	temp. visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
19	nobody	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	C/o Norway Consulate Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/24/29. File No. 99152/727

Temporary admission extended until 4/24/29. File No. 99152/727

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A K Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsell

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pennetta	Giuseppe	32		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Andretta	426596	App.427267 Wash.	Oct.16th 928	U.S.	New Rochelle N.Y.
2		Reda	Antonio	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Domanico	355777	do 355893 do	April 6th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
3		Continanza	Baldassarre	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbone	355873	Naples	Feb.14th 929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Guarini	Propsero	39		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbone	386320	App.388292 Wash.	June 4th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5	U.S. Cit.	De Santis	Giuseppe	54		m	m	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American	pass.647578 Wash.	Nov.7th 928	----------	
6	U.S. Cit.	De Santis	Jamse	16		m	s	----------				U.S.A.		----------		American	pass.604570 Wash.	Nov.7th 928	----------	
7		Susi	Angelica	53		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Introdacqua	Italy	Introdacqua	396966	App.389049 Washing. 27-Jan.28		U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

Nos 8 to 30 blank

17

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Filomena-Andretta	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	yes 10	yes	921-28	N.Y.	residence:15 Madeline Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		spots on face
2	father:Pasquale-Domanico	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes 35	yes	920-28	N.Y.	residence:507 E.139th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	chest	none
3	wife:Rosa-Carbone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes 100	yes	921-27	N.Y.	residence:63 Tompson St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		little smole on the right side of the face nearthe mouth
4	wife:Maria-Carbone	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes 100	yes	924-28	N.Y.	residence:186 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bwron		none
5	----------	Pa.	Pittsburgh	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Box 33 Pittsburgh Pa. Mount Washington	----------																
6	----------	Pa.	Pittsburgh	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	as above	----------																
7	sister:Albina-Introdacqua	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	husaband	yes 100	yes	907-28	Pa.	residence as above 146 West Carson Pittsburgh Pa husband above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W E Rausell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 15TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Callaghan ✓	Mary	19		f	s	sister	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cocork	460	Naples	Oct.30th 928	Italy	Roma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		—																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		~																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			21																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Callaghan	Mary	19		f	s	sister	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cocork	460	Naples	Oct.30th 928	Italy	Roma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

21

Nos 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19* 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any admission, permission, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had, been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Franwescan Convent Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master-Pilot, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pierce
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "[illegible]TE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Marshall

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Pizzolo	Angela	59		f	M	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	20-21 Italy	Taormina	2423	Palermo	Febr. 14- 929	21 Italy	Taormina	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 2 5 1929, *19* 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	neuphew: Pizzolo Rosario Taormina	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with son am.cit. Stracuzzi Rosario-519 Penn St. Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	4	7	dark	chest	none	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U K Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 5 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Seawell
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT (Mexico)

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , FEBRUARY 16TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Calvani	Giuseppe	29	✓	m	s	Civil engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola Bari	113 ✓	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Mola di Bari
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Nos 2 to 30 blank

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURS[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19* 41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) in sharing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Nicola-Mola di Bari	Mexico City	Mex.	yes	self	yes	in transit			residence:Light Company Gante 20 Mexico City Mexico	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

435

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. D. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Federico	Leonardo	42		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petterano Gizio	417719	App.428807 Wash.	Sep.15th 928	U.S.	Steubenville Ohio
2		Nocito	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Ionio	369416	do 367601 do	May 2nd 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
3		Tarantino	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Ionio	357092	do 354861 do	April 10th 28	U.S.	New York N.Y.
4		Cerchiaro	Leonardo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lauropoli	348294	do 350759 do	March14th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
5		Capparelli	Michele	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Ionio	347380	do 347017 do	March12th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
6		Rubino	Giovanni	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara	301704	do 307705 do	Sep.2nd 927	U.S.	Chicago Ill.
7		Ciccoritti	Michele	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	302686	do 308682 do	Sep.8th 927	U.S.	Boston Mass.
8		Fucinari	Michele	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	302515	do 15569 do	Sep.7th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
9		Biagini	Domenico	47		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	6371	Naples	Feb.14- 929	U.S.	Jamaica Palin Mass.
10		Bacchiorini	Ginevra wife	42		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Proceno	430501	App.428766 Wash.	Nov.1st 928	U.S.	Jamaica Plain Mass.
11		Massarelli	Alfonso	27		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	350829	do 350770 do	March23rd 928	U.S.	Pittsburgh Pa.
12		De Luca	Giacinto	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassano Ionio	294531	do 301667 do	Aug.8th 927	U.S.	Bronx N.Y.
13		Saggese Tozzi	Giuseppe	38		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Gregorio Magno	332257	do 329933 do	Feb.16th 927	U.S.	Cambridge Mass.
14		Piro	Pasquale	39		m	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acri	420909	do 420458 do	Sep.27th 928	U.S.	Greenwich Conn.
15		D'Urso	Crescenzo	35		m	m	fruitsel.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	362287	do 360603 do	April 19th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
16		D'Amato	Francesco	26		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	309644	do 313059 do	Oct.6th 927	U.S.	New Brighton N.Y.
17		Caporusso	Luca	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valleroton da	429776	do 431678 do	Oct.30th 929	U.S.	Detroit Mich.
18		Angelucci	Gaetano	28		m	s	coock	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	406350	do 407936 do	July31st 928	U.S.	New Castle Pa.
19		Cuda	Pasquale	34		m	m	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Falerna	412777	do 413013 do	Aug.20th 928	U.S.	Sewickley Pa.
20		Tempesta	Lorete	57		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino	433165	do 434147 do	Nov.7th 928	U.S.	Newton Mass.
21		Papa	Nicola	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senerchia	321256	do 322298 do	Nov.12th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
22		Genzale	Francesco	31		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	423670	do 423716 do	Oct.6th 928	U.S.	Seattle Wash.
23		Palomba	Luisa	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Maria C.V.	427953	do 426726 do	Oct.22nd 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
24		Palumbo	Alfredo	27		m	m	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentine	B.Aires	425663	do 426488 do	Oct.13th 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
25		D'Angelo	Vincenzo	43		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cefalù	440612	do 442037 do	Nov.26th 928	U.S.	Baltimore MD.
26		Culetta	Antonio Pasquale	44		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cefalù	439820	do 442900 do	Nov.26th 928	U.S.	Baltimore Md.
27		Greco	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cefalù	398975	do 40039 do	July 2nd 928	U.S.	West New Brighton N.Y.
28		Lombardo	Pietro	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montelepre	1348	Palermo	Jan.22nd 1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
29		Foresta	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Belmonte di Mezzagno	304932	App.119672 Wash.	Sep.17th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
30		Leone	Giacinto	34		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guardialombardi	298465	App.304366 Wash.	Aug.20th 927	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.

N: 1- Federico Leonardo
" 12- De Luca Giacinto } did not sail
" 20- Tempesta Lorete }

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 27

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest means the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (See footnote or for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or other advertisement, pamphlet, or letter in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Annal Potterano sul Gizio	Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	yes	925	28 Ohio	residence:607 South St. Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
2	wife:Rosa-Cassano Ionio	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921	28 N.Y.	residence:647 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		scar on right cheeck
3	wife:Speranza-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920	28 N.Y.	residence:11 E.116th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	wife:Maria Saveria-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920	28 N.Y.	residence:69 No.96th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on fore head
5	wife:Teresa-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922	28 N.Y.	residence:1409 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest		spot on face
6	wife:Caterina-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	924	27 Ill.	residence:938 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		blue none
7	wife:Rosalba-Settefrati	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	927	29 Mass.	residence:4 Home St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	wife:Felicita-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	927	29 N.Y.	residence:307 W.69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
9	brother:Oreste-Proceno	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	no	self	yes	yes	909	28 Mass.	residence:19 Union Ave. Jamaica Plains Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		scar on chin
10	brother in law as above	Mass.	Jamaica Palins	no	husband	yes	yes	912	28 Mass.	residence:19 Union Ave. Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fat	grey		none
11	mother:Tommasina-Cerreto Sannita	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	923	28 Pa.	residence:6233 Frenchston St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
12		N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922	27 N.Y.	residence:1226 Ward Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none

Not considered an admission for permanent residence file 9225/425

13	wife:Margherita-S.Gregorio Magno	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	926	28 Mass.	residence:24 Boston St. Cambridge Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
14	wife Rosaria - Rose Cosenza	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	913	28 Conn.	residence:56 Charles St. Greenwich Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
15	father:Raffaele-Praiano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925	28 N.Y.	residence:430 Amsterdam Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
16	wife:Iammateo Teresa Vincituro	N.Y.	New Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	920	27 N.Y.	residence:27 Pain St. New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
17	wife:Giuseppa-S.Elia Piume rapido	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	923	28 Mich.	residence:11532 Goodwik St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
18	mother:Anna Lanciano	Pa.	New Castle	no	self	yes	yes	920	28 Pa.	residence:946 So.Mill St. New Castle Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
19	wife:Rosa-Falerna	Pa.	Sewickley	no	self	yes	yes	912	28 Pa.	residence:Box 178 Sewikley Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
20	wiwife:Caterina-S.Donato V.C.	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	925	28 Mass.	residence:38 Lincoln Rd. Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
21	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922	28 N.Y.	residence:407 W.40th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	chest	none
22	father:Angelo:Mirabella Eclano	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	921	28 Wash.		residence:2115 25th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none
23	father:Clemente-S.Maria C.V.	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	915	28 N.Y.	residence:6 Manes Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	blue	none
24	father:Alfredo-Portici	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	928	28 N.Y.	residence:6 Manes Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		scar on chin
25	father:Vincenzo-Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	919	29 Md.	residence:251 Central Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest		none
26	father in law:Ilardo Vincenzo-Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	920	29 Md.	residence:212 So.High St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	black	chest	none
27	father:Salvatore-Cefalù	N.Y.	W.New Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	922	28 N.Y.	residence:31 Thompson Pl. West New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
28	wife:Rosaria-Montelepre	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	910	27 N.Y.	residence:1149 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
29	wife:Gaetana-Belmonte di Mezzagno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926	28 N.Y.	residence:161 Christie St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
30	wife:Filomena-S.Angelo dei Lombardi	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	922	27 N.Y.	residence:93 Wandervilt Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 2 5 1929, *19* 43

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Annal Potterano sul Gizio	Ohio	Steubehville	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	Ohio	residence:607 South St. Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
2	wife:Rosa-Cassano Ienie	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	21-28	N.Y.	residence:647 Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on right cheeck
3	wife:Speranza-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	residence:11 E.116th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
4	wife:Maria Saveria-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	N.Y.	residence:69 No.96th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on fore head
5	wife:Teresa-Lauropoli	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:1409 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	spot on face
6	wife:Caterina-Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	24-27	Ill.	residence:938 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	blue none
7	wife:Rosalba-Settefrati	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	Mass.	residence:4 Home St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	wife:Felicita-Settefrati	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	27-29	N.Y.	residence:307 W.69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
9	brother:Oreste-Proceno	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	no	self	yes	yes	09-28	Mass.	residence:19 Union Ave. Jamaica Plains Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	scar on chin
10	brother in law as above	Mass.	Jamaica Palins	no	husband	yes	yes	12-28	Mass.	residence:19 Union Ave. Jamaica Plain Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	none
11	mother:Tommasina-Cerreto Sannita	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Pa.	residence:6233 Frenchston St.Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
12		N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	N.Y.	residence:1226 Ward Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
13	wife:Margherita-S.Gregorio Magno	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	Mass.	residence:24 Boston St. Cambridge Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest	none
14	wife Rosaria - Rose Cosenza	Conn.	Greenwich	no	self	yes	yes	13-28	Conn.	residence:56 Charles St. Greenwich Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
15	father:Raffaele-Praiano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	N.Y.	residence:430 Amsterdam Ave.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Iammateo Teresa Vincituro	N.Y.	New Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	20-27	N.Y.	residence:27 Pain St. New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
17	wife:Giuseppa-S.Elia Piumerapido	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	23-28	Mich.	residence:11532 Goodwik St.Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
18	mother:Anna Lanciano	Pa.	New Castle	no	self	yes	yes	20-28	Pa.	residence:946 So.Mill St. New Castle Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none
19	wife:Rosa-Palerna	Pa.	Sewickley	no	self	yes	yes	12-28	Pa.	residence:Box 178 Sewikley Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none
20	wife:Caterina-S.Donato V.C.	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	25-28	Mass.	residence:38 Lincoln Rd. Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
21	nobody	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:407 W.40th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
22	father:Angelo:Mirabella Eolane	Wash.	Seattle	no	self	yes	921+28		Wash.	residence:2115 25th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey chest	none
23	father:Clemente-S.Maria C.V.	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	15-28	N.Y.	residence:6 Manes Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
24	father:Alfredo-Portici	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	28-28	N.Y.	residence:6 Manes Place B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	blue none
25	father:Vincenzo-Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	19-29	Md.	residence:251 Central Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	scar on chin
26	father in law:Ilardo Vincenzo-Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	20-29	Md.	residence:212 So.High St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest	none
27	father:Salvatore-Cefalù	N.Y.	W.New Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	22-28	N.Y.	residence:31 Thompson Pl. West New Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	black chest	none
28	wife:Rosaria-Monteb pre	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	10-27	N.Y.	residence:1149 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
29	wife:Gaetana-Belmonte di Mezzagno	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	26-28	N.Y.	residence:161 Christie St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none
30	wife:Filomena-S.Angelo dei Lombardi	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	22-27	N.Y.	residence:93 Wandervilt Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none

first considered an admission for permanent residence file 9-325/425

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO,, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Spencer
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Parsell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—600

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Piccoli	Camillo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	345274	App.344134 Wash.	March 2nd 928	U.S.	Follansbee W.Va.
2		Piccoli	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	346421	do 345363 do	March 7th 928	U.S.	Follansbee W.Va.
3		Piccoli	Nicola	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	345182	do 344144 do	March 2nd 928	U.S.	Follansbee W.Va.
4		Di Paola	Vincenzo	48		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cefalù	392288	do 394857 do	Junel5th 928	U.S.	Baltimore Md.
5		Varrera	Tommaso	45		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orta di Atella				U.S.	Akron Ohio
6		Cavallaro	Salvatore	29		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nardo di Lecce	6352	Naples	Febr.I4th-29	U.S.	Mc Keesport
7		Scopino	Giuseppe	30		m	m	sheemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrafer-ruzzana	359529	do 362151 do	April 13th 928	U.S.	Boston Mass.
8		Sali	Selim	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Deesnik	347779	do 348963 do	March13th 928	U.S.	Mason Ohio
9		Qamil	Mehmet	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Floq	303696	do 190311 do	Sep.12th 927	U.S.	Mason Ohio
10		Fasano	Alfonso	41		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dragoneo	439799	do 441323 do	Nov.26th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
11		Chillé	Francesco	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	427824	do 431352 do	Oct.22nd 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
12		Visalli	Angela	42		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rometta	44o802	do 440219 do	Nov.28th 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
13		Marchese	Michele	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	236591	do 236591 do	March 4th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
14		Spinello	Sebastiano	40		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Grammichele	236595	do 248376 do	March 4th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
15		Palumbo	Paolo	26		m	s	hatmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Deliceto	6401	Naples	Febr.I4- 929	U.S.	Danbury Conn.
16		Dominici	Domenico	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto di Spoleto	394629	App.396305 Wash.	June 21st 928	U.S.	Ashland W.Va.
17		Natsi	Efthim	39		m	s	typogra pher	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian		Albany	Koryta	373640	do 377776 do	May 12th 928	U.S.	Boston Mass.
18		Di Peppo	Vincenzo	41		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	430455	do 430387 do	Nov.1st 928	U.S.	Brighton N.Y.
19		Di Rienzo	Giovanni	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	400500	do 400719 do	July 9th 928	U.S.	Columbus Ohio
20		Fedele	Nicola Feliciano	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Introdacqua	399378	do 400314 do	July 5th 928	U.S.	Niagara Falls N.Y.
21		Cacciutto	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barano Ischia	350217	do 353651 do	March20th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
22		Viscuso	Giuseppe	33		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	377301	do 378996 do	May17th 928	U.S.	New York N.Y.
23		Puccio	Antonino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capaci	300644	do 306846 do	Aug.29th 927	U.S.	New York N.Y.
24	ADMITTED	Gioia	Luigia	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valguarnera	398792	do 394376 do	July 2nd 928	U.S.	Baltimore Md.
25		Leggio	Filippo	35		m	m	----------	----------		----------	U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.	580865 Wash.	June 2nd 928	----------	
26		Leggio	Girolama	4		f	s	----------	----------		----------	U.S.A.	----------	----------		American pass.	580865 Wash.	June 2nd 928	----------	
27		La Rosa	Epifania	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetrano	341923	App.341421 Wash.	Feb.18th 928	U.S.	B'klyn N.Y.
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

N° 5 - Varrera Tommaso
" 13 - Marchese Michele } did not sail
" 14 - Spinello Sebastiana

N° 28 to 30 blank W.P.

18

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

45

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in showing portable in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he proceed or is he going to a place in the country where he has a permanent residence, or is he coming to the United States for a visit only? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which was your	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife:Maria-Torricella Peligna	W.Va.	Follansbee	no	self	yes	yes	922-28	W.Va.	residence:P.O.Box 67 Follansbee W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
2	wife:Rosa-Torricella Peligna	W.Va.	Follansbee	no	self	yes	yes	921-28	W.Va.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
3	wife:Angiolina-Torricella Peligna	W.Va.	Follansbee	no	self	yes	yes	922-28	W.Va.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	wife:Francesca-Cefalù	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	927-28	Md.	residence:406 No.Paca St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	chest	scar on forehead
5	~~wife:Filomena Orta di Atcl ia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~924-28~~	~~Ohio~~	~~residence:228 Lods St. Akron Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
6	wife:Stella-Nardo di Pace	Pa.	McKeesport	no	self	yes	yes	923-27	Pa.	residence:418 27th St. McKeesport Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
7	father:Domenico-Pietrafer ruzzana	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	924-28	Mass.	residence:23 Oneida St. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		scar on fore head
8	wife:Seledi-Deesnick	Ohio	Mason	no	self	yes	yes	920-28	Ohio	residence:1234 Cleveland Ave.Mason Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none
9	wife:Vaibi-Floq	Ohio	Mason	no	self	yes	yes	922-27	Ohio	residence:1234 Cleveland Ave.Mason Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	b'wn	none
10	father:Raffaele-Dragonee	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	913-28	N.Y.	residence:461 E.115th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
11	brother:Luciano-Messina	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	yes	912-28	N.Y.	residence:52 Strong Pl. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
12	brother in law as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	912-28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	chest	none
13	~~cousin:Rubino Michele-Grammichele~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~919-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:512 E.34th St. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~scar on right cheeck~~
14	~~as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~919-27~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
15	father:Alfonso-Deliceto	Conn.	Danbury	no	self	yes	yes	921-28	Conn.	residence:80 Highland Ave. Danbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
16	father:Sante-Cerreto di Spoleto	W.Va.	Ashland	no	self	yes	yes	927-28	W.Va.	residence:Box 144 Ashland W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
17	father:Dimitri-Corytza	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	906-28	Mass.	residence:130 W.Concord St.Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
18	nobody	N.Y.	W.Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	911-28	N.Y.	residence:139 Broadway West Brighton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
19	wife:Elena-Introdacqua	Ohio	Columbus	no	self	yes	yes	923-28	Ohio	residence:865 Star Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
20	wife:Giovanna-Introdacqua	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	920-28	N.Y.	residence:226 22nd St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
21	wife:Amalia-Barano d'Ischia	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921-28	N.Y.	residence:356 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
22	father:Sebastiano-Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	926-28	N.Y.	residence:123 Christ St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		scar on chin
23	wife:Maria-Capaci	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924-27	N.Y.	residence:1593 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	blue	none
24	sister in law:Ferreri Agata Valguarnera	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	912-28	Md.	residence:247 East St. Baltimore Md.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	scar on forehead
25	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	----------	"	----------			83 Johnson Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	----------																
26	----------	N.Y.	B'klyn	----------						as above																	
27	father:Antonio-Castelvetra no	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	husband	yes	yes	924-28	N.Y.	residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
28																											
29																											
30																											

Not considered for admission for permanent residence 9/3/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Kinsella

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Ransell

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.CIT.	Boccuzzi	Carmine	45		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.438217 Wash.	July 14th 927			----------	
2		Boccuzzi	Teodoro	18		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Mango sul Calore	5399	Naples	Jan. 3- 929	Italy	S.Mango sul Calore
3		Gallelli	Rosa	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Zagarise	6319	Naples	Febr.13-929	Italy	Zagarise
4	UNDER 16	Amelio	Carmine	7		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Zagarise	6320	Naples	Febr.13-929	Italy	Zagarise
5	U.S.CIT.	Stampiglia	Laurino	31		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.362996 Wash.	April 20th 927			----------	
6	U.S.CIT.	Stampiglia	Salvatore	4		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.362996 Wash.	April 20th 927			----------	
7		Nardocci	Assunta	22		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cori	6348	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Cori
8		Malizia	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6356	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Settefrati
9		Celaluca	Carmine	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	6333	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Settefrati
10	U.S.CIT.	Bitondo	Angelo	44		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.616977 Wash.	July 18th 928			----------	
11		Candido	Maria Grazia	31		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	6258	Naples	Febr. 8- 929	Italy	Montescaglioso
12		Romito	Palma	40		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	6292	Naples	Febr.11- 929	Italy	Conversano
13		Daniele	Anna	21		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	6293	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Conversano
14		Silvestri	Maria	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana	6373	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana
15	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Angelo	5		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana	6374	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana
16	UNDER 16	Silvestri	Demetrio	3		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana	6375	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Scurcola Marsicana
17	U.S.CIT.	Vona	Amatore	36		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.592923 Wash.	June 13th 928			----------	
18		Perone	Maria	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Frosinone	6379	Naples	Febr. 14- 929	Italy	Frosinone
19		Pizza	Maria	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montella	6310	Naples	Febr. 13- 929	Italy	Montella
20		D'Annunzio	Anna	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barrea				Italy	Barrea
21		Di Gianvittorio	Zelinda	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentine	Belluno Descalvado				Italy	Giulianova
22		D'Antonio	Impera	7		f	s					Italian	South	Italy	Giulianova				Italy	Giulianova
23		Policastro	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo	5634	Naples	Febr.14-929	Italy	Monte S.Giacomo
24		Sorge	Iolanda	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Strangolagalli				Italy	Strangolagalli
25		Lafauci	Flora	21		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	6231	Naples	Feb.6th 929	Italy	Napoli
26	U.S.CIT.	Trozzo	Rosina	44		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.965 Naples	Feb.2"rd 1928			----------	
27	U.S.CIT.	Trozzo	Giuseppe	8		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.965 Naples	Feb.23rd 928			----------	
28		Trozzo	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mendicino	6332	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Mendicino
29	U.S.CIT.	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	25		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	American	pass.575498 Wash.	May 28th 928			----------	
30		Lisa	Rosaria	19		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo	6374	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Sassano

Nos 20 - D'Annunzio Anna
" 21 - Di Gianvittorio Zelinda
" 22 - D'Antonio Impera
" 24 - Sorge Iolanda
} did not sail

19.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19*

47

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a member of any class, organization, or group of anarchistic character as expressed or implied, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	Conn.	Stanford							184 W.Main St.Stanford Conn.																	
2	mother:Concetta-S.Mango sul Calore	Conn.	Stanford	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	father:Luigi-Zagarise	Mich.	Caspian ~~Campean~~	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Amelio Antonio Box 247- Caspian Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
4	grand father as above	Mich.	Caspian ~~Campean~~	no	~~father~~	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
5	----------	N.J.	Port Amboy							546 Brace Ave. Port Amboy N.J.																	
6	----------	N.J.	Port Amboy							as above																	
7	father:Gervasio-Cori	N.J.	Port Amboy	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
8	mother:Giacinta-Settefrati	Mich.	Fordson	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Michele-6267 Kenilworth St.Fordson Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
9	aunt:Colaluca Francesca-Settefrati	Mich.	~~Detroit~~	no	self	yes	yes	909-24	Mich.	father:Cesidio-3356 Willis Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
10	----------	N.J.	Morristown							11 Lincoln St.Morristown N.J.																	
11	mother:Giovanna-Montescaglioso	N.J.	Morristown	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		scar on chin
12	uncle:Romito Orazio-Conversano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Daniele Vitantonio 495 Milwaukee Ave.Chicago	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	chest	none
13	uncle as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	chest	blue	none
14	brother:Emidio-Scurcola Marsicana	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Silvestri Emilio 33 Park Hil Ave.Yonkers N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
15	uncle as above	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
16	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					
17	----------	R.I.	Providence							60 Simmons St.Providence R.I.																	
18	father:Antonio-Frosinone	R.I.	Providence	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none
19	mother in law:Ciociola Concetta-Montella	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Delli Bovi Angelo 123 4th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	v3	dark	chest		none
~~20~~	~~mother:~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Di Gola Antonio 131 5th St.Paterson N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~21~~	~~mother in law:D'Antonio Angela-Giulianova~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:D'Antonio Gaetano 1505 60th St.Phila.Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
~~22~~	~~grand mother as above~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila.~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	----------					
23	mother:Rosa-Monte S.Giacomo	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Giovanni-900 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
~~24~~	~~father:Francesco-Strangolagalli~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Sayre~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband:Sementilli Vincenzo 308 Thomas Ave.Sayre Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
25	father in law:Palumbo Alfredo-Portici	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband: Palumbo Alfredo(permit)6 Manes Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
26	----------	N.Y.	New York							228 W.149th St. New York N.Y.																	
27	----------	N.Y.	New York							as above																	
28	aunt:Maria Greco-Mendicino	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
29	----------	N.J.	Jersey City	no	~~self~~					371 8th St.Jersey City N.J.																	
30	mother:Calabrese Nunziata Monte S.Giacomo	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	blond	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19__

at NEW YORK

A Parnell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second or Sole Officer) MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Pairell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H O Pearsall
Im Insp 1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , FEBRUARY 16TH , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Federico	Arturo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio				Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio
2		Federico	Osvaldo	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio				Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio
3		Federico	Emanuele	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio				Italy	Pettorano sul Gizio
4		Arnone	Vito	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celico				Italy	Celico
5		Fusco	Palma	32		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	I899	Naples	Febr. I- 929	Italy	Praiano
6	UNDER 16	D'Urso	Antonietta	8		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	I900	Naples	Febr. I 929	Italy	Praiano
7	UNDER 16	D'Urso	Raffaele	3		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Praiano	I900	Naples	Febr. I- 929	Italy	Praiano
8		Tempesta	Donato	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato V.C.				Italy	S.Donato V.C.
9		Tempesta	Costanzo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato V.C.				Italy	S.Donato V.C.
10		Papa	Leonilda	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Senerchia	I939	Naples	Febr. II- 929	Italy	Senerchia
11		De Simone	Angiolina	31		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	I93I	Naples	Febr. 7- 929	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
12	UNDER 16	Genzale	Antonino	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	I932	Naples	Febr. 7- 929	Italy	Mirabella Eclano
13		Masi	Rosa	46		f	m	housew	yes	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	I944	Naples	Febr. I4- 929	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza
14		Federici	Maria	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	I945	Naples	Febr. I4- 929	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza
15		Federici	Vito	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	I946	Naples	Febr. I4- 929	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza
16		Petrucci	Francesca	28		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Preci	3281	Genoa	Dec.31st 928	Italy	Cerreto di spoleto
17		Casa	Angela	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	2816	Palermo	Feb.8th 929	Italy	Bagheria
18	UNDER 16	Viscuso	Antonina	3		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	2817	Palermo	Feb.8th 929	Italy	Bagheria
19	SPINSTER	Colaianni	Rosa	24		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Valguarnera	2818	Palermo	Febr.I4-929	Italy	Valguarnera
20		Melchionde	Costantina	XII		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nicandro	I947	Naples	Febr.I4- 929	Italy	S.Nicandro
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5.30 pm

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

N= 1- Federico Arturo
" 2- Federico Osvaldo
" 3- Federico Emanuele
" 4- Arnone Vito
" 8- Tempesta Donato
" 9- Tempesta Costanzo
did not sail

N= 21 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

20

The original of this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19* 49

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~mother:Anna-Petterano sul Gizio~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	travels with father Leonardo (permit) 607 South St. Steubenville Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
2	~~as above~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
3	~~as above~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	~~mother:Ermelinda-Celico~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Phila. Germantown~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	father:Antonio-6258 Woodlawn Ave. Germantown Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
5	father in law:D'Urso Raffaele-Praiano	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband D'Urso Crescenzo (permit) 430 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest		none
6	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	~~mother:Caterina-S.Donato Val di Comino~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Newton~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	travels with father Loreto (permit) 58 Lincoln Road Newton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
9	~~as above~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Newton~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
10	mother:Maria-Senerchia	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband:Papa Nicola (permit) 407 W. 40th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
11	father in law:Genzale Angelo-Mirabella Eclano	Wash.	Seattle	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Genzale Francesco (permit) 2115 25th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest		none
12	grand father as above	Wash.	Seattle	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	sister:Filomena-Castelnuovo di Conza	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Federici Antonio 345 Jackson Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	chest	none
14	aunt as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
15	as above	N.J.	Jersey City	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest	none
16	father in law:Domenici Sante Cerreto di Spoleto	W.Va.	Ashland	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband:Domenici Domenico (permit) P.O. Box 144 Ashland W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
17	father;Vinvenzo-Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Viscuso Giuseppe (permit) 124 Christ St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest		none
18	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
19	aunt:Ferremi Agata-Valguarnera	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	yes	yes	905-12	Md.	step father:Ferrera Giuseppe 247 East Baltimore Md. (travels with mother (permit) Gioia Luigia		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark		chest	none
20	cousin Manduzzi Matteo S. Nicandro	N.Y	Hoboken	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Paolo 114 Madison Ave. Hoboken N.Y	no	partly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W E Reed
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Laperuta	Alessandro	20		m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	5646	Naples	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Bovino
2		Visalli	Flavia	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Venetico	1440	Palermo	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Venetico
3		Galletta	Domenica	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	1441	Palermo	Febr.14- 929	Italy	Messina
4	U. S. CIT.	Loukas	Costas	43		m	m	----------				American	pass.552437 Wash. May 8th 928							
5		Loukas	Vasilio	17		m	s	student	yes	Greeck	yes	Greeck		Greece	Yanina	6306	Naples	Feb.12th 929	Greece	Yanina
6	UNDER 16	Loukas	Cristophoro	14		m	s	student	yes	Greeck	yes	Greeck		Greece	Yanina	1361	Athene	Feb.6th 929	Greece	Yanina
7		Gassisi	Caterina	28		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capaci	1436	Palermo	Feb.13th 929	Italy	Capaci
8	UNDER 16	Puccio	Vincenzo Son	2		m	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Capaci	1435	do	Feb.13th 929	Italy	Capaci
9	U. S. CIT.	Scalici	Erasmo	30		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------			American pass.565542 Wash.May19th 1928				
10		Puccio	Anna	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capaci	1432	Palermo	Feb.13th 929	Italy	Capaci
11		Spataro	Maria	29		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aragona	1429	do	Feb.11th 1929	Italy	Aragona
12	UNDER 16	Camille ro	Pasqua	6		f	s	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Aragona	1428	do	Feb.11th 1929	Italy	Aragona
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Balance 4 Fam pass 2/25/929

6 P.M

28

Nos 13 to 30 blank

21

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1929, *19* 51

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Orofino Filomena Bovino	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father:Donato-285 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	chest none
2	father:Giuseppe-Venetico	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Princiotta Orazio 99 W.54th St.South Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none
3	mother:Mangano Angela-Messina	Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Fucile Giuseppe 1307 E.Passyunk St.Phila. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
4	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						157 W.66th St.New York N.Y.	----------															
5	mother:Costantinia-Yanina	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	none
6	as above	N.Y.	New York	no	father	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	chest	none
7	brother in law;Puccio Enrico	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Puccio Cesare 271 W.114th St.New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	chest	none
8	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
9	----------	N.J.	Jersey City	----------						585 Communipaw St. Jersey City N.J.	----------															
10	brother:Francesco-Capaci	N.J.	Jersey City	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chest	none
11	brother:Salvatore-Aragona	Wis.	Beloit	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband:Camillero Francesco 1002 Copeland Ave.Beloit Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	none
12	uncle as above	Wis.	Beloit	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, February 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bossano	Louis	20		m	s	Clark	yes	English	yes	English	White	Spain	Gibraltar	25367	Gibraltar	Febr.8-929	Spain	Gibraltar
2	TRANSIT	Codina y Cortez	Joaquin	68		m	m	Architect	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Albauches		Cuban Passport Nº 126		Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	Rossell	Mardial	49		m	s	Secretary	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		Español Diplomatic Pass. Nº 848		USA	New York
4	VL 298/69	Cansino Reina	Gabriel	18		m	ss	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	78	Madrid	Febr.16th 929	USA	New York
5		Oromi y Catasos	Manuel	26		m	s	Merch.	yes	Span-Eng.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	141	Madrid	Febr.8 th 29	Spain	Madrid
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Nº 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, February 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bossano	Louis	20		m	s	Clark	yes	English	yes	English	White	Spain	Gibraltar	25367	Gibraltar	Febr.8-929	Spain	Gibraltar
2		Codina y Cortez	Joaquin	68		m	m	Architect	ye	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Albauches	Cuban Passport	Nº 128		Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	Rossell	Mardial	49		m	s	Secretary	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Español Diplomatic Pass.	Nº 848		USA	New York
4	VL 298/69	Cansino Reina	Gabriel	18		m	ss	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	78	Madrid	Febr.16th 929	USA	New York
5		Oromi y Catasos	Manuel	26		m	s	Merch.	yes	Span-Eng.	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	141	Madrid	Febr.8 th 29	Spain	Madrid
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Nos 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

53

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See U. S. Code, Supp. VIII, title 8, sec. 137, and other provisions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily (subject to labor permit) or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bossano Rosa- Gibraltar	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle Bossano Louis 565 2nd Ave. New York N.Y	no	pertly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	nat	nat	None
2	Juan Codina- Ferrocaril 25 Madrid	Cuba	Habana	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		Calle Prado Nº 119 Cuba- Habana	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None
3	nobody	D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	3	N.Y	C/O Spanish Embassy Washington	Diplom. Charge		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None
4	mother Elisa- Madrid	Pa.	Nazareth	yes	self	yes	yes	3	N.Y	C/O Military Academy Nazareth Pa.	no	Pertly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	nat	nat	None
5	nobody	Spain	Madrid	yes	self	yes	yes	I	N.Y	25 Broadway New York N.Y	yes	termor.	Visit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	nat	nat	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6 B 6 D

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 5 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Caruso	Vitantonio	63		m	w	peasant	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Laviano				Italy	Laviano
2		Palombelli	Anna Maria	64		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cori	768	Naples	Jan. 30- 929	Italy	Cori
3		Lanciani	Angela	64		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corfinio	770	Naples	Jan. II- 929	Italy	Corfinio
4		Caterina	Grazia	63		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Corato	772	Naples	Jan. I3- 929	Italy	Corato
5		Purpura	Vincenzo	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Termini Imerese	2393	Palermo	Jan. 28th 929	Italy	Termini Imerese
6		Liccione	Agnese	59		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fele	786	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	S.Fele
7		Santoro	Salvatore	67		m	m	shoemak.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	Soith	Italy	Siracusa	2420	Palermo	Feb.14th 929	Italy	Siracusa
8		Cerza	Maria Grazia	64		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio La Montagna	789	Naples	Febr. I6- 929	Italy	S.Giorgio La Montagna
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Nº 1- Caruso Vitantonio } did not sail
" 5- Purpura Vincenzo }

Nº 9 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 6

PURSER Bruno Tani

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 2 5 1929, *19* 55

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or being cared for or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	yes	9?-26	N.J.	son:Vincenzo-47 Mt.Prospect St.Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	none
2	son:Pistilli Raimondo Ceri	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Pietro-944 Herkimer St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	grey	blue none
3	sister:Agata-Corfinio	Mass.	Everett	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Campanelli Ettore 414 Perry St.Everett Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest none
4	daughter:Caputo Giuseppa Corato	N.Y.	B'klyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Caputo Luigi-2713 Harring St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	gray	black none
5	mother-in-law:Corace Carmela-Termini Imerese	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	902 20 ?	N.Y.	residence:447 14th St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none
6	brother:Sebastiano-S.Pele	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:William Giuseppe-573 No.Salinas St.Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	gray	gray none
7	wife:Maria-Siracusa	Conn.	Windsted	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Gaetano-23 Park Pl. Windstead Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	gray none
8	brother:Francesco-S.Giorgio La Montagna	N.Y.	New York (BRONX)	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son:Giovanni Musto-2409 Crotona Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	white	gray none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 507

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (MASTER) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 5 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pennsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 1

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 23

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Gibraltar, February 18th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 2956

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bungart	Paul	58		m	m	Brooklyn - N.Y - March 27th- 1870		66 Silverlane Oceanside L.I New York .
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

31

Nº 2 to 30 blank

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1929, 19 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fratto	Francesco	31		m	s		New York = N.Y.= May 3rd 1922	333 E.124 st.= New York= N.Y.=
2	Musacci	Anna Maria	38		f	m		by marriage	775 S.Clark st.= Chicago= Ill.=
~~3~~	~~Grillo~~	~~Emilio~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Plantville = Conn.= Jan.17th 1927~~	~~Box 90 = Plantville = Conn.=~~
4	Lindia	Antonio	25		m	m	2778733	Providence R.I. June 25- 1928	189 = 3rd ave =Providence =R.I.=
~~5~~	~~Nardone~~	~~Livio~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York = N.Y.= May 22nd 1927~~	~~338 E.101 st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
~~6~~	~~Modano~~	~~Giustino~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburgh = Pa= January 11th 1928~~	~~214 = 3rd st.= Midland = Pa=~~
7	Federici	Luigi	38		m	m		New York N.Y June - 27th 1911	19 E.133rd St.New York N.Y.
8	De Rose	Erminia	29		f	m		by marriage	do do do
9	Federici	Raffaele	2		m	s.	New York N.Y July 3- 1927		do do do
10	Collino	Frank	56		m	m		White Plains = N.Y.= 1898	3301 E.Fremont ave =Bronx=N.Y.=
11	Collino	Grazia	51		f	m		by marriage	3301 E.Fremont ave =Bronx =N.Y.=
12	Collino	Michael	28		m	s	Peekskeel = N.Y.= Oct.3rd 1900		3301 E.Fremont ave = Bronx =N.Y.=
13	Santucci	Domenico	49		m	m	2188679	Lorain = Ohio = May 5th 1926	1212 Bronwell St.Lorena Ohio
14	Mangialardi	Sigismondo	36		m	m		New York N.Y ! May 16th- 1919	1719 Zerega ave = Bronx = N.Y.=
15	Carino	Angelo	41		m	m	2188325	Cap May = N.J.= January 10th 1927	120 W.15th st.= North Waldwood = = N.J.=
16	Carino	Marie	37		f	m	2607615	Cape May = N.J.= July 11th 1927	120 W.15th st.= North Waldwood= = N.J.=
~~17~~	~~Coniglio~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Lincoln=Nebr.=~~	~~Box 79 = Lincoln = Nebr.=~~
18	D'Angelo	Salvatore	55		m	m	2460G7	Lincoln = Nebr.= March 14th 1925	= Lincoln = Nebr.=1025 H.St.
~~19~~	~~Chiodo~~	~~Calogero~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York = N.Y.= Sept.22nd 1927~~	~~5 Extra Place = New York= N.Y.=~~
~~20~~	~~Vattiata~~	~~Domenick~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York = N.Y.= June 25th 1920~~	~~311 Broadway = Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~
~~21~~	~~Blando~~	~~Samuel~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Camp Green = N.C.= October 9th 1918~~	~~339 W.44 st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
22	Fazio	Raimondo	34		m	m		Cleveland = Ohio = June 15th 1928	3732 E.153 st.= Cleveland= Ohio=
~~23~~	~~Zago~~	~~John~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York = N.Y.= September 15th 1927~~	~~162 = 21 st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
~~24~~	~~Zago~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= October 28th 1922~~		~~162 = 21st st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
~~25~~	~~Zago~~	~~Francesca~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= July 12th 1924~~		~~162 = 21st st.= New York= N.Y.=~~
26	Costanza	Giuseppa	21		f	s	Charleroi Pa.Dec.28th 1908		406 Market St.Allentown Pa.
27	Oletarczyk	Waclaw	40		m	s		Manhattan Kansas June 7th 1918	144 W.88th St.Los Angeles Cal.
28	Schiavone	Ralph	32		m	s	2342772	Detroit Mich.Sep.27th 1926	5027 Baldwin St.Detroit Mich.
29	Raffaele	Salvatore	33		m	m	2708714	Jersey City N.J.July 25th 1927	136 Coles St.Jersey City N.J.
30	Scarola	Pasquale	41		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. 1913	121 Church Ave.B'klyn N.Y.

20

32

No 3 - Grillo Emilio — No 20 - Vattiata Domenick
" 5 - Nardone Livio — " 21 - Blando Samuel
" 6 - Modano Giustino — " 23 - Zago John
" 17 - Coniglio Nicolo — " 24 - Zago Vincenzo
" 19 - Chiodo Calogero — " 25 - Zago Francesca
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—84

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

58

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rotella	Letterio	42		m	s		New York N.Y.Nov.18th 1919	590 E.166th St.New York N.Y.
2	Randazzo	Charles	49		m	m	1602171	New York N.Y.June 8th 1922	179 1st Ave.New York N.Y.
3	Randazzo	Maria	37		f	m		by marriage	do do do
4	Randazzo	Filippo	13		m	s	New York N.Y.Jan.24th 1916		do do do
5	Randazzo	Liboria	7		f	s	New York N.Y.June 24th 1922		do do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

5

Nº 6 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 16 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1929, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~1~~	~~D'Andrea~~	~~Carmine~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 31st 1927~~	~~339 Bon St. Pittsburgh Pa.~~
2	Aloisi	Gioacchino	30		m	m	2613241	New York N.Y. Dec. 1st 1927	1207 Temple St. Astoria N.Y.
3	Martino	Generoso	15		m	s	Derby Conn. Nov. 13th 1913		37 Smith St. Deby Conn.
4	Di Ruzza	Arduino	26		m	m	2305102	Providence R.I. Jan. 8th 1927	15 Mariette St. Providence R.I.
~~5~~	~~Barone~~	~~Antonio~~							
6	Gambino	Angelo	41		m	s		Bronx N.Y. March 26th 1920	2574 Radcliff Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	Sarricchio	Archimede	65		m	m		New York N.Y. Dec. 16th 1898	361 E. 157th St. New York N.Y.
8	Sarricchio	Rosaria	65		f	m		by marriage	do do do
9	Gruerio	Giuseppe	8		m	s	Phila. Pa. Dec. 1st 1921		do do do
10	Guglielmo	Giuseppe	58		m	m	2599388	Staten Island N.Y. Oct. 1st 1927	422 Cary Ave. Staten Island N.Y.
11	Prozzo	Carmine	30		m	s	2699167	New York N.Y. Jan. 17th 1928	582 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
12	Delli Bovi	Giovanni	32		m	m	2327688	B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 25th 1927	123 4th Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
~~13~~	~~Palladino~~	~~Carmine~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~White Plains N.Y. July 29th 1926~~	~~471 No. William St. Port Chester N.Y.~~
~~14~~	~~Sorge~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~4 Manchester St. New York N.Y.~~
15	Pisano	Giuseppe	31		m	s	B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 11th 1897		1615 E. 96th St. B'klyn N.Y.
~~16~~	~~Plesoia~~	~~Giachens~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Camp Gordon Ga. March 20th 1919~~	~~601 Kent St. Rocheford Ill.~~
~~17~~	~~Martino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Mc Kees Rocks Pa. Feb. 1st 1928~~	~~936 Island Ave. Mc Kees Rocks Pa.~~
18	Bugli	Guglielmo	35		m	s	253724	New York N.Y. July 21st 1927	3115 Broadway New York N.Y.
~~19~~	~~Brunaccioni~~	~~Giacchino~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~20~~	~~Brunaccioni~~	~~David~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Akron Ohio~~		
~~21~~	~~Renzi~~	~~Cesira~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
22	Guida	Emilio	30		m	s	2561494	Phila. Pa. Aug. 4th 1926	1623 So. 13th St. Phila. Pa.
23	Chiodo	Calogero	28		m	m	2540509	New York N.Y. Sep. 22nd 1927	5 Extra Pl. New York N.Y.
24	Hoeb	Helena	48		f	s	2137943	New York N.Y. November 19th 1929	187 W. 6th St. St. Paul Minn.
25	Marchione	Antonio	52		m	m		Mahoning Ohio March 5th 1903	108 Mulberry St. Coraopolis Pa.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
16									

Assistant 3. class

16 Ord

Nº 1 - D'Andrea Carmine, Nº 16 - Plesoja Giachens, Nº 17 - Martino Vincenzo, Nº 19 - Brunaccioni Giacchino, Nº 20 - Brunaccioni David, Nº 21 - Renzi Cesira } did not sail - Nº 26 to 30 black

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, FEBR. 15TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 25, 19 29 60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~1~~	~~Calcagni~~	~~Arthur~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~s~~	~~Pittsburg Pa. Febb.11th. 1910~~		~~819 Claydra Str.~~
2	Cevasco	Louis	31	m	m	m		Freeport N.J. April 1921	Matawan NJ.Box RD.2.Box 186
3	Bruhlmeier	Emil	42	m	W			St. Diego Cal. June 3-913	Palen City Cal.Box.62.
4	Martelli	Marria	26	f	s		New York NY May 8th. 1903		532.East 180th Str.New York NY
~~5~~	~~Nadotti~~	~~Derna~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~s~~	~~New York NY. Sept.10th 1915~~		~~3516.108th Str.Corona NY~~
6	Novasconi	Carolina	39	f	m	m	2601902	Court of Paterson NJ June - 1928	41 Ward Str.Paterson NJ
7	Quarleri	Angiolina	42	f	m	m	2394901	New York NY May 1927	301.West 40th.Str.New York NY
8	Quarleri	Bice	35	f	m	m	2394902	New York NY March 7th. 1927	as above
9	Taborelli Meroni	Celestina	28	f	m	m		Hudson County NJ City, June 25th.1928	20 Arch Str.Blomfield NY
10	Meroni	Chiara Dores	2	f	s	s	Jersey City Aug. 27th, 1928		as above
11	Cristi Manfredi	Edna	26	f	m	m	New York City Jan13- 1903		1626 Voorhier Ave.Brooklyn NY
12	Granconato	Michael	40	m	m	m		Union Elisabeth NJ.April 15th.1924	Mountine Side Springfield Rd. Westfield NJ
13	Della Casa	Frank	43	m	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y 1919	1469 84 St. Brooklyn N.Y
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
11									

A Oakley. 3.00 pm

11 Cal

Nº 1 - Calcagni Arthur } did not sail
" 5 - Nadotti Derna }
Nº 14 to 30 Blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 9 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Naples, February 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Permit	Application		Country	City or town
1		DI DOMENICO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	sailor	no	Illeterate	no	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	4I6225	4I7I64	Wash. 7/9/28	S.Francisco	Cal.
2		MARVELLI	ANTONINO	28		M	S	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Scido	435I95	436077	Wash. I2/II/28	W.Va.	Margontown
3		LA CAMERA	SANTO	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Messina	4I0085	409780	Wash. I3/8/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		CORDI'	MICHELE	4I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Anoia	392036	392447	Wash. I5/6/28	Ohio	Columbia
5		BADIA	SEBASTIANO	3I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	4I3894	4I4642	Wash. 25/8/28	N.Y.	N.York
6		BADIA	ALESSANDRO	4		M	S	6				"born U.S.A."				Americ.Pass.n°56505		Wash. 6/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
7		B.DIA	ANTONINO	2		M	S	-				"born U.S.A"					" 56505	Wash. 6/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
8		CALVO	MICHELE	33		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	302890	308670	Wash. 9/9/27	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		ACCORDINO	SALVATORE	45	4	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Gioiosa M.	386032	385933	Wash. 2/6/28	Oh.	Miles
10		LA GRECA	ONOFRIO	30	4	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Liparir	36I924	36I954	Wash. I6/4/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
11		MUSCIO	SALVATORE	3I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Gioiosa M.	298I38	30420I	Wash. I9/3/29	N.Y.	N.York
12		MANTARRO	GIOVANNI	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Fasalvecchio	354742	355788	Wash. 4/4/28	N.Y.	N.York
13		VALLELONGA	GIUSEPPE	47		M	M	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Caulonia	3056I4	3082II	Wash. 20/9/27	W.Va	Milfrancia
14		FRISINA	RUGGERO	35		M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Delianova	44I025	442792	Wash. 30/II/28	N.Y.	Bronx
15		MOSCHELLA	ANTONIO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Forza d'A.	42I405	42I633	Wash. 29/9/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
16		CALAPAI	ANTONINO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	S.Lucia M.	4I7346	4I7658	Wash. I3/9/28	N.Y.	Broklin
17		CAUDULLO	LUIGI	36		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Italy	S/Maria	299925	305393	Wash. 26/2/29	N.Y.	New York
18		CALPITANO	ANGELO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Priolo	300795	32461	Wash. Aug.29th 927	Conn.	Hartford
19		ROMEO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Siderno	400069	393737	Wash. 6/7/28	W.Va.	Rctland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Haynes, Insp. 2-25-29. 7 Aliens

36

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 10

N° 2 Marvelli Antonio
" 5 Badia Sebastiano
" 6 Badia alessandro
" 7 Badia Antonino
" 9 Accordino Salvatore
" 10 La Greca Onofrio
" 11 Muscio Salvatore
" 12 Mantarro Giovanni
" 14 Frisina Ruggero

did not sail WCP

N° 20 to 30 blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Naples, February 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Permit	Application		Country	City or town
1		DI DOMENICO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	sailor	no	Illeterate	no	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	4I6225	4I7164	Wash. 7/9/28	S.Francisco	Cal.
2		MARVELLI	ANTONINO	28		M	S	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Scido	435I95	436077	Wash. I2/II/28	W.Va.	Margontown
3		LA CAMERA	SANTO	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Messina	4I0085	409780	Wash. I3/8/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
4		CORDI' VL 99153 nap	MICHELE	4I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Anoia	392036	392447	Wash. I5/6/28	Ohio	Columbia
5		BADIA	SEBASTIANO	3I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	4I3894	4I4642	Wash. 25/8/28	N.Y.	N.York
6		BADIA	ALESSANDRO	4		M	S	6				"born U.S.A."				Americ.Pass.n°56505		Wash. 6/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
7		BADIA	ANTONINO	2		M	S	-				"born U.S.A"					" 56505	Wash. 6/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
8		CALVO	MICHELE	33		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Ragusa	Pozzallo	302890	308670	Wash. 9/9/27	N.Y.	Brooklin
9		ACCORDINO	SALVATORE	45	4	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Gioiosa M.	386032	385933	Wash. 2/6/28	Oh.	Miles
10		LA GRECA	ONOFRIO	30	4	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Lipari	36I924	36I954	Wash. I6/4/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
11		MUSCIO	SALVATORE	3I		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Gioiosa M.	298I38	30420I	Wash. I9/2/29	N.Y.	N.York
12		MANTARRO	GIOVANNI	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Fasalvecchio	354742	355788	Wash. 4/4/28	N.Y.	N.York
13		VALLELONGA	GIUSEPPE	47		M	M	paisan	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Caulonia	3056I4	3082II	Wash. 20/9/27	W.Va	Milfrancia
14		FRISINA	RUGGERO	35		M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Delianova	44I025	442792	Wash. 30/II/28	N.Y.	Bronx
15		MOSCHELLA	ANTONIO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Forza d'A.	42I405	42I633	Wash. 29/9/28	N.Y.	Brooklin
16		CALAPAI	ANTONINO	36		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	S.Lucia M.	4I7346	4I7658	Wash. I3/9/28	N.Y.	Broklin
17		CAUDULLO	LUIGI	36		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Italy	S/Maria	299925	305393	Wash. 26/2/29	N.Y.	New York
18		8-26676 CALPITANO	ANGELO	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Priolo	300795	32461	Wash. Aug.29th 927	Conn.	Hartford
19		ROMEO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Siderno	400069	393737	Wash. 6/7/28	W.Va.	Rotland
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Haynes, Insp. 2-25-29. 7 Iron

36

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

N° 2 Marvelli Antonio
" 5 Badia Sebastiano
" 6 Badia Alessandro
" 7 Badia Antonino
" 9 Accordino Salvatore
" 10 La Greca Onofrio
" 11 Muscio Salvatore
" 12 Mantarro Giovanni
" 14 Frisina Ruggero

did not sail WCP

N° 2, 6 to 7 on Manifest

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—636

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to belong permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See last clause of question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported (state cause and time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Di Mare Rosa-Augusta	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	25	yes	Sept 1928		#136 S.Franc.Res.:26 Valparis Str.S. Francisco Cal.cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	Nobody	W.Va	Margontown	no	self	25	yes	927 928	Margon town	Res.:563 Panuma St.Margon town W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	Wife: Calvi Giacomina-Ruigo	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	Aug 1928 923 928	Broklin	Res.: 73 Degrov Str. Brooklin NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nar.	brw	brw	none
4	Wife: Auddino Maria-Anoia	Ohio	Columbia	no	self	25	yes	Aug 1928 925 928	Columbus	Res.: Coulumbus Ohio 470 Galwey Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	Father: Alessandro Badia-Augusta (Siracusa)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	920 928	N.York	Res.: 157 Str. N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	Grandfather Alessandro Augusta (Siracusa)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes			Res.: 157 Str. E.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
7	Grandfather: Alessandro Augusta (Siracusa)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes			Res.: 157 St. E.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
8	Father in law: Donzella-Guglielmo-Pozzallo (Ragusa)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	Dec 1927 912 927	Broklin	Res.: Euer St. 416 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	Wife: Cappadona Fortunata-Gioiosa Marea (Messina)	Ohio	Miles	no	self	25	yes	923 928	Miles	Res.: Miles Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	Wife: Mariannina Restuccia-Canneto Lipari (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	920 928	Broklin	Res.: 176 Columbia Pl. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	Wife: Buzzanga Nunziata-Gioiosa Marea (Messina)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	923 927	N.York	Res.: Josary Str. N.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	Wife: Di Blasi Antonina-Casal-vecchio (Messina)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	923 928	N.York	Res.: Chrosehell Box 84 N. York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	Wife; Pissiuneri Maria-Caulonia (Reggio Cal.°)	W.Va	Milfrancia	no	self	25	yes	Nov 1927 920 927	Milfran cia	Res.: 106 Box 14 Milfrancia W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
14	Wife: Macri Francesca-Delianova (Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	25	yes	902 928	Bronx	Res.:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	Wife: Trsichitta Sebstiana-Forza D'Agrò (Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	Oct 1927 923 928	Broklin	Res.: Ashaldn Av. 29 Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
16	Wife: Biglietti Giuseppa-Messina)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	yes	Sept 1928 927 928	Broklin	Res.: 6514-II Av. Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	3	nat.	brw	brw	none
17	wife Catanzaro Anna-S.Maria	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	Nov 1927 927	N.Y.	Res; 40IE. 16th Str New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat		chest	none
18	Wife: Palmineteri Sebastiana-Priolo (Siracusa)	Con.	Hartford	no	self	25	yes	Sept 1928 924 928	Hartford	Res.: Temple St. 45 Hartford Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
19	Wife; Prinognari Maria-Sidono (Reggiio Cal.)	W.Va	Rotoland	no	self	25	yes	Aug 1928 925 928	Rotoland	Res.: I33 S. Str. Rotoland W.Va.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Valenzi.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall
Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D STATES]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit[ed States]

[This sheet must be used.]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Naples, February 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAUDULLO	ANTONINA	38	3	F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian S.	S.Catomic	S.Maria L.	Visa			N.Y.	N.York
2		VITALITI	CARMELINA	13	9	F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	"born in "ARGENTINA"		Catania	S.Maria L.	Visa			N.Y.	N.York
3		VITALITI	CONSUTTINA	4	9	F	S	-		Italian		"born U.S.A."							N.Y.	N.York
4		AMICONE	ROSA	32		F	M	home	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Delianova	Visa	6404	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Delianova
5		SCUTELLA' son	DOMENICO	7		M	S	----------		"		Italian	S.Italy	Italy	Delianova	Visa	6405	Naples	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Delianova
6	U.S.CIT.	SCUTELLA' son	ANTONINO	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Born U.S.A. "		Pa.	Hane	Amer. Pass. N° 2658 Naples Jan 31st 1929				Pa.	Hane
7	U.S.CIT.	SCUTELLA' daug.	M.ANTONIA	15		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Born U.S.A."		Pa.	Hane	American passport as above				Pa.	Hane
8		GRILLO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Oppido M.	Visa				Reggio C.	Oppido Mam.
9		TAFARELLA	ADELE	13		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Messina	Visa	1433	Palermo	Feb.14th 929	Messina	Messina
10		DELORENZO	GIOSAFATTO	16		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Oppido M.	Visa	5331	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Reggio C.	Oppido M.
11		GAGLIANO'	CATERINA	53		F	M	home	no	Illeterat	no	Italian	S.Italy	Reggio C.	Oppido M.	Visa	5339	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Reggio C.	Oppido M.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

37

N° 1 Caudullo Antonina
" 2 Vitaliti Carmelina
" 3 Vitaliti Concettina
" 8 Grillo Giuseppe
} did not sail

N° 12 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are in prison or elsewhere, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father in law:Luciano Vitaliti-Belpasso(Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	923 N.York 928		Res.:I55 E.I06 Str.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	new left cheek
2	Grandfather:Luciano Vitaliti-Belpasso(Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25				Res.:I55 E I06 Str.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
3	Grandfather:Luciano Vitaliti-Belpasso(Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25				Res.:I55 E I06 Str.N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	noen
4	Brother in law:Scutellà Antonino_Delianova(Reggio C.)	Pa.	Hane	no	self	25	yes	born USA		Husband:Scutellà Giuseppe-II3 Bayard S.Hane Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	a t.	brw	brw	none
5	Uncle:Antonino Scutellà-Delianova(Reggio Cal.)	Pa.	Hane	no	self	25	no	=	=	Father:Giuseppe II3 Bayard Str.Hane Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	Uncle :Antonino Scutellà-Delianova(Reggio Cal.)	Pa.	Hane	no	self	25	yes	born USA		Father:Giuseppe II3 Bayard Str.Hane Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
7	Uncle:Antonino Scutellà-Delianova(Reggio Cal.)	Pa.	Hane	no	self	25	yes	born USA		Father: Giuseppe II3 Bayad Str/Hane Pa.	no	perman;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no			nat.	brw	brw	none
8	Wife;Scuteri Giulia-Oppido Mamertino(Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	Brooklin	no	self	25	no	=	=	Cousin:Zinghini Luigi 6325 I5th Av Brooklin N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	sca under chin
9	Grandfather:Freni Angelo-Guidomandri(Messina)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	=	=	Father:Santo 2069-78 St. N.York N.UY.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	Mother:M.Rosa Cordonna-Tresilico(Reggio Cal.)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	=	=	Father:Giuseppe I06 Bayard S. N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	scar on front
11	Daughter:Maria Concetta Timpano_Oppido M.(Reggio C.)	Pa.	E.Broad	no	slelf	25	no	=	=	Husband:Timpano Vincenzo-E.Broad Pa.Box I47	no	perman;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SCHR BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

W K Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

65

V. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pousell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	Permits	Application		Country	City or town
1		MAZZA	CARMELO	34		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	RAGUSA	424319/425186	WASHINGTON	10/8/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		VIRGA	ANTONINO	30		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MORREALE	413536/413268	WASHINGTON	8/22/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		BUTTITTA	CIRO	30		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BAGHERIA	397170/396657	WASHINGTON	6/27/928	N.Y.	BROKLYN
4		BUCCELLATO	VINCENZO	17		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ARGENTINA	BUENOS AY.	337483/337607	WASHINGTON	7/27/929	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		COMO	VINCENZO	46		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CASTELLAM.	384508/384677	WASHINGTON	5/31/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		SCHEMBRI	ANTONINO	46		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	LICATA	405690/406296	WASHINGTON	7/28/928	N.Y.	BROKLYN
7		SANTAMARIA	AGOSTINO	46		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	LICATA	432166/418266	WASHINGTON	11/6/928	MO	S/LOUIS
8		RIGGIO	ALFONSO	43		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PORTO EMP.	308092/312630	WASHINGTON	9/30/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCORDATO	ANGELO	16		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BAGHERIA	417485/418873	WASHINGTON	9/14/928	N.Y.	BROKLYN
10		TROVATO	GIUSEPPE	41		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VALGUARNERA	327390/327340	WASHINGTON	11/30/927	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		DIPIETRO	SALVATORE	37		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CONISO	344705/343708	WASHINGTON	3/1/928	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-21 99 96 21

James Haynes, Insp. 2-25-29. 7.30 pm

38

No 2 Virga Antonino - did not sail
No 12 to go blanks

12

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—186

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in placing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (primary or ultimate purpose of the immigrant) intend to work for others, or for himself, or is he without employment? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE CRISCIONE GRAZIA RAGOSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	928/29	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 660 187 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO
2	~~WIFE MINASOLA LUCREZIA MORREALE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~925/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 403 EAST 80 ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NO~~
3	FATHER BUTTITTA CIRO BAGHERIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	921/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 167 HIMROS ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NO
4	UNCLE SPADARO FRANCESCO CASTELLAMARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/28	N.Y.	RETPURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 441 E. I2 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
5	WIFE GIORDANO GIUSEPPA CASTELLAMARE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 412 E. [illegible] ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	WIFE VEDDA CONCETTA LICATA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	/928	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE I31/I33 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NO
7	WIFE BRUNA CONCETTA LICATA	MO	S.LOUIS	YES	SELF	25	YES	913/28	MO.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2716 SEMPLE ST S.LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY BROWN	NO
8	UNCLE LAPIS FRANK PORTO EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE I57 MOTT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK
9	FATHER SCORDATO ANGELO BAGHERIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN	YES	SELF	25	YES	927/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 303 PARK ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NO
10	FATHER TROVATO FILIPPO VALGUARNERA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/27	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 430 FIRST ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NO
11	WIFE VACCARO MADDALENA COMISO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 24 MANON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NO
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 — VISA CONSULAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MIGLIORE	ANTONIO	55		M														
2		TALLUTO	GIUSEPPE	14		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	I405	PALERMO	2/4/929	ILL	CHICAGO
3		MESSINA	MARIA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PORTO EMP.	I427	PALERMO	2/8/929	ITALY	PORTO EMPEDOCLE
4		PIACENTI	VINCENZO	35		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	LICATA	I439	PALERMO	2/14/929	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

N° 1 Migliore Antonio - did not sail
N° 5 to 30 blanks

WCP

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25th, 19 29

68

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, etc.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	GRAND MOTHER MALTESE ANNA CINISI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	YES	920/26	ILL.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 3421 W.HURON ST. CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
3	GRAND MOTHER CATALANO DOROTEA PORTO EMPEDOCLE	BROKLYN		YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		FATHER MESSINA CARLO 413 LINCOLN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NO
4	WIFE CUTAIA CARMELA LICATA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	YES	SELF	25	YES	925/28	N.Y.	RETOURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 253 WITNEY AV BUFFALO N.Y.	No	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	No
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER

I, _____, of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the ...TE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U C Pearsall

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	Raffa	Antonio	42		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.451956	Wash.	Aug.20th 1927		
2		Soricelli wife	Rosina	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi	5299	Naples	Dec.20th 928	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi
3	U. S. C.	Lassandro	Nunzio Vito	34		m	m	----------				U.S.A.				Amer.passp.N.471981	Wash.	Nov.8th 1927		
4		Soattaglia wife	Anna Teresa	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eramo in Colle	5476	Naples	Jan.8th 929	Italy	S.Eramo in Colle
5		Ruccella	Concetta	36		f						Italian	South							
6		Lopreiato	Rosaria	9		f						Italian	South							
7		Lopreiato	Onofrio	3		m						Italian	South							
8		Bello	Francesco	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vietri di Potenza	6047	Naples	Jan.26th 929	Italy	Vietri di Potenza
9		D'Alessandro	Raffaela	42		f						Italian	South							
10		Viviani	Serafino	14		m						Italian	South							
11		Viviani	Gerardino	10		m						Italian	South							
12		Viviani	Peppina	9		f						Italian	South							
13		Viviani	Angelo	18		m						Italian	South							
14		Maruca	Gennaro	18		m						Italian	South							
15	ADMITTED	Mantua	M.Concetta	40		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castro dei Volsci	6361	Naples	Feb.4th 929	Italy	Castro dei Volsci
16		Paoletti	Lodovico	20		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore	6358	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Italy	Montefalcone Valfortore
17		Malanga	Nicola	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barile	6381	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Italy	Barile
18		Acacia	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano Ionico				Italy	S.Marco Argentano
19		Candreva	Filomena	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Falconara Albanese	6303	Naples	Feb I2nd 929	Italy	Falconara Albanese
20	UNDER 16	Carnevale daug.	Annina	7		f	s	-------	----	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Falconara Albanese	6304	Naples	Feb.I2nd 29	Italy	Falconara Albanese
21		Gambardella	Maria	46		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Amalfi	6364	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Pollica
22	UNDER 16	Russo / son	Pietro	12		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	6365	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Italy	Pollica
23	UNDER 16	Russo / son	Orazio	9		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	6366	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Pollica
24		Russo / son	Gennaro	18		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	6367	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Pollica
25		Russo / son	Americo	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	6368	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Pollica
26		Barbolla	Angela	16		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giovinazzo	6343	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Bari
27		Ascenzo	Clementina	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Valentino				Italy	S.Valentino
28		Barberio	Antonia	35		f						Italian	South							
29		De Flavis	Francesca	17		f						Italian	South							
30		De Flavis	Nicola	15	11	m						Italian	South							

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

Nº 5 Ruccella Concetta did not land
" 6 Lopreiato Rosaria
" 7 Lopreiato Onofrio
" 9 D'Alessandro Raffaela
" 10 Viviani Serafino
" 11 Viviani Gerardino
" 12 Viviani Peppina
Nº 13 Viviani Angelo
" 14 Maruca Gennaro
" 18 Acacia Giuseppe
" 27 Ascenzo Clementina
" 28 Barberio Antonia
" 29 De Flavis Francesca
" 30 De Flavis Nicola

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—416

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

70 **16**

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor or permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Mt Vernon~~																										
2	brother Francesco = S.Nazzaro Calvi =	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	self	yes	no	no	no	49 North 5th ave = Mount Vernon = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit. 49 North 5th ave = Mount Vernon = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3																											
4	father Felice = S.Eramo in Colle =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	28 Pople st. = Yonkers = N.Y.= travels with husb.Am.cit. 28 Pople st.= Yonkers = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
5											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	mother Maria Giuseppa = Vietri di Potenza =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Domenico 110 E.109 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
9																											
10											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	sister Oliva = Castro dei Volsci =	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mantua Francesco 414 Coltrell ave = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest		none
16	mother Carmela = Montefalcone Valfortore =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Leonardo 715 S.Paulina st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
17	mother Rosa Maria -Barile	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Antonio 532 W.3rd st.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
18	~~uncle Garramone Luigi = S.Marco Argentano =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Giacinto = Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~fair blue~~		~~scar on the chin~~
19	mother in law Staffa Anna = Falconara Albanese =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Carnevale Francesco 207 Franklin ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
21	mother Guido Angelamaria = Pellica =	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Russo Vincenzo 1824 = 10th st.= Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest		none
22	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
23	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
24	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
25	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
26	brother in law Cipriani Nicola = Bari =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Michele 189 Grand st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
27	~~brother Argenti~~ no = S.Valentino	N.Y.	Peekskill	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Alfonso 613 Maplewood ave = Peekskill = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
28											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER; of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1922 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vicoli	Luigi	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Salvo	405687	App.401298 Wash.	July 28th 928	N.J.	South Orange
2		Romano	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	413913	" 414517 "	Aug.27th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Leone	Gerardo	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino	327552	" 5733 "	Dec.1st 1927	Mass.	Newton
4		Caldarelli	Carmine	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino	330600	" 331516 "	Dec.8th 1927	N.Y.	New York
5		Ferrante	Antonio	62		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leto Manoppello	428999	App.429725 Wash.	Oct.26th 1928	Vt.	St.Hopen
~~6~~		~~Rizzi~~	~~Vito~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mola~~	~~399515~~	~~" 397706 "~~	~~July 5th 1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~7~~		~~Clemente~~	~~Stefano~~	~~47~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~309031~~	~~" 32984 "~~	~~Oct.4th 1927~~		
8		Merantel	Nicola	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pentone	424064	" 425608 "	Oct.9th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Chiappetta	Lorenzo	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rose	382422	" 381261 "	May 23rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
10		Evangelista	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	347419	" 345085 "	March 12th 928	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Leone	Ludovico	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	345545	" 345084 "	March 3rd 928	N.Y.	Long Island
12		Soccio	Michele	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	420056	" 420351 "	Sept.24th 928	N.Y.	Bronx
13	779129 & 1/3 11/19/31	Sestito	Rocco	36		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	346811	" 345937 "	March 8th 928	Mass.	Worcester
14		Razionale	Giovanni (Luigi)	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	300775	" 98141 "	Aug.29th 1927	N.Y.	Pleasantville
15		Venezia	Francesco Paolo	41		m	m	coachman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	303981	" 111530 "	Sept.14th 927	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~		~~Migliaccio~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~423301~~	~~" 407928 "~~	~~Aug.23rd 1928~~		
17		Bongarzone	Antonio	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallefiorita	391898	" 393137 "	June 13th 928	N.Y.	Long Branch
18		Sardullo	Domenico	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Uruguay	Paisante	422176	" 423088 "	Oct.3rd 1928	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Zicca	Paolo	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bovito	408620	" 407064 "	Aug.9th 1928	Ill.	Chicago
20		Giampietro	Antonio	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castroreggio	308777	" 313510 "	Oct.3rd 1927	Ohio	Youngstown
~~21~~		~~Di Silvestro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~46~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~302129~~	~~" 307743 "~~	~~Sept.3rd 1927~~		
22		Vecchioni	Enrico	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	433927	" 434416 "	Nov.9th 1928	Mich.	Detroit
23		Della Donna	Vincenzo	35		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico del Gargano	393011	" 395595 "	June 14th 1928	Pa	Ambler
24		Scalpelli	Antonio	31		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	425301	" 426237 "	Oct.12th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Brandolino	Antonio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	439781	" 440921 "	Nov.26th 1928	Ill.	Joliet
~~26~~		~~Saggesi Tozzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~332257~~	~~" 329933 "~~	~~Dec.15th 1927~~		
27		Sciarra	Donato	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	358369	" 357606 "	Apr.11th 1928	N.Y.	Carlstadt
28		Fantasia	Domenico	34		m	m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	344708	" 343874 "	March 1st 928	N.Y.	Long Island
29		Iannucci	Angelo Felice	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvieri	427903	" 430312 "	Oct.22nd 1928	Mich.	Detroit
~~30~~		~~Fabiano~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bitonto~~	~~420811~~	~~" 421954 "~~	~~Sept.27th 1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~

17

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

No 6 Rizzi Vito
" 7 Clemente Stefano
" 16 Migliaccio Michele
" 21 Di Silvestro Francesco
" 26 Saggesi Tozzi Giuseppe
" 30 Fabiano Emanuele
} did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Vicoli	Luigi	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Salvo	405687	App.401298 Wash.	July 28th 928	N.J.	South Orange
2		Romano	Giuseppe	37		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco	413913	" 414517 "	Aug.27th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Leone	Gerardo	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino	327552	" 5733 "	Dec.1st 1927	Mass.	Newton
4		Caldarelli	Carmine	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val di Comino	330600	" 331516 "	Dec.8th 1927	N.Y.	New York
5		Ferrante	Antonio	62		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leto Manoppello	428999	App.429725 Wash.	Oct.26th 1928	Vt.	St.Hosen
6		Rizzi	Vito	31		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mola	399515	" 397706 "	July 5th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Clemente	Stefano	47		m						Italian	South			309031	" 32984 "	Oct.4th 1927		
8		Merante	Nicola	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pentone	424064	" 425608 "	Oct.9th 1928	N.Y.	New York
9		Chiappetta	Lorenzo	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rose	382422	" 381261 "	May 23rd 1928	N.Y.	New York
10		Evangelista	Giovanni	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	347419	" 345085 "	March 12th 928	N.Y.	Long Island
11		Leone	Ludovico	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pignataro Interamna	345545	" 345084 "	March 3rd 928	N.Y.	Long Island
12		Soccio	Michele	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	420056	" 420351 "	Sept.24th 928	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Sestito	Rocco	36		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	346811	" 345937 "	March 8th 928	Mass.	Worcester
14		Razionale	Giovanni	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palermiti	300775	" 98141 "	Aug.29th 1927	N.Y.	Pleasantville
15		Venezia	Francesco Paolo	41		m	m	coachman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montescaglioso	303981	" 111530 "	Sept.24th 927	N.Y.	New York
16		Migliaccio	Michele	28		m						Italian	South			423301	" 407928 "	Aug.23rd 1928		
17		Bongarzone	Antonio	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallefiorita	391898	" 393137 "	June 13th 928	N.Y.	Long Branch
18		Sardullo	Domenico	43		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Uruguay	Paisante	422176	" 423088 "	Oct.3rd 1928	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Zicca	Paolo	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	408620	" 407064 "	Aug.9th 1928	Ill.	Chicago
20		Giampietro	Antonio	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrore gio	308777	" 313510 "	Oct.3rd 1927	Ohio	Youngstown
21		Di Silvestro	Francesco	46		m						Italian	South			302129	" 307743 "	Sept.3rd 1927		
22		Vecchioni	Enrico	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atina	433927	" 434416 "	Nov.9th 1928	Mich.	Detroit
23		Della Donna	Vincenzo	35		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico del Gargano	393011	" 395595 "	June 14th 1928	Pa	Ambler
24		Scalpelli	Antonio	31		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	425301	" 426237 "	Oct.12th 1928	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Brandolino	Antonio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	439781	" 440921 "	Nov.26th 1928	Ill.	Joliet
26		Saggesi Tozzi	Giuseppe	33		m						Italian	South			332257	" 329933 "	Dec.15th 1927		
27		Sciarra	Donato	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	358369	" 357606 "	Apr.11th 1928	N.Y.	Carlstadt
28		Fantasia	Domenico	34		m	m	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Conversano	344708	" 343874 "	March 1st 928	N.Y.	Long Island
29		Iannucci	Angelo Felice	32		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvieri	427903	" 430312 "	Oct.22nd 1928	Mich.	Detroit
30		Fabiano	Emanuele	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	420811	" 421954 "	Sept.27th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 24

No 6 Rizzi Vito
" 7 Clemente Stefano
" 16 Migliaccio Michele
" 21 Di Silvestro Francesco
" 26 Saggesi Tozzi Giuseppe
" 30 Fabiano Emanuele
} did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72 17

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25thb, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the country (whose he is coming) temporarily (including permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported which and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Antonietta- San Salvo	N.J.	South Orange	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.J.	residence : 329 Valles st = South Orange = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	grey	scar under the chin
2	wife Annunziata -Pacciano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 129 Ops ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
3	wife Loreta = S.Donato Val di Comino =	Mass.	Newton	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	Mass.	residence : 163 Adams st = Newton = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	wife Gaetana = S.Donato Val di Comino =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	N.Y.	residence : 308 W.69th st = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
5	nobody	Vt.	St.Hopen	no	self	yes	yes	902 928	Vt.	Res;I4 Ist Str.S.Hopen Vt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
6	~~Rizzi Giovannina~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 365 Columbia st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
7	= Mola =																										
8	wife Francesca = Fossato Serralta =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.	residence : 258 E.125 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	blue	none
9	wife Angelina - Rose	N.Y.	Bronxville	no	self	yes	yes	924/28	N.Y.	residence : 8 Hilltop Rd. = N.Y.= Bronxville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
10	wife Rosa-Pignataro Interamna =	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 71 =4th st. = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
11	wife Antonia = Pignataro Interamna =	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 71 = 4th st. = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	wife Maria = S.Marco in Lamis =	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 718 E.214 st. = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
13	wife Caterina-Palermiti	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Mass.	residence : 43 Atlantic st.= Worcester = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
14	wife Annunziata-Palermiti	N.Y.	Pleasantville =	no	self	yes	yes	926/27	N.Y.	residence : 559 Bedford Road = Pleasantville = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
15	wife Irene -Montescaglioso	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	921/27	N.Y.	residence : 403 E.12th st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16																											
17	wife Maria Giovanna = Vallefiorita =	N.Y.	Long Branch	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.	residence : 407 Spring Str = Long Branch = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	scar on the chin
18	wife Chiara - S.Arsenio	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y.	residence : 668 E.182 st. = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none
19	wife Amalia = S.Marco Argentano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Ill.	residence : 9732 Eving ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none
20	friend Ierovante Alessandro = Castroregio =	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	yes	yes	913/27	Ohio	residence :2625 Dearborn St. = Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	scar on the left eye
21																											
22	brother Domenico -Atina	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	1920/28	Mich.	residence : 5819 Eppolina ave = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		scar on the forehad
23	father Michelantonio = Vico del Gargano =	Pa	Ambler	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	Pa	residence : 327 W.Mapler st.= Ambler = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
24	wife Angiolina-Caramanico	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	921/28	Ohio	residence : 4503 Barqueville st.=Cleveland=Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
25	wife Francesca-Caramanico	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	yes	yes	920/28	Ill.	residence : 616 Benton st = Joliet = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26																											
27	wife M.Principio -Lavello	N.Y.	Carlstadt	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.	residence : 310 Washington st.= Carlstadt = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue	none
28	wife Carmela-Conversano	N.Y.	Long Island	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.	residence : 66 Wilburn ave = Long Island = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
29	wife Maria -Casalvieri	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	921/28	Mich.	residence : 3603 Mich st. = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
30	~~mother Laura - Bitonto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~922/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 359 Amboy st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~bwn~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

73

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Renna	Pietro	45		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casamassima				N.Y.	New York
2		De Carlo	M.Donata	71		f														
3		Santangelo	Felice	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	6145	Naples	Feb.1st 929	Mass.	Cambridge
4		Di Foglio	Antonio	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	6163	Naples	Feb 5th 929	N.J.	Jersey C.
5	64554 2-31-30	Capurso	Marino	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	6312	Naples	Feb.13th 929	N.Y.	New York
6	VV 360/176	Camastra	Raffaele	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vallefiorita	6349	Naples	Feb.14th 929	N.Y.	Long Branch
7		Cuccaro	Angelo Giuseppe	53		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giano Vetusto	6263	Naples	Feb.8th 1929	Pa	Braddock
8		Pagano	Antonio	42		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ponsa				N.Y.	New York
9		Raimondo	Maria	57		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baragiano	6400	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Ill.	Chicago
10	U.S. CIT.	Cardillicchio	Giuseppe son	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Ill.	Chicago	---- Born in U.S.A. ----			Ill.	Chicago
11	U.S. CIT.	Cardillicchio	" Daniele Sebast.	13		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Ill.	Chicago	---- Born in U.S.A. ----			Ill.	Chicago
12		De Nicolis	Vitale	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	San Salvo	6369	Naples	Feb.14th 929	N.J.	South Orange
13		Guida	Luigi	43		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	6162	Naples	Feb 4th 1929	R.I.	Providence
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

42

18

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

N° 1 Renna Pietro
" 2 De Carlo M. Donata } did not sail
" 8 Pagano Antonio

N° 14 to 30 blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74 18

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (by overthrow by force or violence) the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Francesca-Casamassima	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	924/27 N.Y.	residence : 212 E.106 st. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
2																											
3	wife Elvira = Pratola Peligna =	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	926/28 Mass.	residence : 85 Cushing st.= Cambridge = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
4	wife Grazia - Vasto	N.J.	Jersey C.	no	self	yes	yes	926/28 N.J.	residence : 13 Orchard st. = Jersey C.= N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	wife Raffaela -Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	927/28 N.Y.	residence : 86 Thompson st.= New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
6	wife Maria -Vallefiorita	N.Y.	Long Branch	no	self	yes	yes	926/28 N.J.	residence : 407 Spay st. = Long Branch = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
7	wife Agnese-Giano Vetusto	Pa	Braddock	no	self	yes	yes	915/28 Pa	residence : 210 Fleet st. = Braddock = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
8	wife Giovannina -Ponza	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	916/28 N.Y.	residence : 262 E.150 st. = New York=N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest		none
9	nephew Derevizier Francesco = Baragiano =	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	909/28 Ill.	residence : 555 Forquer st.= Chicago = Ill.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	cousin as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
11	cousin as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none
12	wife Maria - San Salvo	N.J.	South Orange	no	self	yes	yes	927/28 N.J.	residence : 54 Ciccù st. = South Orange = N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
13	wife Luisa -Aversa	R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	928/28 R.I.	residence : 182 Progress ave = Providence = R.I.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "...ITE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO *. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Capparelli	Aleardo	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagnano Castello	352573	App.345176 Wash.	March 30th 28	N.Y.	Corona
2		Petrella	Geremia	45		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	347336	" 347955 "	March 12th 28	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Di Iulio	Sebastiano	49		m						Italian	South							
4		Casalese	Giovanni	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	301946	App.6834 Wash.	Sept.3rd 1927	N.Y.	New York
5		Tanzini	Pio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	302325	" 6819 "	Sept.6th 1927	N.Y.	New York
6		Pizzichettone	Pietro	48		m						Italian	South			370989	" 369705 "	May 5th 1928		
7		Alfano	Luigi	53		m						Italian	South			439061	" 441486 "	Nov.23rd 1928		
8		Lisi	Natalino	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Boville Ernica	299180	" 13244 "	Aug.24th 1927	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Tritto	Pietro	34		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nicandro Garganico	428789	" 429628 "	Oct.25th 1928	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Zingaro	Filomena	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	389566	" 391933 "	June 15th 928	Italy	Brooklyn
11	U.S.	Palmieri	Duilio son	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Italy	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/--------			Italy	Brooklyn
12	U.S.	Palmieri	Dorotea daug	5		f	s	-------	-------		---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/--------			N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	U.S.	Palmieri	Maria daug	1		f	s	-------	---		---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/--------			N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Pappacena	Alfonso	44		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	345916	App.345544 Wash.	March 5th 1928	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Gatti	Giovanni	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celano	416314	" 410321 "	Sept.8th 1928	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Pirritano	Vittoria	56		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	444508	" 445543 "	Dec.18th 1928	N.Y.	Utica
17		Landolfi	Celestino	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	312243	" 317038 "	Oct.17th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Pugliese	Francesco	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte di Procida	300591	" 305965 "	Aug.28th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Suriano	Antonio	46		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	356357	" 355936 "	Apr.7th 1928	Ohio	Martinespera
20		Negri	Francesco	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Moiano	355256	" 356743 "	Apr.5th 1928	Mass.	Newden Centre
21		Canali	Giuseppe	61		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	400420	" 401998 "	July 7th 1928	N.Y.	Raritan
22		Gerovasi	Rosario	48		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taverna	349783	" 350349 "	March 21st 28	N.Y.	New York
23		Santoro	Domenico	43		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genzano	343185	" 342172 "	Feb.24th 1928	Conn.	Waterbury
24		Presta	Francesco	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	308474	" 313127 "	Oct.1st 1927	Mich.	Detroit
25		Russo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Terinese	388657	" 391787 "	June 8th 1928	Pa	Webster
26		Manobianco	Domenico	56		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	403699	" 402807 "	July 19th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Lasorella	Francesco	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	312465	" 39507 "	Oct.18th 1927	N.Y.	New York
28		Farella	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	315270	" 317986 "	Oct.27th 927	N.Y.	New York
29		Conte	Aniello	37		m						Italian	South							
30		Di Luca	Berardino	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Picinisco	435468	App.437389 Wash.	Nov.15th 1928	Mich.	Detroit

Nº 3 Di Iulio Sebastiano
" 6 Pizzichettone Pietro
" 7 Alfano Luigi
" 9 Tritto Pietro
" 29 Conte Aniello
} did not sail

Except 16 not Examined

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—486

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Capparelli	Aleardo	40		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	352573	App.345176 Wash.	March 30th 28	N.Y.	Corona
2		Petrella	Geremia	45		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola Peligna	347336	" 347955 "	March 12th 28	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		~~Di Iulio~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~49~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
4		Casalese	Giovanni	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	301946	App.6834 Wash.	Sept.3rd 1927	N.Y.	New York
5		Tanzini	Pio	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ceccano	302325	" 6819 "	Sept.6th 1927	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Pizzichettone~~	~~Pietro~~	~~48~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~370989~~	~~" 369705 "~~	~~May 5th 1928~~		
7		~~Alfano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~53~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~			~~439061~~	~~" 441486 "~~	~~Nov.23rd 1928~~		
8		Lisi	Natalino	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Boville Ernica	299180	" 13244 "	Aug.24th 1927	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		~~Tritto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Nicandro~~	~~428789~~	~~" 429628 "~~	~~Oct.25th 1928~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
10		Zingaro	Filomena	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Garganico Baia Latina	389566	" 391933 "	June 15th 928	Italy	Brooklyn
11		Palmieri son	Duilio	8		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Italy	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/----------			Italy	Brooklyn
12		Palmieri daug	Dorotea	5		f	s	----------	--------		---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/----------			N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Palmieri daug	Maria	1		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	U.S.A.	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	--------Born in U/S/A/----------			N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Pappacena	Alfonso	~~44~~ 45		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sarno	345916	App.345544 Wash.	March 5th 1928	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Gatti	Giovanni	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Celano	416314	" 410321 "	Sept.8th 1928	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Pirritano	Vittoria	56		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cortale	444508	" 445543 "	Dec.18th 1928	N.Y.	Utica
17		Landolfi	Celestino	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baia Latina	312243	" 317038 "	Oct.17th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Pugliese	Francesco	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte di Procida	300591	" 305965 "	Aug.28th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Suriano	Antonio	46		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Petronà	356357	" 355936 "	Apr.7th 1928	Ohio	Martinespera
20		Negri	Francesco	35		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Moiano	355256	" 356743 "	Apr.5th 1928	Mass.	Newden Centre
21		Canali	Giuseppe	61		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morolo	400420	" 401998 "	July 7th 1928	N.Y.	Raritan
22		Gerovasi	Rosario	48		m	m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Taverna	349783	" 350349 "	March 21st 28	N.Y.	New York
23		Santoro	Domenico	43		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genzano	343185	" 342172 "	Feb.24th 1928	Conn.	Waterbury
24		Presta	Francesco	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	308474	" 313127 "	Oct.1st 1927	Mich.	Detroit
25		Russo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nocera Terinese	388657	" 391787 "	June 8th 1928	Pa	Webster
26		Manobianco	Domenico	56		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetto	403699	" 402807 "	July 19th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Lasorella	Francesco	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	312465	" 39507 "	Oct.18th 1927	N.Y.	New York
28		Farella	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sannicandro	315270	" 317986 "	Oct.27th 927	N.Y.	New York
29		Conte	Aniello	37		m						Italian	South							
30		Di Luca	Berardino	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Picinisco	435468	App.437389 Wash.	Nov.15th 1928	Mich.	Detroit

Except 16 [illegible]

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 22

No 3 Di Iulio Sebastiano
" 6 Pizzichettone Pietro
" 7 Alfano Luigi
" 9 Tritto Pietro
" 29 Conte Aniello
} did not sail

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 1929

76 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read (or has been in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Martina = Fagnano Castello =	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.residence : 108 =53rd ave = Corona = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
2	wife Rosina = Pratola Peligna =	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	N.Y. residence : 118 Bichst. = Yonkers = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	wife Maria - Ceccano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.residence : 88 Mitchell Av = New York = N.Y.= Monhassut		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
5	wife Antonia - Ceccano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.residence : 88 Mitchell Av = New York = N.Y.= Monhassut		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black		none
6											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	wife Agnese -Boville Ernica	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	925/27	Conn.residence : 272 Brembro ck st.=Bridgeport=Conn.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
9	~~mother Filomena = S.Nicandro Garganico =~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/28~~	~~N.Y.residence : 504 Jefferson st.= Hoboken = N.J.=~~		~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
10	father Innocenzo = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.residence : 1556 =76th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none
11	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	grand father as a bove	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
13	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.		residence as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
14	wife Lucia = S.Valentino Torio =	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	yes	903/28	N.Y.residence : 337 Baraga st.= Buffalo = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
15	wife Assunta - Celano	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	N.Y. residence :429 State st. = Rochester = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
16	mother Santa - Cortale	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	yes	yes	913/28	N.Y.residence : 1213 Blandinano st.= Utica = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
17	wife Anna Maria = Baia Latina =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	925/28	N.Y.residence : Metropolitan ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	black	none
18	wife Assunta = Monte di Procida =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/27	N.Y.residence :642 Henry Str = Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
19	wife Giuseppina -Petronà	Ohio	Martinspera	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	Ohio residence : Box 324 = Martinespera = Ohio =		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	chest	none
20	wife Ada -Poggio Moiano	Mass.	Newden Centre	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Mass.residence : 391 Medne st.= Newden Centre = Mass.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the forehad
21	nobody	N.J.	Raritan	no	self	yes	yes	915/28	N.J.residence : 23 Anderson st.= Raritan = N.J.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	grey	chest	none
22	wife Eleonora -Taverna	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	N.Y.residence : 919 E.230 st. = Bronx = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	grey	chest	scar on the chin
23	wife Maria - Genzano	Conn.	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	920/28	Conn.residence : 77 Burr st. = Waterbury = Conn.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
24	wife Isabella -Longobardi	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	923/28	Mich.residence : 3315 Hancock st.= Detroit=Mich.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
25	wife Elisabetta = Nocera Terinese =	Pa	Webster	no	self	yes	yes	921/28	Pa residence : Boxx 66 = Webster = Pa=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
26	wife Angela - Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	N.Y.residence : 520 = 18th st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	chest	none
27	wife Rosa -Sannicandro	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	922/27	N.Y .residence :206 E.88 st. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none
28	wife Mariangela-Sannicandro	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	920/27	N.Y.residence : 344 E.85 st. = New York = N.Y.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		scar on the forehad
29											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	wife Giuseppa -Picinisco	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	922/28	Mich.residence : 2936 Morrane st.= Detroit = Mich.=		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U Parisi
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

Transit to Canada

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Transit Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																TRANSIT TO CANADA				
		Aquino	Luigi	53		m	m	blacksmith	no	illiterate	no	Canadian	Italian S.	Italy	Cellara		Transit to Canada		D.C.	Michel
1		Ungaro	Fiore	27		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Italy	Cellara		Transit to Canada		D.C.	Michel
2		Ricci	Achille	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Italy	Prossedi		Transit to Canada		Ont.	North Bay
3		Nuzzi	Rosaria	41		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb.14th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
4		Timpano daug.	Elena	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
5		Timpano son	Giuseppe	12		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb.I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
6		Timpano daug.	Carmelina	10		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
7		Timpano daug.	Assuntina	8		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
8		Timpano son	Franceschino	6		m	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	I09	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
9		Timpano daug.	Teresina	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	III	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
10		Timpano daug.	Rosarina	18		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serra S.Bruno	II0	Naples	Feb I4th 929	Italy	Serra S.Bruno
11		Tindi	Augusto	72		m	w	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Faleria	60	Rome	Deb.6th I929	Deb.	Westmont
12		Calvi	Carolina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lenna	I68	Naples	Feb IIth 929	Italy	Mignano
13		De Luca daug.	Ida	9		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mignano	I68	Naples	Feb IIth 929	Italy	Mignano
14																				
15																			Italy	Castropignano
16		Di Vincenzo	Donato	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castropignano				Italy	Cellara
17		Montemurro	Giuseppina	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cellara				Italy	Cellara
18		Mazzuca	Francesco	7		m	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Cellara					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Transit to Canada

Bottomley No. 17 Pass

No 16 Di Vincenzo Donato
" 17 Montemurro Giuseppina } did not sail
" 18 Mazzuca Francesco

No 15 blank
No 19 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Maria Annina -Cellara	D.C.	Michel	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Altimare Vincenzo = Michel = D.C.= Box 50	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
2	father Francesco -Cellara	D.C.	Michel	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	wife Farano Maria Box 190 = Michel = D.C.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest blue		none
3	father Antonio -Prossedi	Ont.	North Bay	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	residence : 457 Mc Irty St. = North Bay = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none
4	father Bruno = Serra S.Bruno =	Ont.	Welland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Timpano Giuseppe 970 Crowland ave = Welland = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
5	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
6	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none
7	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none
8	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none
9	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none
10	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	grand father as above	Ont.	Welland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
12	sister Quintilia-Faleria	Queb.	Westmont	yes	self	yes	yes	906/908	Pa	residence : 4453 Western ave = Westmont = Queb.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
13	uncle De Luca Giovanni = Mignano =	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband De Luca Vincenzo 101 Walnut st.= Toronto = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chest		none
14	uncle as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none
15																											
16	mother Maria -Castropignano	Ont.	Thorold	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Pietro Box 518 = Thorold = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue		none
17	mother Carolina -Cellara	Ont.	Caprcol	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Mazzuca Fiore = Caprcol = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
18	grand mother as above	Ont.	Caprcol	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fraser

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mancini	Antonia	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tavenna	6324	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Tavenna
2		D'Amico daug.	M.Concetta	12		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tavenna	6326	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Tavenna
3		D'Amico daug.	Giovannina	11		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tavenna	6327	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Tavenna
4		D'Amico son	Luigi	9		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tavenna	6328	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Tavenna
5		D'Amico daug.	Maria	8		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tavenna	6325	Naples	Feb 13th 929	Italy	Tavenna
6		Crupi	Giuseppe Nicola	17		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paravati	6315	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Paravati
7		Menna	Pasqua	45		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Guarcino	6407	Naples	Feb 15th 929	Italy	Guarcino
8	U.S.C.	Tomei son	Pietro	14		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	South	Illinois	Chicago	----------	Born in U.S.A.	----------	Italy	Guarcino
9		Tomei son	Pasquale	19		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Guarcino	6408	Naples	Feb 15th 929	Italy	Guarcino
10		Megaro	Caterina	35		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calabritto	6290	Naples	Feb 11th 929	Italy	Calabritto
11		Sierchia daug.	Italia	9		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calabritto	6291	Naples	Feb 11th 929	Italy	Calabritto
12		Lenino	Michele	19		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	6277	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano
13		Lenino brother	Patrizio	16		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	6278	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano
14	U.S.C.	Lanzillotti	Michele	27		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	Amer.passp.N.617187 Wash.		July 18th 1928	----------	
15		Prosoia wife	Angela	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	6323	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Binetto
16		Sferra	Anna	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carovilli	6273	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Carovilli
17		Sferra daug.	Elvira	8		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carovilli	6275	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Carovilli
18	UNDER 16	Sferra son	Alberto	2		m	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Carovilli	6274	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Carovilli
19		Serpico	Vincenzo	31		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marigliano	6285	Naples	Feb 11th 929	Italy	Marigliano
20	UNDER 16	Serpico son	Pasquale	2		m	s	--------	---	---------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Marigliano	6286	Naples	Feb 11th 929	Italy	Marigliano
21	U.S.C.	Vignone	Antonio	35		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	Amer.passp.N.646168 Wash.		Nov.1st 1928	----------	
22		Laraia wife	Adelina	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cercepiccola	6279	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Cercepiccola
~~23~~		~~Capuzzi~~	~~Antonio~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		----------				~~U.S.A.~~	----------	----------	----------	~~Amer.passp.N.632730 Wash.~~		~~Sept.8th 1928~~	----------	
~~24~~		~~Marsibilio~~	~~Rosalinda~~	~~26~~		~~f~~											X	X		
~~25~~		~~Capuzzi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~2~~		~~m~~											X	X		
26		Tammarelli	Marianna	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Morro d'Oro	6345	Naples	Feb 14th 1929	Italy	Roseto Abruzzi
27		Palumbi daug.	Anna 45	15		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Abruzzi	6344	Naples	Feb 14th 1929	Italy	Roseto Abruzzi
28		Vigna	Leonardo	47		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------	Amer.passp.N.647572 Wash.		Nov.7th 1928	----------	
29		Vigna son	Pietro	17		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	6350	Naples	Feb 14th 1929	Italy	Aprigliano
30		~~Assadourian~~	~~Missak~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Armenian~~	~~yes~~	~~Egyptian~~	~~Armenian~~		~~Batoum~~				Egypt	Alexandria

N° 23 Capuzzi Antonio
" 24 Marsibilio Rosalinda
" 25 Capuzzi Vincenzo
" 30 Assadourian Missak
} did not sail

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Angelo -Tavenna	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband D'Amico Savino 2112 ~~2nd ave~~ = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
2	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
3	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
4	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
5	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
6	mother Mariannina = Paravati =	N.Y.	Geneve	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Francesco 15 Dove st.= Geneve = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7	daughter Caterina -Guarcino	Ill.	Highwood	yes	self	yes	yes	911/15 Ill.		husband Tomei Federico ~~Highwood~~ = Highwood = Ill.= 454 Railway Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
8	sister as above	Ill.	Highwood	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
9	sister as above	Ill.	Highwood	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	father Luigi -Calabritto	N.J.	Newark	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Sierchio Pasquale 84 Mt.Prospect ave = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
11	grand father as above	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	aunt Annunziata Immacolata = S.Giuseppe Vesuviano =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	mother Antonietta 73 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
13	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
14	----------									129 E.Seneca st. = Oswego = N.Y.=	----------																
15	father Giuseppe -Binetto	N.Y.	Oswego	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 129 E.Seneca st.= Oswego = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16	father Salvatore-Carovilli	Ohio	Tamblell	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Sferra Giuseppe 290 Whipple ave = Tamblell = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	black	chest	none
17	grand father as above	Ohio	Tamblell	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
18	grand father as above	Ohio	Tamblell	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
19	mother Maddalena = Casaferro di Marigliano=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	wife Mauro Maria Giovanna 920 Dean st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black		none
20	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	mother as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
21	----------									907 Rondel Road Cleveland Ohio	----------																
22	father Nicola = Cercepiccola =	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 907 Rondel Road = Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
23																											
24											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	son Pietro -Roseto Abbruzzi	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Palombi Biagio 59 Bigelon st.= Pittsburgh =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
27	brother as above	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	blue scar on the right eye	
28	----------									1124 Monrose st. = Philadelphia =Pa=	----------																
29	mother Raffaela-Aprigliano	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with fath.Am.cit. 1124 Montrose st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
30	~~friend Garabed Ketahian = Alexandria =~~	~~Alab.~~	~~Auburn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~c/o Alabama Polytechnic Institute = Auburn = Alab.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO"; from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 9 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. T. Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCHWARZBURG" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 15TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		Application		Country	City or town
1		Mazzei	Antonio	38		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglianico	374076	App.370693 Wash	May 9th 1928	Pa	Ellwood
2		Leo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sava	428825	App.431003 Wash.	Oct.25th 1928	N.Y.	Jamaica
3		Carofalo	Luigi	42		m						Italian	South							
4		De Luca	Guidio	26		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castrogueva	403592	App.403646	Wash July 18th 928	Pa	Conshohocken
5		Porco	Giovanni	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	315816	App.318419	Wash. Oct.28th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lanini	Alfredo	29		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucoli	406720	" 407178	" Aug.2nd 1928	Pa	Lansford
7		Del Re	Michele	47		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torino di Sangro	407621	" 409953	" Aug.4th 1928	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Colangelo	Giacomo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	319731	" 321988	" Nov.9th 1927	N.J.	Summit
9		De Vito	Gaetano	39		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	343294	" 342949	" Feb.24th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Alcia	Angela	53		f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfort	445225	" 447901	" Jan.3rd 1929	N.Y.	Staten Island
11		Filipuelli	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	368849	" 365394	" Apr.30th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gerardi	Domenico Antonio	53		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Viggiano	344275	" 343381	" Feb.20th 1928	N.Y.	New York
13		Pedrazzo	Gabriele	47		m						Italian	South			316304	" 318161	" Oct.28th 1927		
14		Costanzo	Lorenzo	22		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche=telle	297775	" 304121	" Aug.18th 1927	N.J.	Sommerville
15		Cappelli	Guidio	36		m						Italian	South			304147	" 106928	" Sept.14th 1927		
16		Tarroni	Paolo	53		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cassoferra to =	411575	" 412197	" Aug.18th 1928	Pa	Jessup
17		Mascetti	Guidio	32		m						Italian	South			414343	" 414163	" Aug.29th 1928		
18		Scarano	Cosimo	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palpisi	301037	" 306512	" Aug.30th 1927	N.J.	Summit
19		Leonetti	Donato	50		m						Italian	South			299859	" 305668	" Aug.26th 1927		
20		Napolitano	Luigi	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Airola	317009	" 319019	" Nov.1st 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Adamo	Filippo	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colosimo	428576	" 429095	" Oct.24th 1928	Pa	Clermont
22		Quadrutto	Antonio	29		m						Italian	South			350217	" 353651	" March 20th 928		
23		Toscano	Antonio	36		m	m	sailor	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gaeta	412989	" 414011	" Aug.23rd 1928	Mass.	Boston
24		Finelli	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Porto Salvo Lioni	298066	" 303451	" Aug.18th 1927	N.Y.	Plaintille
25		Vinci	M.Luigia	43		f	D	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoria	252579	" 264838	" Apr.16th 1927	N.Y.	New York
26		Minichini	Andrea	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Fidelo Belsito	345397	" 343431	" March 3rd 1928	N.Y.	Ozone Park
27		D'Amaro	Michele	43		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aquilonia				Mass.	Lowell
28		Nardella	Raffaele	53		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Formia	417300	App. 418044	Wash. Sept.15th 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Tassone	Florio	42		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italia	South	Italy	Caulonia	300801	" 306772	" Aug.29th 1927	N.Y.	New York
30		Ciampa	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcione	301942	" 10990	" Sept.3rd 1927	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Application	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mazzei	Antonio	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Miglierina	374078	App.370693 Wash	May 9th 1928	Pa	Ellwood
2		Leo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sava	428825	App.431003 Wash.	Oct.25th 1928	N.Y.	Jamaica
3		Carofalo	Luigi	42		m						Italian	South							
4		De Luca	Emidio	26		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Controguerra	403592	App.403646 Wash	July 18th 928	Pa	Conshohocken
5		Porco	Giovanni	29		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dipignano	315816	App.318419 Wash.	Oct.28th 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Iannini	Alfredo	29		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lucoli	406720	" 407178 "	Aug.2nd 1928	Pa	Lansford
7		Del Re	Michele	47		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torino di Sangro	407621	" 409953 "	Aug.4th 1928	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Colangelo	Giacomo	32		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	319731	" 321988 "	Nov.9th 1927	N.J.	Summit
9		De Vito	Gaetano	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo dei Lombardi	343294	" 342949 "	Feb.24th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Aloia	Angela	53		f	m	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelfortè	446225	" 447901 "	Jan.3rd 1929	N.Y.	State Island
11		Filippelli	Giuseppe	30		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Longobardi	368849	" 365394 "	Apr.30th 1928	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Gerardi	Domenico Antonio	53		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Viggiano	344275	" 343381 "	Feb.20th 1928	N.Y.	New York
13		Pasquale	Gabriele	47		m						Italian	South			316304	" 318161 "	Oct.28th 1927		
14		Costanzo	Domenico	22		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chianche-telle	297775	" 304121 "	Aug.18th 1927	N.J.	Sommerville
15		Cappelli	Emidio	36		m						Italian	South			304147	" 106928 "	Sept.14th 1927		
16		Terzoni	Paolo	53		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bassoferrato =	411575	" 412197 "	Aug.18th 1928	Pa	Jessup
17		Massetti	Emidio	32		m						Italian	South			414343	" 414163 "	Aug.29th 1928		
18		Polcimo	Cosimo	42		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paupisi	301037	" 306512 "	Aug.30th 1927	N.J.	Summit
19		Leonetti	Donato	60		m						Italian	South			299859	" 305668 "	Aug.26th 1927		
20		Napolitano	Luigi	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Airola	317009	" 319019 "	Nov.1st 1927	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Adamo	Filippo	57		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Colosimo	428576	" 429095 "	Oct.24th 1928	Pa	Clermont
22		Cacciutto	Antonio	29		m						Italian	South			350217	" 353651 "	March 20th 928		
23		Toscano	Antonio	36		m	m	sailor	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gaeta Porto Salvo	412989	" 414011 "	Aug.23rd 1928	Mass.	Boston
24		Finelli	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	298066	" 303451 "	Aug.18th 1927	N.Y.	Plaintille
25		Vinci	M.Luigia	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casoria	252579	" 264838 "	Apr.16th 1927	N.Y.	New York
26		Minichini	Andrea	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Paolo Belsito	345597	" 343431 "	March 3rd1928	N.Y.	Ozone Park
27		D'Andrea	Michele	43		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Aquilonia				Mass.	Lowell
28		Nardella	Raffaela	53		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Formia	417300	App. 418044 Wash.	Sept.15th 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Tassone	Florio	42		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulonia	300801	" 306772 "	Aug.29th 1927	N.Y.	New York
30		Ciampa	Giuseppe	40		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montefalcione	301942	" 10990 "	Sept.3rd 1927	Mass.	Boston

No 3 Carofalo Luigi
" 6 Iannini Alfredo
" 13 Pasquale Gabriele
" 15 Cappelli Emidio
" 16 Terzoni Paolo
" 17 Massetti Emidio
" 19 Leonetti Donato
" 22 Cacciutto Antonio
" 27 D'Andrea Michele
did not sail

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Error in prison or slavedness, or imprisonment (or crime committed) by which of the following was committed? (Specify "yes" or "no," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of question 28 at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and well (see question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Felicia -Miglierina	Pa	Ellwood	no	self	yes	yes	May 1928 yes 920/28	Pa	residence : 321 = 2nd st. = Ellwood = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	mother Grazia - Sava	N.Y.	Jamaica	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1928 913/28	N.Y.	residence : 10841 Norris ave = Jamaica = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
~~3~~											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	father Giovanni-Contreguer ra =	Pa	Conshohocken	no	self	yes	yes	July 1928 923/28	Pa	residence : 118 W.2nd ave = Conshohocken = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
5	wife Rosaria -Dipignano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	July 1928 923/27	N.Y.	residence : 1267 =39th st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none
~~6~~	~~father Emilio -Lucoli~~	~~Pa~~	~~Lansford~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/28~~	~~Pa~~	~~residence : = Lansford = Pa=~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
7	wife Maria -Petacciato	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	August 1928 920/28	Pa	residence : 2917 Rincold st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
8	father Pasquale -Paupisi	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1927 922/27	N.J.	residence : Box 267 = Summit = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		none
9	wife Angela = S.Angelo dei Lombardi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	Mar 1928 921/28	N.Y.	residence : 85 Garfield Place = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	blue	scar on the forehad
10	brother Alberto-Castelforte	N.Y.	State Island	sbld		yes	yes	909/29	N.Y.	Res:313 Victor Boulevard State Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
11	father Francesco = Longobardi =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	June 1928 920/28	N.Y.	residence : 83 Harrison ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
12	wife Vincenza -Viggiano	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	Mar 1928 922/28	N.Y.	residence : 97 Sullivan st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
13											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	wife Erminia-Chianchetelle	Italy N.J.	Jamesville	no	self	yes	yes	Sept 1927 923/28	N.J.	residence : 2 Union ave = Sommerville = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none
15											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	wife Giuseppa = Sasseferrato =	Pa	Jessup	no	self	yes	yes	926/28	Pa	residence : = Jessup = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
17											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	wife-Bovino Mariuccia Paupise	N.J.	Summit	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1927 923/27	NJ	Res;Box 256 Summit N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
19											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	wife Maddalena -Airola	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1927 921/27	N.Y.	residence : 16 Ashion Pl. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	blue	none
21	wife Rosina -Colosimo	Pa	Clermont	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1928 921/28	Pa	residence : Box 26 = Clermont = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
22											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	wife Quinzia = Gaeta Porto Salvo =	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1928 919/28	Mass.	residence : 142 Tondex st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
24	wife Emilia - Lioni	N.Y.	Plaintille	no	self	yes	yes	Sept 1927 921/28	N.Y.	residence : 350 E.3rd st. = Plaintille = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
25	brother Antonio -Naples	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	April 1927 915/28	N.Y.	residence : 3126 Gerolame ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	black	none
26	wife Maria = S.Paolo Belsito =	N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	self	yes	yes	Mar 1928 920/28	N.Y.	residence 10118-101 St. = Ozone Park = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
27	~~wife Nicolina -Aquilonia~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Lowell~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923/28~~	~~Mass.~~	~~residence : 89 Elrode st. = Lowell = Mass.=~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	wife Anna - Formia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	Oct 1928 920/21	N.Y.	residence : 2522 Myrtle ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
29	wife Loiclo Filomena Guardavalle	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept 1927 920/28	N.Y.	Res 42 Baker St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
30	wife Mariantonia = Montefalcione=	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1927 925/28	Mass.	residence : 1 Moverick st.= Boston = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MA Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—440

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Todisco	Antonio	18		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	6313	Naples	Feb 13th 929	Italy	Bisceglie
2		Todisco	Carlo	16		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bisceglie	6314	Naples	Feb 13th 929	Italy	Bisceglie
3		Cuconato	Angelina	40		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	6353	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Rovito
4	UNDER 16	Falbo daug	Emilia	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	6354	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Rovito
5	UNDER 16	Falbo son	Mario	12		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	6356	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Rovito
6	UNDER 16	Falbo daug.	Maria	9		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	6355	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Rovito
7		Falbo daug	Rita	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rovito	6357	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Rovito
8	U.S.C.	Greco	Pietro	45		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.853915	Wash.	Nov.30th 1928	----------	
9		Costa wife	Rosina	21		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mendicino	6318	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Mendicino
10	U.S.C.	Orlando	Domenick	62		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.557417	Wash.	May 12th 1928	----------	
11		Adamo wife	Serafina	28		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Adami	6321	Naples	Feb 13rd 929	Italy	Adami
12		Villella	Carmelo	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Motta S.Lucia				Italy	Motta S.Lucia
13		Cirelli	Adelina	17		f	s	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	5547	Naples	Feb 9th 929	Italy	Apricena
14		De Masi	Anastasia	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Airola	6334	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Airola
15	UNDER 16	Napolitano daug	Rosa	14		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Airola	6335	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Airola
16	U.S.C.	Napolitano son	Nicola	8		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N. 2719	Naples	Feb 15th 929	----------	
17	U.S.C.	Napolitano son	Giovanni	3		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N. 2719	Naples	Feb 15th 929	----------	
18		Marchese	Giuseppa	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cervinara	6340	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Cervinara
19		Gallo	Annunziata	33		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	6376	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Fagnano Castello
20	UNDER 16	De Rosa daug.	Annina	9		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	6378	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Fagnano Castello
21	UNDER 16	De Rosa son	Francesco Pietro	8		m	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Fagnano Castello	6377	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Fagnano Castello
22		Antonucci	Angiola	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	6382	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Tocco Casauria
23		Trubiani son	Giulio	16		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	6383	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Tocco Casauria
24		Di Girolamo nephew	Nicola Dante	3		m	s	--------	---	--------	----	Italian	South	Italy	Tocco Casauria	6384	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Tocco Casauria
25		Pagano	Adele	30		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Frignano Maggiore	6406	Naples	Feb 15th 929	Italy	Frignano Maggiore
26	U.S.C.	Leggieri Amato	Maria	31		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.652843	Wash.	Nov.26th 1928	----------	
27	U.S.C.	Leggieri son	Dante	2		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Amer.passp.N.652843	Wash.	Nov.26th 1928	----------	
28	UNDER 16	Amato daug.	Rita	11		f	s	---------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	6190	Naples	Feb 5th 929	Italy	Pietraroia
29																				
30																				

No 12 Villella Carmelo - did not sail
No 29-30 blanks

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 21

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84 **23**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or different order, etc. (See full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	grand mother Di Gioia Lucrezia = Biscoglie =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Mauro Fodaco 71 Mulberry st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
3	father Ignazio - Rovito	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Falbo Carmine 922 N.Trumbull ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	black	none
4	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none
5	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
6	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
7	grand father as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		none
8	----------									400 = 4th ave = McKeesport = Pa=	----------																
9	father Salvatore = Mendicino =	Pa	McKeesport	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 400 = 4th ave = McKeesport = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
10	----------									14 Thompson st. = Port Criffith = Pa=	----------																
11	father Cesare - Adami	Pa	Port Criffith	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husb.Am.cit. 14 Thompson st.= Port Criffith = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	chest	none
12	~~mother Maria = Motta S.Lucia =~~	~~Pa~~	~~Johnsonburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Francesco Box 373 = Johnsonburg = Pa=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
13	aunt Cirelli Maria-Apricena	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Cirella Gaetano Roosevelt Road = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
14	mother Lamberti Maria = Airola =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Napolitano Giuseppe 1862 Eastern Parkway = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none
15	grand motther as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest		none
16	----------									1862 Eastern Parkway = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	----------																
17	----------									1862 Eastern Parkway = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	----------																
18	father Gennaro -Cervinara	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Cillo Rocco 6911 = 13th ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
19	father Alessandro = Fagnano Castello =	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband De Rosa Emanuele 709 Front st.= Portland = Oreg.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest	none
20	grand father as above	Oreg.	Portland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
21	grand father as above	Oreg.	Portland	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
22	friend Di Giulio Eugenio = Tocco Casauria =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	901/12 N.Y.		husband Trubiani Giovanni Mc Dougal st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
23	friend as above	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
24	friend as above	N.Y.	New York	no	aunt	yes	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
25	father Giuseppe = Frignano Maggiore =	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Pagano Attilio 94 Butler st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	chest	none
26	----------									22 Sidney st. = Buffalo =N.Y.=	----------																
27	----------									22 Sidney st. = Buffalo = N.Y.=	----------																
28		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with moth.Am.cit. 22 Sidney st.= Buffalo = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----					none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER *, of the* CONTE BIANCAMANO *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

_____
Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1910 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

W Parsell
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from Naples, FEBRUARY 25th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROMEO	DOMENICO	38		M	M	fishman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	P.3519I2	352I22 Wash.	27/3/28	Mass.	Boston
2		TRINGALI wife	SERAFINA W	32		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	Visa	280I Palermo	I/2/29	Siracusa	Augusta
3	UNDER 16	ROMEO daug	CONCETTA	8		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	Visa	2799 Palermo	I/2/29	Siracusa	Augusta
4	UNDER 16	ROMEO daug	CARMELA	6		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	Visa	2800 Palermo	I/2/29	Siracusa	Augusta
5	UNDER 16	ROMEO son	CARMELO	I		M	S	=.	no	Italian	no	Italian	S.Itali	Siracusa	Augusta	Visa	2798 Palermo	I/2/29	Siracusa	Augusta
6		LICCIARDELLO	SEBASTIANO	28		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Randazzo	P.4I9966	420444 Wash.	24/9/28	N.Y.	N.York
7		PROIETTO wife	ANNA CECILIA W	26		F	M	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Catania	Randazzo	Visa	2807 Wash.	4/2/29	Catania	Randazzo
8	UNDER 16	LICCIARDELLO son	EDUARDO	4		M	S	=	yno	Italian	yes	Italian	S.ITaly	Catania	Randazzo	Visa	2808 Wash.	4/2/29	Catania	Randazzo
9		TRINGALI	DOMENICO	45		M	M	fishman	no	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	P.37I494	369916 Wash.	7/5/28	Mass.	Boston
10		TRINGALI son	NUNZIO	I7		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Siracusa	Augusta	Visa	2764 Palermo	22/I/29	Siracusa	Augusta
11		PATTI	PAOLO	54		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Rometta	P.354211	356825 Wash.	3/4/28	Pa.	Phila
12		PATTI daug.	GIUSEPPA	I6	4	F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Rometta	Visa	2782 Palermo	I/2/29	Messina	Rometta
13	UNDER 16	PATTI daug;	CATERINA	I2		F	S	home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	S.Italy	Messina	Rometta	Visa	2781 Palermo	I/2/29	Messina	Rometta
14		ZONIO	MARCO	45		M	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Messina	P.396552	App.395339 Wash.	June 26th 928	Pa	Philadelphia
15		SAVOCA wife	VENERA W	45		F	M	housew:	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccalumera	2766	Palermo	Jan 25th 929	Italy	Roccanera
16	UNDER 16	ZONIO son	CARMELO	I5		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pagliara	2767	Palermo	Jan 25th 929	Italy	Roccanera
17		ZONIO son	GAETANO	I7		M	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Paglia ra	2768	Palermo	Jan 25th 929	Italy	Roccanera
18		ZONIO daug.	AGOSTINA	I9		F	S	Home	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sputh	Italy	Pagliara	2769	Palermo	Jan 25th 929	Italy	Roccanera
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-21

G Romeo Cusp 7 P.M. 2/25/1929

48

29

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 18

N° 19 to 30 blanks

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

86

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Daniele Concetta-Augusta (Siracusa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	927 928	Boston	Res.: 62 Hall Str. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
2	Father: Giacinto-Augusta	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	=	=	Husband: 62 Hall S. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
3	Grandfather: Giacinto Trin-gali-Augsuat (Siracusa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	=	=	Travelling with her father 62 Hall St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brwb	brw	none
4	Grandfather: Giacinto-Trin-gali (Augusta) Siracusa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	=	=	Travelling with her father 62 Hall ST. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	Grandfather: Giadnto Tringali Augusta (Siracusa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	=	=	Travelling with his father 62 Hall St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
6	Mother: Leonraod Rosaria-Randazzo (Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	yes	923 928	N.York	Res.: 2087 Secon Av. N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	Father: Francesco-Randazzo	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother in law: Licciardel-lo Luigi 2087 Sec. Av. N.York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
8	Grabdfather: Francesco Proietto Randazzo (Catania)	N.Y.	N.York	no	self	25	no	=	=	uncle: Licciardello Luigi-2087 Second Av. BN.NYork NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	4	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
9	Wife: Ortisi Carmela-Augusta	Mas.	Boston	no	self	25	yes	919 928	S.Louis	Res.: 8 Hall Str. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
10	Mother: Ortisi Carmela-Au - gusta (Siracusa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	25	no	=	=	Travelling with his father Domenico 8 Hall S. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat.	brw	brw	none
11	Daughter: Rosa-Rometta (Mes-sina)	Pa.	Phila	no	self	25	yes	925 928	Phila	Res.: 1346 S.9 St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat.	brw	brw	none
12	Sister: Rosa -Rometta (Messina	Pa.	Phila	no	self	25	no	=	=	Mother; Lombardo Maria-1346 S.9 St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	2	nat.	brw	brw	none
13	Sister: Rosa-Rometta (Messina)	Pa.	Phila	no	self	25	no	=	=	Mother: Lombardo Maria-1346 S.9 St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	=	nat.	brw	brw	none
14	father in law Giuseppe Roccanera	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	yes	912/28	Pa.	Res; 2417 Hustchison St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
15	father as above	Pa	Phila	no	self	25	n e v e r			travel with husband as a above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
16	gran father as above	Pa	Phila	no	father	==	n e v e r			travel with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
17	grand father as above	Pa	Phila	no	father	==	n e v e r			travel with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
18	grand father as above	Pa	Phila	no	father	==	n e v e r			travel with father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	7	nat	beown		none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 2 [illegible], 19..

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO.." SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pursell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 FEB 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FAILLA	ROSA																	
	ac Palermo																			
2	6-1-29	BRIGUGLIO	VINCENZO	60		M	W	LABOURER	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	CINISI	2400	PALERMO	2/1/929	ITALY	CINISI
3		BARTOLI	GIUSEPPE	72		M	M	LABOURER	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BARRAFRANCA	2376	PALERMO	1/18/929	ITALY	BARRAFRANCA
4		GANGI	LUIGIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BARRAFRANCA	2811	PALERMO	9/2/929	ITALY	VALGUARNERA
5		LALOGGIA daug.	TERESA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VALGUARNERA	2810	PALERMO	9/2/929	ITALY	VALGUARNERA
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-21

49

No 1 Failla rosa - did not sail
No 6 to 30 blanks

30

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1				YES	SELF	25					NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	SON BRIGUGLIO MARCO CINISI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		SON BRIGUGLIO LIBORIO 750 S.FAMPLELL AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NO
3	SON BARTOLI SALVADOR BARRAFRANCA	MASS	WOBURN	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		WIFE BONAFFINI CONCETTA 64 EASTERN AV WOBURNE MASS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NO
4	MOTHER FARACI MRIA STELLA VALGUARNERA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		HUSBAND LALOGGIA CALOGERO 18 SEGEL ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		NO
5	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		TRAVELLING WITH MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abate	Giuseppe	62		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	654	Naples	Jan 16th 929	Italy	Pietrastornina
2		D'Addabbo	Michele	55		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carbonara				Italy	Carbonara
3		Motola	Marcellino	58		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ceglie del Campo				Italy	Ceglie del Campo
4		Marinazzi	Pasquale	60		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palagianello	687	Naples	Jan 23rd 929	Italy	Palagianello
5		Lippolis wife	Palma	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palagianello	688	Naples	Jan 23rd 929	Italy	Palagianello
6		Silvaroli	Michele	62		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Stefano				Italy	S.Stefano
7		Scurci	Antonia	68		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Manoppello	693	Naples	Jan 24th 929	Italy	Manoppello
8		Ciardullo	Carmine	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Luzzi	P.352978 App.354733 Wash.		Marc.28/1928	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Perri wife	Angelina	28		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acri	1902	Naples	Feb 1st 1929	Italy	Luzzi
10		Ciardullo daug.	Immacolata	7		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Luzzi	1903	Naples	Feb 1st 1929	Italy	Luzzi
11		Ciardullo son	Emilio	3		m	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Luzzi	1904	Naples	Feb 1st 1929	Italy	Luzzi
12		Coppola	Domenico	52		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrastornina	652	Naples	Jan 15th 1929	Italy	Pietrastornina
13		Fiacco	G.Battista	29		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pofi	P.356802 App.359375 Wash.		Apr; 9th1928	Italy	Pofi
14		Stella wife	Domenica	21		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pofi	1927	Naples	Feb 4th 1929	Italy	Pofi
15		Tempesta	Loreto	56		m						Italian	South							
16		Tempesta	Donato	19		m						Italian	South							
17		Tempesta	Costanzo	16		m						Italian	South							
18		Marini	Lorenzo	58		m	m	labourer	no	Illeterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	705	Naples	Dec 1st 1928	Italy	Frosinone
19		Gasparre	Nicoletta	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canosa di Puglia				Italy	Bitonto
20		Fabiani	Laura	11		f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto				Italy	Bitonto
21		D'Auria	Vito	78		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montecorvino Rovella				Italy	Battipaglia
22		Castaldo	Maria	67		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Afragola	738	Naples	Feb 5th 1929	Italy	Naples
23		Melone	Francesco	59		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Baranello	777	Naples	Feb 14th 1929	Italy	Campobasso
24		Grassi	Giuseppe	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	1831	Naples	Jan 31st 1929	Italy	Naples
25		Normanno wife	Nerina	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Anagni	1832	Naples	Jan 31st 1929	Italy	Naples
26		Grassi daug.	Adriana	4		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	1834	Naples	Jan 31st 1929	Italy	Naples
27		Grassi daug	Silvana		11	f	s	--------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	1833	Naples	Jan 31st 1929	Italy	Naples
28		Valente	Luigi	28		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gervinara				N.Y.	New York
29		Albarelli	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gervinara				Italy	Gervinara
30		Valente	Angelina	2		f	s	-------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	Italy	Gervinara				Italy	Gervinara

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 18

N°2 D'Addabbo Michele, N° 3 Motola Marcellino, " 6 Silvaroli Michele, " 15 Tempesta Loreto, " 16 Tempesta Donato, " 17 Tempesta Costanzo, " 19 Gasparre Nicoletta, " 20 Fabiani Laura, " 21 D'Auria Vito, " 28 Valente Luigi, " 29 Albarelli Maria, " 30 Valente Angelina } did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody	N.Y.	Rahway	no	self	$10.- yes	yes	911/13	N.Y.	son Joseph 117 Monroe st.= Rahway = N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
2	~~wife Rosa -Carbonara~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~912/14~~	~~Ill.~~	~~son Nunzio 180 N.Green ave = Detroit = Mich.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey~~	~~chest none~~
3	~~wife Rosa-Ceglie del Campo~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~910/14~~	~~Ill.~~	~~son Vitangelo 7926 Bobson ave = Chicago = Ill.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~white~~	~~blue none~~
4	mother Angela -Palagianello	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	100 yes	yes	909/13	N.Y.	son Giovanni 4062 = 97th st.= Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	white	chest	none
5	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Corona	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	son 11 - 5th ad above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
6	~~wife Rosa - S.Stefano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Silvaroli Antonio = Buffalo = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest none~~
7	daug.Annina-Mannopello	Pa	Greensburg	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Iezzi Nicola 525 Westminster Ave Greensburg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
8	mother Rosa - Luzzi	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	100 yes	yes	925/28	Pa	residence : 5641 Lloyd st. = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	none
9	mother in law as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband = Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
10	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
11	grand mother as above	Pa	Philadelphia	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	wife Pellegrina = Pietrastornina =	N.J.	Port Reading	no	self	50 yes	yes	911/20	N.Y.	son Michelangelo Box 174 = Port Reading = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	blue	none
13	father Paolo - Pofi	N.Y.	Endicott	no	self	500 yes	yes	922/28	N.Y.	residence : 504 Oakhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
14	father in law as above	N.Y.	Endicott	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 504 Oakhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
15											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	wife Angela De Santis Frosinone	N.Y.	Endicott	yes	self	150 yes	yes	904/12	N.Y.	son Angelo 202 Cleveland ave; Endicott N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
19	~~father Giuseppe Bitonto~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Lorusso Costantino 359 Amboy st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
20	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~uncle as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~
21	~~brother Antonio Battipaglia~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Pasquale 713 Elm st.= Hoboken = N.J.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
22	son Vincenzo -Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Enrico 1823 Eastern Parkway = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
23	wife Mattia -Campobasso	Ohio	Bedford	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Giovannantonio 13614 Granger Road = Bedford = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	chest	none
24	mother Ersilia - Roma	Conn.	Groton	no	self	yes	no	no	no	aunt Forlani Caterina ~~[illegible]~~ : 172 Poquanock Road = Groton = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
25	mother in law as above	Conn.	Groton	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 172 Poquanock Road = Groton = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
26	grand mother as above	Conn.	Groton	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 172 Poquanock Road = Groton =Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
27	grand mother as above	Conn.	Groton	no	-------	----	no	no	no	travels with father 172 Poquanock Road = Groton =Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
28	~~father Raffaele -Cervinara~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~925/28~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 2210 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
29	~~father in law as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with husband 2210 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
30	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~travels with father 2210 = 2nd ave = New York = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (MASTER), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Spinali
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 5 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

A T Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Bernardo	Francesco	59		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camigliano	739	Naples	Feb.5th 1929	Italy	Camigliano
2		Varrecchia	Antonio	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	I84I	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife
3		~~Moramarco~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~60~~		~~f~~						Italian	South							
4		~~Marrocceli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
5	VC-272-914	Libutti Trafficante	Giovina	61		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barile	675	Naples	Jan 22nd 929	Italy	Barile
6		Stellato	Antonio	22		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	I842	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere
7		Signore wife	M.Grazia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	I843	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere
8		Gabrielli	Giovanni	64		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	780	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Giuliano di Roma
9		Pesavento	Santo	26		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caldogno	P.428254	App.429995 Wash.	Oct.23rd 1928	Ill	Chicago
10		Brigato wife	Margherita	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caldogno	I945	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Caldogno
11		Pandolfi	Vincenzo	29		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S.Angelo	P.362872	App.366896 Wash.	Apr.18th 1928	Conn	Waterbury
12		Giacomini wife	Lorenzina	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S.Angelo	I942	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Castel S.Angelo
13		Lodisi	Michelarcangelo	63		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carife	767	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Carife
14		~~Panelli~~	~~Umberto~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~				~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
15		~~Crisoliti~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~				~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~
16		Damian Tramontin	Maria Anna	59		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Polpet	776	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Conegliano
17		Furlan	Carlo	72		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	North	Italy	Marvisa	782	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Marvisa
18		Bernardi wife	Maddalena	66		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marvisa	783	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Marvisa
19		Fabiani	Emanuele	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	P.420811	App.421954 Wash.	Sept.27th 928	Italy	Bitonto
20		Casporri wife	Nicoletta	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	I940	Naples	Feb 13rd 1929	Italy	Bitonto,
21	UNDER 16	Fabiani daug.	Laura	11		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	I941	Naples	Feb 13rd 1929	Italy	Bitonto
22		~~Lazzaretti~~	~~Marco Antonio~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Salcedo~~				~~Italy~~	~~Salcedo~~
23		Bontà	Sabatino	63		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corropoli	785	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Nereto
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Hayner, Insp. 2-25-29. 7:35 pm

51

32

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 18

№ 3 Moramarco Giovanna
" 4 Marocceli Giuseppe
" 14 Panelli Umberto
" 15 Crisoliti Maria
" 22 Lazzaretti Marco Antonio
} did not sail

№ 24 to 30 blanks

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO *. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Di Bernardo	Francesco	59		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Camigliano	739	Naples	Feb.5th 1929	Italy	Camigliano
2		Varrecchia	Antonio	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carinola	I841	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife
3		~~Moramarco~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~60~~		f						Italian	South							
4		~~Marrocchi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		m						~~Italian~~	~~South~~							
5	VL-272-914	Libutti Trafficante	Giovina	61		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Barile	675	Naples	Jan 22nd 929	Italy	Barile
6		Stellato	Antonio	22		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	I842	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere
7		Signore Stellato wife	M.Grazia	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	I843	Naples	Jan 31st 929	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere
8		Gabrielli	Giovanni	64		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	780	Naples	Feb 14th 929	Italy	Giuliano di Roma
9		Pesavento	Santo	26		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caldogno	P.428254	App.429995 Wash.	Oct.23rd 1928	Ill	Chicago
10		Brigato Pesavento wife	Margherita	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Caldogno	I945	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Caldogno
11		Pandolfi	Vincenzo	29		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S.Angelo	P.362872	App.366896 Wash.	Apr.18th 1928	Conn	Waterbury
12		Giacomini wife	Lorenzina	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel S.Angelo	I942	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Castel S.Angelo
13		Lodisi	Michelarcangelo	63		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Carife	767	Naples	Feb 9th 1929	Italy	Carife
14		~~Panelli~~	~~Umberto~~	~~38~~		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~				~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
15		~~Crisoliti~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma				Italy	Roma
16		Damian Tramontin	Maria Anna	59		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Polpet	776	Naples	Feb.14th 1929	Italy	Conegliano
17		Furlan	Carlo	72		m	m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	North	Italy	Marvisa	782	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Marvisa
18		Bernardi Furlan wife	Maddalena	66		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Marvisa	783	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Marvisa
19		Fabiani	Emanuele	42		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	P.420811	App.421954 Wash.	Sept.27th 928	Italy	Bitonto
20		Casporri Fabiani wife	Nicoletta	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	I946	Naples	Feb 13rd 1929	Italy	Bitonto,
21	UNDER 16	Fabiani daug.	Laura	11		f	s	--------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	I941	Naples	Feb 13rd 1929	Italy	Bitonto
22		~~Lazzaretti~~	~~Marco Antonio~~	~~64~~		m	w	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Salcedo				Italy	Salcedo
23		Bontà	Sabatino	63		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Corropoli	785	Naples	Feb 15th 1929	Italy	Nereto
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Haynes, Insp. 2-25-29. 7 P.M.

51

32

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 18

№ 3 Moramarco Giovanna
. 4 Marrocchi Giuseppe
. 14 Panelli Umberto
. 15 Crisolliti Maria
. 22 Lazzaretti Marco Antonio
} did not sail

№ 24 to 30 blanks

U.S.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—426

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every alien physically capable of reading (state language or dialect used, if any)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife M.Rosa -Camigliano	N.Y.	Greenville	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Angelo Di Bernardo 20 Main st.= Greenville = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
2	wife Maria = Piedimonte d'Alife =	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	yes	yes	911/15	N.Y.	brother Nicola 417 Staight st.= Paterson = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
3											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4											no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	daughter Teresa -Barile	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Michele 162 Reynold st.= Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	grey	chest	none
6	father Giuseppe = S.Maria Capua Vetere =	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			brother Girolamo 316 Monroe st.= Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none
7	father in law as above	N.J.	Hoboken	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
8	wife Giuseppa = Giuliano di Roma =	N.Y.	Rochester	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Alfredo 19 Garden Str. = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none
9	father Giuseppe-Caldogno	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	923/28	Ill	Res 11502 Front St Cheryston Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
10	father in law as above	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	yes	n e v e r			travel with husband as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
11	father Angelo-Castel S.Ange= lo	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	yes	yes	922/28	Conn	Res:33 Spring St Waterbury Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
12	father in law as above	Conn	Waterbury	no	husband	yes	n e v e r			travel with husband as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
13	wife Mariantonia -Carife	Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	907/10	Pa	son Giuseppe 145 Putnam st.= East = Boston=Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
14	~~sister Gina - Roma~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~926/28~~	~~Mich~~	residence : 5825 Cadillac st.= Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none
15	~~sister in law as above~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	travels with husband 5825 Cadillac st.= Detroit=Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
16	husband Tramontin Antonio = Conegliano =	N.J.	Clifton	no	self	yes	yes	919/20	N.J.	son Giulio 511 Lexington ave = Clifton = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none
17	daughter Elisa -Marvisa	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	son Alfonso 2622 Mason ave = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
18	daughter as above	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	son as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	white	chest	none
19	mother Laura - Bitonto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	926/29	N.Y.	residence : 359 Amboy st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
20	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband 359 Amboy st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
21	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	yes	no	no	no	travels with father 359 Amboy st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
22	~~daughter Maria = Para Vicentina =~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Marco 2439 Grand ave = Chicago = Ill.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~bwn~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
23	wife Maria -Nereto	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Natale 2215 Chadinch st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	blue	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... of the same line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO ". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Giovannetti	Armando	25		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Spezia	105	Naples	Jan 29th 1929	Italy	Formia
2		Cesaroni	Orlando	38		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	177	Rome	Feb 1st 1929	Italy	Roma
3		Diorio	Cesare	24		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roma	180	Rome	Feb 4th 1929	Italy	Roma
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

* 4 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Anna - Formia	Italy	Formia	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Charles Pyle 20 W.72nd st.= New York= N.Y.=	temp.visit	6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	none
2	mother Maria - Roma	Italy	Rome	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Fulli Roberto 145 W.41st st.= New York = N.Y.=	temp.visit	6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
3	father Costantino -Roma	Italy	Rome	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Fulli Roberto 145 W.41st st.= New York = N.Y.=	temp.visit	6 mths		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Temporary admission extended until 7.25.29 File No. 55/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the ITALIA DIANCANO, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Parsell
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A C Pownall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". *Passengers sailing from* Naples, February 16th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL-320901	Assadourian	Missak	21	V	m	s	student	yes	3-651 Armenian English	yes	Egyptian	Armenian	18-32 Caucasus	Batoum	I2 V.8 4E	Alexandria Egypt	Jan 8th 1929	62 Egypt	Alexandria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

N° 2 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming to any other conditions, prohibited by law, will be deported or excluded, as the case may be, if found in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	friend Garabed Ketahian Alexandria Egypt	Ala	Auburn	~~yes~~	self	yes 250.00	no	no	no	c/o Alabama Polytechnic Institute-Auburn Ala.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat		chest	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "COMTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

U. Pennacchi

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Permit to reenter: Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Applications	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Riccardi	Emilio	44		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sanginezio	421088	4I0377	Aug I8.I928		
2		Cerchiori	Silvio	40		m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pavullo	439619	439252	Nov 24.I928	Ill.	Kincaid
3		Esperini	Emilio	51		m.	w.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bruntino	342949	34I797	Feb 23.I928	Conn.	West Britain
4		Duci	Stefano	27		m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bueggio	384224	384452	May 29.I928	Utah	Salt Lake
5		Brandi	Paolo	42		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borgo Voz-zano	395411	395224	June 23.I928	N.Y.	New York
6		Cristofoli	Pier Luigi	n o t		s a i l e d														
7		Scaia	Ettore	29		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cologna	345709	34507I	March 3.I928	N.Y.	Solway
8		Cocrini	Giacomo	26		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cannobbio	418607	4I9237	Sept I9.I928	Ill.	Wesley
9		Corte De Checco	Osvaldo Giuseppe	19		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	4I9944	4I8I53	Sept 24.I928	Pa	Johnstown
10		Datti	Domenico	45		m.	m.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Borgotaro	4I9645	4204II	Sept 22.I928	N.Y.	New York
11		Demotti	Cleto	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zuclo	344939	340639	March 2.I928	N.Y.	Lyon Mountain
12		De Nisseri	Giuseppe	30		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Malcesine	422668	423I03	Oct 4.I928	Conn.	Torrington
13		Fabilla	Francesco	26		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Valsecca	33I749	332474	Dec I3.I927	Mass.	Taunton
14		Novara	Alberto	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	4I622I	4I7202	Sept.7.I928	N.Y.	Dunkirk
15		Novara (wife)	Angiolina	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Castiglione	4I6222	4I720I	Sept 7.I928	N.Y.	Dunkerk
16	U.S.Cit.	daughter Novara	Florinda	2		f.	=	= = = = =	= = = = =		=	American	North	U.S.of A.	Dunkerk	NY c e r t i f i c a t e of		b i r t h	N.Y.	Dunkerk
17		Noli	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Civo	43699	4I4I0I	Aug 25.I928	N.Y.	Solway
18		De Piero	Cesare	31		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cordenons	344899	226999	March 1.I928	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Peronelli	Guerrino	34	8	m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	438287	43835I	Nov 2I.I928	N.Y.	Unio City
20		Risso	Michele	39		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vobbia	346598	345473	March 7.I928	Not sailed	
21		Rinozzo	Giovanni	37		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	T.Conca	379833	3779I0	May 22.I928	Ill.	Chicago
22	VL 446/478	De Lorenzo	Giovanni	40		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lorenzago	408393	408II7	Aug 7.I928	Mich.	Detroit
23		Remmi	Luigi	33		m.	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Andalo	358224	356228	April 11.I928	Pa	Cokburg
24		Sameri	Linda	3		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Brescia	368983	36822I	May 2.I928	Pa	Turtle Creek
25		daughter Pagani	Giuseppina	6		f.	=	= = = = =	= = = = =		=	American	North	U.S.of A.	Turtle C.	c e r t i f i c a t e of		b i r t h	Pa	Turtle Creek
26		de Pagani	Eleonora	4		f.	=	= = = = =	= = = = =		=	American	North	U.S.of A.	Turtle C.	c e r t i f i c a t e of		b i r t h	Pa	Turtle Creek
27		son Pagani	Giovanni	7		m.	=	= = = = =	= = = = =		=	Italian	North	Italy	Lognano	c e r t i f i c a t e of		b i r t h	Italy	Lognano
28		Condino	Giovanni 54	35		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Scanagno	350504	350943	March22.I928	Cal	S.Pedro
29		Assale	Antonio	44		m.	s.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Collere	236320	245253	March 3.I92	Iowa	Des Moines
30		Conelli	Giuseppe	46		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pontremoli	235I88	246778	Feb 28.I927	N.Y.	New York

N° 1 Riccardi Emilio
" 6 Cristofoli Pier Luigi
" 12 DeMassari Giuseppe
" 20 Risso Michele
" 24 Sameri Linda
" 25 Pagani Giuseppina
" 26 Pagani Eleonora
" 27 Pagani Giovanni
did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—ase

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~wife Piccardi Tentilizzi Antonia. Bergamo.~~	~~Pa~~		~~yes~~	~~himself~~	50	yes	~~1923 1928~~	~~Pa~~	friend Gianlantini Domenico.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
2	~~wife~~ Ernestina Selva-Italy	Ill.	Tovy	yes	himself	25	yes	1919 1928	Ill.	cousin Giordani Vittorio. Tovy Ill. Box 422.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
3	Nephew Barcello Ernesta Villa d'Olmo. Bergamo.	Conn	Berlin	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 1923	Conn.	nepew Barcello Giuseppe P.O. Box 75 Berlin Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey		none
4	mother Tagliaferri Giuseppa. Villa d'Ogre. Bergamo.	Utah	Salt Lacke	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	Utah	brother Duci Battista. Salt Lake. Ut. Wert Sount Temple. 357.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
5	wife Cipollini Gilda. Valdottava. Lucca.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1910 1928	N.Y.	friend Ridolfi Marianna Jackson Ave 605. New York City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
6																											
7	wife Scaia Celestina. Cologna. Trento.	N.Y.	Solway.	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	cousin Scaia Giovanni Fireman Ave 124. Solway. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
8	wife Coerini Palma Cannobbio. Varese	Ill.	Oglesby	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1926	Ill	brother law Calto Braglio Oglesby Ill. Box 491.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
9	mother Corte Giuseppea Auronzo. Belluno.	Pa	Johnston	yes	himself	25	yes	1908 1928	Pa	wife Corte De checco Ames 704 E ain St. Johnston Pa	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
10	wife Boggia Luigia. Borgotaro. Parma.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 1928	N.Y.	brother Patti Giovanni 820. 42th St. New York City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
11	wife Chemotti Serafina Colbeno. Trento.	N.Y.	Lyon Mount ain	yes	himself	50	yes	1923 1928	N.Y	friend Robiman George. Lyon Mountain, N.Y. Box	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
12	~~mother Nodari Elisabetta Valcesine. Verona.~~	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	25	yes	~~1923 1928~~	Conn	cousin Nodari Domenico Torrington. Conn.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
13	father Sibella Francesco Valsecca. Bergamo.	Mass.	Tauton	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	Mass	brother Sibella Giacomo. Tauton Mass. Faial Ave. 9	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
14	father Novara Carlo. Castigliole d'Asti. Alessandria	N.Y.	Dunkerrke	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	brother law Borio Oreste 634 Suvan St. Dunkerk N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
15	father lw do do	N.Y.	Dunkerk	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	brother do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
16	grand father do do	N.Y.	Dunkerk	yes	father	=	yes	birth	N.Y.	oncle do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
17	wife Ciappone Teresa Forbegno. Sondrio.	N.Y.	Solway	yes	himself	50	yes	1920 1928	N.Y.	cousin Molta Umberto. Gertrude Ave. 302. Solway. N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
18	wife De Roia Ida. Cordenons. Udine.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 1928	N.Y.	cousin Nodin Antonio P.O.B. St. No. 68. Niagara Falls N.Y.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
19	father Veronelli Vincenzo Pontremoli. Massa Carrara	N.J.	Union City	yes	himself	30	yes	1923 1928	N.J.	cousin Visconti Ernesto. Sumit Ave. ~~610~~. Union City. N.J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
20	not sailed									not sailed																	
21	wife Panozzo Lina. Treschè Conca. Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1926	Ill.	brother law Panozzo Luigi Chicago. Ill. 112-14 Calumet Ave.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
22	wife De Lorenzo Maria. Vigo di Cadore. Belluno.	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25	yes	1921 1926	Mich	cousin De Lorenzo Ciro. 110 Mac Duran St. Detroit Mich	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
23	brother Ghezzi Epifanio. Andalo di Faio. Trento.	Pa	Colburg	yes	himself	25	yes	1923 1926	Pa	cousin Ferri Alfredo Colburg. Pa. Box 181	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
24	~~mother Tazzi Maria. Legnano. Milano.~~	Pa	Turtle Creek	yes	herself	50	yes	~~1921 1928~~	Pa	husband Pagani Giovanni ~~Conca St. 246. Turtle Creek. Pa~~	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
25	grand mother do do	Pa	do	yes	mother	10	yes	birth	Pa	father do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
26	do do do do	Pa	do	yes	mother	10	yes	birth	Pa	do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
27	do do do do	Pa	do	yes	mother	=	no	never		do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
28	father Gandino Ferdinando Bergegno. Aosta.	Cal	S. Pedro	yes	himself	175	yes	1922 1928	Cal	brother Gandica Michele 251. 11th St. S. Pedro. Cal	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
29	brother Assola Giuseppe. Colleretto Parello. Aosta.	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	himself	25	yes	1906 1927	Iowa	cousin Orsucci Silvio. 129 E Des Moines St. Des Moines Iowa.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
30	father Tonelli Ambrogio. Pontremoli. Massa Carrara	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1921 1927	N.Y.	brother Tonelli Giovanni 1129. 11th. St. New York city. 1149-11th Ave	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO"; from GENOA; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—130

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rabaiotti	Andrea	22		m.	s.	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	France	Paris	I670	Genoa	Jan 15.1929	Italy	Bardi
2		Francoi	Raul	17		m.	s.	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	South	Argentina	B. Aires	I250	Genoa	Feb 1.1929	Italy	Murialdo
3		Poltroneri	Giuseppina	36		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Scaldasole	I253	Genoa	Feb 4.1929	Italy	Gallarate
4	U.S. CIT.	daughter Poltroneri	Adriana	8		f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Gallarate	I254	Genoa	Feb 4.1929	Italy	Gallarate
5		son Poltroneri	Armando		8	m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	American	North	U.S.A.		U.S.of.A	New York	certificate of birth	N.Y.	New York
6		Zalis	Sara	30	6	f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba.	00630	Bucarest	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
7		daughter Zalis	Tipa	7	6	f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00631	do	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
8		do Zalis	Lasia	7	6	f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00632	do	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
9	U.S. CIT.	Casagrande	Giovanni	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and passport		635780	Washington	Sept 20.1928	Conn.	Stafford S.
10		wife Pasocco	Maria	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carpesica	I272	Genoa	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Carpesica
11	U.S. CIT.	son Casagrande	Annibale	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and passport		635780	Washington	Sept 20.1928	Italy	Carpesica
12		daughter Casagrande.	Elsa	7		f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Carpesica	I273	Genoa	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Carpesica
13	U.S. CIT.	Celeste	Virginio	29	6	m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and passport		645409	Washington	Nov 2.1926	N.J.	Newark
14		wife Zanconato	Vittoria	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzignano	I275	Genoa	Feb 11.1929	Italy	Arzignano
15		Cravin	Giambattista	25		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Germany	Dottrop	2926	Genoa	Feb 11.1929	Italy	Polcenigo
16		Cassio	Giovanni	48		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vinchi di Asti.	I276	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
17		Boccalatte	Eugenio	35		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cossombrato	I277	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
18		Boccalatte	Emilio	26		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Mirabello	I278	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
19		Baioni	Margie	26		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Salò	I279	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
20		Marello	Giuseppe	40		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	St. Arzano	I200	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
21		Guidi	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	San Marino	South	R.St. Marino	St. Marino	27	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	R.St.Marino	St.Marino
22		Lusami	Angelo	29		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen	passport	555232	Washington	May 10th 928	N.Y.	New York C.
23		wife Bertinelli	Maria	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Varano	I288	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Varano
24		Cattaruzza Servola.	Elena	18		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	I289	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Auronzo
25		Larese Filon	Rosa Lucia	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	I287	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Auronzo
26		Marconi	Luigi	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Melo d'Asti	I291	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Ill.	Chicago
27		Martini	Giovanni	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsiero	I292	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Arsiero
28		Del Bianco	Biaciato Angelo	42		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	North	Argentina	Gran de de Comez	I298	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Mass.	Boston
29		Pogliali	Giuseppina	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	S.Marino	South	R.S.Marino	St.Marino	29	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St.Marino	St.Marino
30		son Bianchi	Nello	5	9	m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	St. Marino	South	R.St. Marino	St. Marino	30	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St.Marino	St.Marino

42

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

No 6 Zalis Sara
" 7 Zalis Tipa
" 8 Zalis Lasia
" 16 Reggio Giovanni
" 17 Ghirlone Eugenio
" 18 Boccalatte Emilio
" 19 Baioni Margie
} did not sail

Not Returning to U.S.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—498

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Labaiotti	Andrea	22		m.	s.	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	France	Paris	I670	Genoa	Jan 15.1929	Italy	Bardi
2		Franco	Raul	17		m.	s.	Italian	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	South	Argentina	B. Aires	I250	Genoa	Feb 1.1929	Italy	Murialdo
3		Poltroneri	Giuseppina	36		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Scaldasole	I253	Genoa	Feb 4.1929	Italy	Gallarate
4		daughter Poltroneri	Adriana	8		f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Gallarate	I254	Genoa	Feb 4.1929	Italy	Gallarate
5	U.S.Cit.	son Poltroneri	Armando		8	m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	U.S.A. American	North	U.S.of.A	New York	certificate of birth			N.Y.	New York
6		Zalis	Sara	30	6	f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba.	00630	Bucarest	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
7		daughter Zalis	Tipa	7	6	f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00631	do	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
8		do Zalis	Lasia	7	6	f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Roumanian	South	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00632	do	Jan 22.1929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
9	U.S.Cit.	Casagrande	Giovanni	40		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen	and passport	635780	Washington	Sept 20.1928	Conn.	Stafford S.
10		wife Pasocco	Maria	35		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Carpesica	I272	Genoa	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Carpesica
11	U.S.Cit.	son Casagrande	Annibale	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen	and passport	635780	Washington	Sept 20.1928	Italy	Carpesica
12		daughter Casagrande.	Elsa	7		f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Carpesica	I273	Genoa	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Carpesica
13	U.S.Cit.	Celeste	Virginio	29	6	m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen	and passport	646409	Washington	Nov 2.1928	N.J.	Newark
14		wife Zanconato	Vittoria	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arzignano	I275	Genoa	Feb 11.1929	Italy	Arzignano
15		Travin	Giambattista	25		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Germany	Dottrop	2926	Genoa	Feb 11.1929	Italy	Polcenigo
16		[illegible]	Giovanni	48		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Vinchi di Asti.	I276	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
17		[illegible]	Eugenio	35		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cossombrato	I277	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
18		[illegible]	Emilio	26		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Mirabello	I278	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
19		Baioni	Marzio	25		m.	s.	minister	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Solò	I279	do	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
20		Marello	Giuseppe	40		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	St. Damiano to	I280	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Asti
21		Guidi	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	St. Marino	South	R.St.Marino	St. Marino	27	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	R.St.Marino	St. Marino
22	U.S.Cit.	Lusani	Angelo	29		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen	passport	555232	Washington	May 10th 1928	N.Y.	New York C.
23		wife Bertinelli	Maria	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Varano	I288	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Varano
24		Cattaruzza	Elena	18		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	I289	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Auronzo
25		Larese Filon	Rose Lucia	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	I287	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Auronzo
26		Marconi	Luigi	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pelo d'Asti co.	I291	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Ill.	Chicago
27		Martini	Giovanni	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arsiero	I292	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Arsiero
28		Del Bianco	Giacinto Angelo	42		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Argentina	North	Argentina	Segn. de Comez	I298	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Mass.	Boston
29		Pogliali	Giuseppina	27		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	S. Marino	South	R.S.Marino	St. Marino	29	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St.Marino	St.Marino
30		son Bianchi	Nello	5	9	m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	St. Marino	South	R.St.Marino	St. Marino	30	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St.Marino	St.Marino

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

} did not sail
- № 6 Zalis Sara
- " 7 Zalis Tipa
- " 8 Zalis Lasia
- " 16 Reggio Giovanni
- " 17 Ghirlone Eugenio
- " 18 Boccalatte Emilio
- " 19 Baioni Marzio

NOT Returned to Italy

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100 **42**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if yes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Babiotti Celeste Pardi.Parma.	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	50	no	n e v e r		brother Babiotti Giovanni 21 Lexington Ave.Bridgeport.Conn.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
2	mother Olivieri Nicolina Turisldo Piano.Savona	Cal	Oakland	yes	Himself	50	no	n e v e r		father Franco Biaggio. 4880 Caronado.St.Oakland Cal	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
3	brother Pelizza Carlo Gallarate.Varese.	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	50	yes	1924 1928	N.Y.	husband Poltroneri Giuseppe 60 Baxter.New York City.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
4	uncle do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	10	yes	1924 1928	N.Y.	father do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
5	uncle do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	yes	with	N.Y.	father do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
6	mother Grisa Bernilo Petatea.Alba.Cassorgbia.Cuneny.	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband Zalis Saul 920 Adison St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
7	grand mother do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	brown		none
8	do do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	=	no	n e v e r		do do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown		none
9										house Fornace Ave.No 136 Stafford Spring.Conn.																	
10	mother Casagrande Marghe= rita.Carpesica.Treviso.	Conn.	Stafford S.	yes	husband	50	yes	travel with 1914 1920	Conn.	Husband do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
11								travel with		father do do																	
12	grand mother Casangrande Margherita.Carpesica.Treviso	Conn.	Stafford S.	yes	father	20	no	n e v e r		travel with father as above	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
13										friend Mista Egidio 206 Silvan Ave.Newark N.J.																	
14	father Mancinato Domenico Arzignano.Vicenza.	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	25	no	travel with n e v e r		husband Cleste Virginio 206 Silvan Ave.Newark.N.J	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
15	wife Bottardo Catterina St Giovanni di Polcenigo.Udine	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		cousin Derato Luigi 405 W.49th St.New York.N.Y.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none
16	father Leccio Giuseppe Tricesimo Udine Italia.	Pa	Pittston	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		parish church St.Rocco Pittston.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
17	father Cherlone Giovanni Bossombrito.Alessandria.	Pa	Pittston	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		St.Rocco Parish Church Pittston. Pa	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
18	father Boccolato Giovanni Mirabello.Alessandria.	Pa	Pittston	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		St.Rocco Parish Church Pittston. Pa	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
19	mother Cavattoni Annie Gilo.Trencia.	Pa	Scranton	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		St.Rocco Parish Church Pittston. Pa	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
20	brother Carello Carlo Asti. Alessandria.	Wyo	Worland	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 1926	Wyo	brother Carello Antonio Worland.Wyo. Post Office	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
21	father Guidi Michele S. Marino.R.St. Marino.	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		cousin Arzilli Salvatore 331 W.43th.New York.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
22										cousin Pusterli Ernesto 675.5th St.New York City.																	
23	brother law Busani Pietro Parma.Nine St.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		travel with husband as above	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
24	father law De Filippo Lore nzo.Auronzo.Belluno.	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband De Filippo Dino 24 Kingsland St.New York City.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
25	father Larese Filon Giusep pe.Auronzo.Belluno.	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband De Filippo Roia An= tonio.991 Madugal St.New York City.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
26	wife Marconi Angela Velo d'Astico.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	1921 1928	Ill	brother Marconi Giovanni 2.49 W.23th.St.Chicago Ill	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
27	aunt Martini Anna. Arsiero.Vicenza.	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		father Martini Ubaldo Pittsburg.Pa 503 Sampson Way Po	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
28	wife Pigat Giuseppa Azzano Decimo.Udine.	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	25	yes	1924 1927	Mass	friend Chiapino and Bros 151 Hillside Ave.Needham Mass.	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
29	father Porciali Raffaele St. Marino.R.St. Marino	Ohio	Kelley	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband Bianchi Adamo Box 57 Kelly Island.Ohio	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none
30	Grand father do do	Ohio	Kelley	yes	mother	=	no	n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 5 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of t[he] ... E. BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I hav[e] ... 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by ... r the authority of ITALIAN GOVT ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Li[st] ... ifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Valenti

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... FEB 25 1929 ..., 19

at NEW YORK

W ...

...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be execute[d] ... the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is execu[ted]. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the ...

"Race or people" is to ... the language they speak. T... cation, the mother tongue ...

...rican (black).

...nian.

...uian.

...n.

AFFIDAVI GEON

I, DOTT VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of th
E THAT SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by r the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lis ifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or d to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed migration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is execut
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the re before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST

"Race or people" is to be the language they speak. T cation, the mother tongue t

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmati
Dutch
East
Eng

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "[illegible] BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cassulo	Giuseppe	40		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian 4/5631	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Capriata Per.	29782 Ap.	03055 Wash.	Nov 20.1928	Liss	S.Luis
2		(wife) Suanni	Teresa	40		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Capriata	3353	Genoa	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Capriata
3	UNDER 16	(son) Cassulo	Giambattista	14		m.	S.	student	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Capriata	3354	do	Feb 9.1929	Italy	Capriata
4		Castelli	Giuseppe Carlo	48		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zambano	716	Naples	Jan 11.1929	Italy	Zampano
5		Bernardi	Angelo	29		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tezze Per.	432452 Ap.	47765 Wash.	Nov 6.1928	Ill.	Chicago
6		wife Barichello	Veronica	23		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tezze	3357	Genoa	Feb 11.1929	Italy	Tezze
7		Cortelluci	Antonio	38		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	P.427873 Ap.	429906 Wash.	Oct 22.1928	N.Y.	New York
8		wife Martelucci	Gina	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	3358	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			56																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Thayer Insp. 2-25-29. 7 pm

Giuseppe Tosi

No 9 to 30 blanks

43

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, *19* 29 102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Cassulo Giobatta Caprista d'Orba. Alessandria	Miss.	S.Luis	yes	himself	25	yes	I923 I927	Miss	brother law Pecorro Carlo travel with	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
2	steep father do	Miss.	S.Luis	yes	husband	25	no	never		husband Cassulo Giuseppe travel with	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none
3	grand father do	Miss	S.Luis	yes	father	25	no	never		father do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
4	wife Ioris Maria Zambano. Trento.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	yes	I905 I915	Pa	son Castelli Carlo	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
5	brother Bernardi Giacomo Dueville. Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	25	yes	I923 I928	Ill.	sister Bernardi Maria	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none
6	father Barichello Prosdocimo. Tezze. Vicenza.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25	no	never		sister law do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
7	mother law Pecorini Caprina. 2 Armellini St. Ascoli Piceno	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	I927 I928	N.Y.	home No 512 East 116th St. New York City. N.Y. travel with	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
8	mother do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	never		husband do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from GENOA; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W T Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb 25, 1929

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town	TRANSIT	TO CANADA		Country	City or town
1		Pegoraro	Amerigo	19		m.	s.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	North	Canada	Celo an	Trieste	Canadian passp.	Jan 2.1929	Italy	Sodegliano
2	TRANSIT 41736	Petroni	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	U.S.of A.	Montana	IO	Leghorn	Jan 19.1929	Italy	Lucca
3	TRANSIT	Canassini	Elisabetta	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rossano	6	Venice	Feb 5.1929	Italy	Rossano Veneto
4	UNDER 16	son Forlin	Giovanni	5	6	m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Rossano	6	Venice	Feb 5.1929	Italy	Rossano Veneto
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0.4-21-3+

Marine Line
Str. Europa

-1 v5 -1
6+2=8m

57

N° 1 - Pegoraro Amerigo - did not sail
N° 5 to 30 blanks

Visé Brussels Tour

44 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

104

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which passage engaged. If to any of the islands, or expected by ship? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~not sailed~~	Ata.	Caleman	yes	himself	25	yes	intransit		not sailed	transit Canadà			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
2	Sister Petroni Enna Acquacalda.Lucca.	B.C.	Trail	yes	himself	25	yes	in transit		cousin Toffolo Orazio. Box 501.Trail.B.C. Canadà	transit Canadà			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
3	father Gonassin Giovanni Rossano Veneto.Vicenza.	B.C.	Trail	yes	herself	50	no	n e v e r		husband Forlin Luigi Trail B.C. Canadà. 3 Draver St.	transit Canadà			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
4	grand father do do	B.C.	Trail	yes	mother	15	no	n e v e r		father do do	transit Canadà			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb 25, 1929

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CITTÀ BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearce

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	not sailed																	
2		Kreulich	Joseph	46		m.	s.	workman	yes	croatian	yes	American	South	American citizen and		passport	Washington	June 16,1928	Pa	Kees Rocks	
3		wife Kreulich	Ana	17		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	croatian	yes	Croatian	South	Yugoslavia	Brezovica	591	Zagreb	Jan 21,1929	Yugoslavia	Serje.	
4	U.S.Cit.	Limoldi	Mario	28		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and		passport 648557	Washington	Nov 12/1928		Arlington	D
5		wife Suigo	Angela	20		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Cismago	I297	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Cismago	
6	U.S.Cit.	Maniero	Giuseppe	28		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and		passport 644158	Washington	Oct 25.1928	N.J.	Newark	D
7		wife Peruffo	Felicita	28		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Trissino	I300	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Trissino	
8	U.S.Cit.	Bacchi	Domenico	44		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A. American	North	American citizen and		passport 664668	Washington	Jan 12.1929	Pass.	Shillfield	
9		wife Carcano	Maria	39		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Dobbiate	I294	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Varese	
10	under 16	son Bacchi	Ercolo	13		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Dobbiate	I296	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Varese	
11		daughter Bacchi	Angelina	16		f.	s.	H/gerl	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Dobbiate	I295	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Varese	
12		Landegiacomo	Biagio	35		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Auronzo	I302	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Auronzo	
13		Mottes	Silvia	33		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fai	I305	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Fai	
14	under 16	daughter Mottes	Ines	9		f.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Zambano	I306	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Fai	
15	under 16	son Mottes	Onorio	6		m.	=	= = = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Zambano	I307	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Fai	
16		Capicchioni-	Marino	32		m.	m.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	St. Marino	South	R.S. Marino	St. Marino	31	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St. Marino	St. Marino	
17		wife Capicchioni	Giuseppa	24		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	St. Marino	South	R.S. Marino	St. Marino	30	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	R.St. Marino	St. Marino	
18		Rossi	Albino Rosa	34		f.	m.	H/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Revine Lago	I281	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Revine Lago	
19	under 16	son Da Rossa	Pietro	6		m.	=	= = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	I282	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Revine Lago	D
20	under 16	son Da Rossa	Enrico	3		m.	=	= = =	=	= = = =	=	Italian	North	Italy	Revine Lago	I283	Genoa	Feb 12.1929	Italy	Revine Lago	
21		Weller	Umberto	27		m.	s.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Germany	Olterfeld	294	Genoa	Feb 13.1929	Italy	Vogna	D
22		Dolci	Guerrino	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	I317	Genoa	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Bergamo	
23		Cosenza	Giacinta	19		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Spinetoli	I318	Genoa	Feb.15th 929	Italy	Spinetoli	
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

58

Genoa Line
2/25/1929
3 P.M.

45

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

N° 1 Cassullo Giuseppe
" 2 Krelich Joseph
" 3 Krelich Anna
} did not sail

N° 24 to 30 blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—488

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	not sailed																										
2										Rome Mc Keas Rocks Pa																	
3	father Villagah Franjo [illegible] Yugoslavia.	Pa	[illegible]	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		husband Grcelich Joseph 406 50.Alia 50,No. Sos.Yugo.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
4										Rome Rimoldi Mario Darlington Pa.Box 153.																	
5	father Suigo Giuseppe Cisnago. Varese	Pa..	Darlington	yes	husband	25	no	travel with n e v e r		husband do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
6										Brother Musiero Antonio ~~163~~ Silvan St Newark N.J.																	
7	father Peruffo Antonio Trissino. Vicenza	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		brother lw do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
8										home Cacchi Domenico R.F.No 4 Silver Ave. Sheffield Mass.	permanently	yes	no														
9	father Cresno Giovanni no bi te. Varese.	Mass	Sheffield	yes	husband	25	no	travel with n e v e r		husband do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
10	grand father do do	Mass	Sheffield	yes	father	25	no	travel with n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
11	grand father do do	Mass	Sheffield	yes	father	25	no	n e v e r		travel with father as above	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
12	father Zandegiacomo Francesco. Auronzo. Belluno.	Pa	Linden	yes	himself	25	yes	1920 1928	Pa	brother Zandegiacomo Anton Linden .Pa.Box 743.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
13	mother Tonidentel Augusta Val. Trento.	Conn.	Stafford S.	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband Mottes Albino Stafford Spring Conn. Brandon St.15.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
14	grand mother do do	Conn	Stafford S.	yes	mother	I5	no	n e v e r		[illegible] do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
15	grandmother do do	Conn.	Stafford S.	yes	mother	I5	no	n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
16	mother Capicchioni Maria S.Marino. R.St. Marino.	Ohio	Kelley Is	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		friend Maiani Giuseppe Kelley Island Ohio. Box 54	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
17	steep Mother do do	Ohio	Kelley Is.	yes	husband	25	no	n e v e r		friend do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
18	mother Rossi Giavonna Levine Lago. Treviso.	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	no	n e v e r		husband Da Pos Luigi Croton Falls. N.Y. Box 62.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
19	grand mother do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	I5	no	n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
20	grand mother do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	I5	no	n e v e r		father do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	brown		none
21	wife Zaris Maria Roma. Treviso	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	25	no	n e v e r		brother Vellar Luigi I3870. Harrington St. Detroit Mich.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
22	uncle Locatelli Florio Bergamo	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		father Andrea 79 Vilon Dorchester Court Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
23	uncle Cosenza Giovanni Spinetoli	Pa	Chester	yes	self	25	no	n e v e r		father Pasquale 33I Howell St. Chester Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER *of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO, *from* GENOA; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* FEB 25 1929, *19*

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valerzi

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pousell
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marta	Quintino	21		m.	s.	workman	yes	4/5631 Italian	yes	Italian	South	08-21 Italy	Tempio Pa	403755	403870 ap	July 19.1928	N.Y.	New York c.
2	Ab Trieste 5/20/29	Lovisa	Antonio	23		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian "	yes	Italian	North	08-12 Germany	Fridrichst d.	390807	391607 341696	June 11th 928	Ohio	Colu bus
3										James Haynes, Insp. 2-25-29 7 30 pm										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				D
20																				
21																				D
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

59

Nos 3 to 30 blanks

46

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person, or a husband, or both parents of a child, or a wife) intend to apply for admission to the United States as a quota immigrant? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously (specify which one)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										36 Camoriel St																	
1	Father Carta Angelo Tempio Pausania. Sassari	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	friend Andres Salvatore Camuser St. 18. New York City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
2	wife Zanlon Gisella Carasso Nuovo. Udine	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes	1928 1925 1928	Ohio	brother Louise Alviso 2388 Deming St. Columbus Ohio.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
								Aug 1929		36 Camorie Pl																	
1	father Carta Angelo Tempio Pausania. Sassari	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1924 - 1928	N.Y.	friend Andres Salvatore Camuser St. 18. New York City.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
2	wife Lambon Gisella Carasso Nuovo. Udine	Ohio	Columbus	yes	himself	25	yes	1925 - 1928	Ohio	brother Lo isa Alviso 2388 Deming St. Columbus Ohio.	permanently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 2 [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 25 19__

at NEW YORK

A. Pousadel

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island S. S. "Conte Biancamano" Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 15th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
SEARCHED										3-6v1					6-31					
SEARCHED	UNDER 16	Zalis	Sara	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00630	Sr. 9 LA Bucarest	Jan 20th 929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
SEARCHED	UNDER 16	2 Zalis (daug.)	Tipa	7	✓	f	s	==========				Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00631	Sr. 9 LA Bucarest	Jan 20th 929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
		3 Zalis (daug.)	Hasia	8	✓	f	s	==========				Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumany	Cetatea Alba	00632	Sr. 9 LA Bucarest	Jan 20th 929	Roumany	Cetatea Alba
		4 Kroelich	Ana	17	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	croatian	yes	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brzegovica 591		N. 9 LA Zagreb	Jan 21st 929	Yugoslavia	Demerje
		5																		
ADMITTED	U. S. Citizen	6 BRUNETTI	Mario	16	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S. Citizen		—	—	—	—	—
		7																		
		8																		
		9																		
		10																		
		11																		
		12																		
		13																		
		14																		
		15																		
		16																		
		17																		
		18																		
		19																		
		20																		
		21																		
		22																		
		23																		
		24																		
		25																		
		26																		
		27																		
		28																		
		29																		
		30																		

60

Nº 5 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 44

Rinaldo Tori

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—634

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote on reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Maria Vernilo Cetatea Alba Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	n e v e r			husband Saul-920 Madison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none
2	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	---	n e v e r			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	brown	none
3	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	--	n e v e r			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown	none
4	father Xilicoh Franjo Demerejs Yugoslavia	Pa	Mc Kee Rocks	yes	husband	25	n e v e r			travel with husband Joseph American citizen-List 40/30-408	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the [illegible]TE BIANCAMANO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Pearce

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR February 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez Calero	Joseph	25		m	m	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria Spain	Lubrin	Per.344519	App.344205 Wash. March 1st 928	N.Y.	New York	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

48

* 2 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, February 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fernandez Calero	Joseph	25		M	M	labourer	yes	spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria Spain	Lubrin	Per.344519	App.344205 Wash.	March 1st 928	N.Y.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

61

48

* 2 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Polygamist	Anarchist							Height			Color of—		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Polygamist		Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, notice, or requirement, or in pursuance of any prosecution, or expected to be prosecuted, for crime in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Calero Juana-Lubrin Almeria	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	self	21 yes	yes	1924/28	N.Y.brother-Robustiniano 203 Newmaine St.Yonkers		no N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		scar on the right chin side
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Powers

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 19__, 19

at NEW YORK

W Parsons
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, February 18th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Golt	Adelaida	34		f	m	housew.	yes	spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25363	Gibraltar	Jan 29th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
2	UNDER 16	Golt	Erminia	7		f	s	==========				British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25364	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
3	UNDER 16	Golt	Andres	2		m	s	==========				British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25365	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
4	UNDER 16	Golt	Hilda		7	f	s	==========				British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25366	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-6-7

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

30-34

34

2-26-29

62

Nº 5 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, February 18th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Golt	Adelaida	34		f	m	housew.	yes	spanish	yes	British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25363	Gibraltar	Jan 29th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
2	UNDER 16	Golt	Erminia	7		f	s					British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25364	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
3	UNDER 16	Golt	Andres	2		m	s					British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25365	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
4	UNDER 16	Golt	Hilda		7	f	s					British	Spanish	Spain	Gibraltar	25366	Gibraltar	Feb 7th 1929	Spain	Gibraltar
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 4-6-29

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

20 - 34

34

2-26-29

62

No 5 to 30 blanks

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114 49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt Pitto Sebastiana Castle StGibraltar	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	n	e v e r		husband Golt Hortencio 2158 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	drk	bwn	none
2	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	==	n	e v e r		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=====		drk	blk	bwn	none
3	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	==	n	e v e r		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	====		drk	brown		none
4	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	==	n	e v e r		father asaabove	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	===		drk	brown		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from Gibraltar; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 19__, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

Respectfully Ans

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA (Italy), February 15, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Maestri	Modesto	21		m.	s.		by father citizenship	Solway N.Y. 201 Freman Ave.
2	Baldrachi	Damaso	23		m.	s.		by father citizenship	Solway N.Y. 215 Caroline Ave.
3	Castelletti	Augusto	36		m.	m.		N.Y. New York. Oct 3. 1927	New York City. 499 West 129th St.
4	Lovisa	Angelo	31		m.	m.		N.Y. New York ~~Jan 15. 1926~~ Dec 19, 1927	New York City. 340 E. 33th St.
5	wife Lovisa	Domenica	29		f.	m.		~~by husband citizenship~~ MJC Sept 9/28	New York City. 340 E. 33th. St.
6	son Lovisa	Pietro	2	5	m.	=	New York. N.Y. August 29. 1926		New York City. 340 E. 33th. St.
7	Lussi	Rosa	20		f.	s.	Boston Mass. ~~May 20. 1909.~~	not sailed	
8	Del Colin	Pietro	33		m.	m.		Jacksonville. Florida. August 24. 1928	Stamford Conn. 4 Hazel Ave.
9	Lenzini	Emilio	60		m.	m.		Providence R.I. January 5, 1915.	Pawtucket R.I. 57 Ashburh St.
10	Celestra	Celestino	46		m.	m.		Belmont Vt. Nov 26. 1928	Belmont Vt. Box 347.
11	Rossi	Rosa Zaira	20		f.	s.	Camden. N.J. June 19. 1908 Be seen	Transferred to alien sheet 47/6 Stol Loc	Union City. N.J. Central Ave 178
12	Brunetti	Mario	17		m.	s.	Madera Cal August 8. 1912	~~Madera Cal August 8. 1912~~	Wimardin, Pa Box 324
13	Rovero	Rosa Domenica	20		f.	s.	Jersey City. N.J. January 14. 1909		360 Westchester Ave Portchester N.J.
14	Fiora	Giuseppina Adelaide	17		f.	s.	New York City September 9; 1911 Be seen	Stol Loc	360 West Chester Ave Portchester N.Y.
15	Castagni	Angelo	17		m.	s.	New Haven Conn. August 10, 1912		New Haven Conn. 14 Prospect St.
16	Magnan	Domenico	16	11	m.	s.		by father citizenship	New York City. 308 E 25th St.
17	Zanelli	Domenico	22		m.	s.	New York City. March 15, 1907		Newark N.J. 367 Park Ave.
18	Angel	Antonio	44		m.	m.		Hartford Conn. September 29. 1919	Hartford Conn. 281 Lawrence St.
19	Amock	Stefan Roman	20		m.	s.	New York February 10, 1909		New York city Morthen St. 57.
20	Piantoni	Felice	63		m.	w.		Palmer Mass. July 2. 1909	Wilmington Delaware. 326 New Castle Ave
21	Dorigo	Giacinto	38		m.	s.		Scranton Pa April 24. 1924	45 Failfield St. Norwich Conn.
22	Pelizari	Davide	46		m.	m.		Coalville Ill. March 16. 1906	588 Chicago St. Joliet Ill.
23	Minuzzo	Giovanni	31		m.	s.		Detroit Mich Oct 17. 1927	Lacke Forzen. Ill. Laurer Ave
24	Romano	Giovacchino	33		m.	m.		New York N.Y. Nov 8. 1928	New York City. East 150. 245
25	Cartella	Franco	42		m.	s.		~~Federal Cal August 8. 1912~~ Hartford Ct. 6/4/1928	Avon, Conn. P.O. Box 117
26	Casolo	Joseph							
27	Martin	Felice	22		m.	s.	Rockvale Col Oct 11. 1906 Be seen		153 E Grand Detroit Mich.
28	Graiff	Felice	52		m.	m.		Leadville Col. October 24. 1910.	Vinelland ave. New Jersey. N.J.
29	wife Graiff	Giuseppina	45		f.	m.		by husband citizenship	do do do
30	Krcelich	Joseph	46		m.	m.		Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 6th 1911	408 Ella St. Mc. Kee Rocks Pa travel with wife List 47/4 (Ellis Island)

26

with 40/4

Except 17

* Daly

no 7 Lutri Rosa
" 13 Rovero Rosa Domenica
" 18 Negrola Settimio
" 26 Casolo Joseph
} did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mascolino	Antonio	59		m	m		White Plains = N.Y.= February 21st 1901	21 = 5th ave = Mount Vernon=N.Y.=
2	Mascolino	Elisabetta	54		f	m		by marriage	21 = 5th ave = Mount Vernon=N.Y.=
3	Mascolino	Armando	12		m	s		by father's citizenship	21 = 5th ave = Mount Vernon=N.Y.=
4	Mascolino	Rosaria	10		f	s		by father's citizenship	21 = 5th ave = Mount Vernon=N.Y.=
5	Mascolino	Carmela	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	21 = 5th ave = Mount Vernon=N.Y.=
6	De Duonni	Fiore	23		m	s		by father's citizenship	27 South 13th ave = Mount Vernon= = N.Y.=
7	Colucci	Eleuterio	34		m	m		Ridgeway = Pa = January 5th 1920	323 1/2 Povania ave =Jersey C.= = N.J.=
8	~~Catino~~	~~Emilio~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Worcester = Mass.= July 16th 1911~~		~~5 Union Place =Worcester=Mass.=~~
9	~~Cocchiarolo~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Cleveland = Ohio = April 20th 1928~~	~~3326 Roehl ave= Cleveland=Ohio=~~
10									
11	Carlascio	Jim	38		m	m		Jamestown = ~~Conn~~ = May 6th 1927	89 Park st.= New York =N.Y.=
12	Caruso	Giovanni	47		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= December 19th 1904	309 = 5th st.= Cliffside =N.J.=
13	Caruso	Domenica	45		f	m		by marriage	309 = 5th st.= Cliffside =N.J.=
14	Caruso	Maria	20		f	s		by father citizenship	309 = 5th st.= Cliffside =N.J.=
15	Caruso	Angelina	16		f	s		by father citizenship	309 = 5th st.= Cliffside =N.J.=
16	Caruso	Ida	8		f	s		by father citizenship	309 = 5th st.= Cliffside =N.J.=
17	Cunti	Francesco	28		m	m	Hoboken = N.J.= February 9th 1903		536 Metropolitan ave= Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
18	Delle Fave	Anselmo	32		m	m		Atlanta = Georgia = Nov.1st 1918	18 Lorimer st.= Rochester = N.Y.=
19	Piccirilli	Raffaele	46		m	m		Providence R.I. October 2nd 1911	= Providence = R.I.= 25 Harrold St
20	Natuzzi	Giuseppa Maria	13		f	s	Yonkers N.Y. Apr.4th 1916		Yonkers N.Y 147 Willow ST.
21	Palumbo	Antonio	17		m	s	New Haven = Conn.= December 4th 1911		13 Collis st.= New Haven=Conn.=
22	D'Urso	Matteo	56		m	m		Rome-Italy Dec. 7th 1903	6118 Metropolitan ave =Ridgewood= = N.Y.=
23	D'Urso	Giuseppina	55		f	m		by marriage	6118 Metropolitan ave =Ridgewood= = N.Y.=
24	~~Paglia~~	~~A.Domenico~~	~~31~~		~~m~~				
25	Buglione	Domenico	32		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= August 2nd 1927	2151 Batk ave = Brooklyn =N.Y.=
26	~~Filliano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~33~~		~~m~~				
27	Schipani	Antonio	47		m	m		Court of Union N.J. Sept.30th 1926	= Summit = N.J.= 33 Oroh St.
28	Dioguardi	Saverio	43		m	m		Chicago Ill. Nov.4th 1927	731 Claremont Ave Chicago Ill.
29	~~Serpico~~	~~Domenico~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Chicago = Ill.= September 27th 1927~~	~~917 = 23rd st.= Melrose Park= = Ill.=~~
30	~~Calienti~~	~~Tony~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Chicago = Ill.= December 21st 1902~~	~~R.F.D.1 = Melrose Park= Ill.=~~

N° 8 Catino Emilio
" 9 Cocchiarolo Gaetano
" 24 Paglia A. Domenico
" 26 Filliano Domenico
" 29 Serpico Domenico
" 30 Calienti Tony
} did not sail
N° 10 blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 590 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. * CONTE BIANCAMANO * sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 1929

117

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Perna	Michele	29		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= June 1st 1927	7243 Finance st.= Pittsburgh=Pa=
~~2~~	~~Martone~~	~~Carmine~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Youngstown = Ohio = 1923~~	~~1205 Mason st.= Niles = Ohio =~~
3	Peschio	Pasquale	55		m	m		Poughkepsie N Y. Dec 5th I898	724 = 2nd st=W.Philadelphia=Pa=
4	Lardi	Frank	44		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= January 29th 1906	301 Polo ave = Long Branch = N.Y.=
5	Lardi	Giovanni	17		m	s		by father's citizenship	301 Polo ave = Long Branch = N.Y.=
6	Lardi	Francesco	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	301 Polo ave = Long Branch = N.Y.=
~~7~~	~~Barone~~	~~Luigi~~	~~40~~		~~m~~				
8	Zinicola	Daniel	40		m	m		Richmond N.Y. May 23rd I925	1086 Bay st.= Rosebank = N.Y.=
9	Gallo	Giuseppe	37		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= December 14th 1925	3946 = 224 st.= Bronx = N.Y.=
10	Mariano	Domenico Consolo	37		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= January 4th 1927	= New York = N.Y.= I73 Mulberry St
~~11~~	~~Cardone~~	~~Rocco C.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Springfield = Mass.= March 30th 1925~~	~~650 Main st.= Springfield =Mass.~~
12	Grimolizzi	Maria	20		f	s	Lawrence = Mass.= Nov.10th 1908		213 Prospect st.= Lawrence =Mass.=
13	Castiglia	M.Stella	21		f	s	Philadelphia = Pa= April 12th 1905		I415 Warton St Phila.Pa.
14	Volante	Giuseppe	48		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa= December 16th 1921	323 Daves ave = Cliffton Heights= = Pa =
15	Di Murro	Luciano	56		m	s		White Plains = N.Y.= January 14th 1916	102 Clay st.= Mamaroneck = N.Y.=
16	Adipietro	Giovanni	33		m	m		Utica = N.Y.= December 10th 1926	= Rochester = Pa = Box I44 O.
~~17~~	~~Terriello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~m~~				
~~18~~	~~Mastrobuono~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~m~~		~~Providence = R.I.= June 13th 1887~~		~~62 Elm st.= Providence = R.I.=~~
19	Gallo	James	54		m	m		Brokville = Pa =September 27th 1903	8605 Denison ave =Cleveland= Ohio=
20	Mansa	Pietro	32		m	m		Prince Utah = = August 31st 1926	= Chicago = Ill.= 709 De Koven St.
21	Linsalata	Rosa	21		f	m	New York N.Y. January 30th 1908		4[illegible] st.= Long Island = N.Y.= Vernon Ave
22	Chianese	Domenico	61		m	m		Trenton = N.J.= January 14th 1922	826 Roebling ave = Trenton =N.J.=
23	Petrella	Sante	61		m	m		Cleveland = Ohio = November 14th 1911	53 State st.= Newark = N.J.=
~~24~~	~~Cupa~~	~~Domenico~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Jersey C.= N.J.= September 17th 1919~~	~~218 York st.= Jersey C.= N.J.=~~
25	Saraceno	M.Sadie	26		f	m		Oneida County N.Y. June 23rd I928	Utica N.Y. I2I3 Blandine Str.
26	Saraceno	Peter	2		m	s	Utica N.Y. Feb.9th I926		do do do
27	Perrotta	Anna	30		f	m		by marriage	1556 = 76th st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=
28	Zingaro daug.	Maria	16		f	s	Brooklyn = N.Y.= June 17th 1913		1556 = 76th st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=
29	Massa	Vito Leonardo	31		m	m		New York = N.Y.= February 20th 1928	342 E.85 st.= New York =N.Y.=
30	Dituri	Francesco	33		m	m		S.Paul Minn.May 3rd 1926	206 E.88 st.= New York = N.Y.=

* 2 Martone Carmine
* 7 Barone Luigi
* 11 Cardone Rocco C.
* 17 Terriello Giuseppe
* 18 Mastrobuono Giuseppe
* 24 Cupa Domenico

} did not sail

OWNER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 1929

118

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dire	Arcangelo	45		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= March 31st 1905	= Hickory = Pa = Post Office
2	Dire	Angela	37		f	m		by marriage	= Hickory = Pa = do
3	Dire	Josephina	3		f	s	Southview = Pa= March 4th 1926		= Hickory = Pa = do
4	Dire	Mary	1		f	s	Hickory = Pa = October 22nd 1927		= Hickory = Pa = do
5	~~Spinelli~~	~~Michele~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Springfield = Ohio = March 24th 1925~~	~~1200 Burt st. = Springfield Mass.=~~
6	Carabelli	Pietro	33		m	m		Trenton = N.J.= February 6th 1920	520 Roebling st.= Trenton = N.J.=
7	Carabelli	Francesca	31		f	m		by marriage	520 Roebling st.= Trenton = N.J.=
8	Palleria	B.John	37		m	s		Camp Merrit = N.J.= August. 1918	= Idaho Falls = Idaho = P.O.
9	~~Tenace~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~37~~		~~m~~				
10	Pullane	R.Clemente	36		m	s		Chillicothe = Ohio = June 13th 1919	456 = 6th st.= Hoboken = N.J.=
11	Tomei	Cataldo	49		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= February 17th 1927	= South Greensburg =Pa =1519 Elm St
12	Radier	Giuseppa	26		f	m		by marriage	515 Catherine st.=Greensburg=Pa=
13	Radier	Angela	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	515 Catherine st.=Greensburg=Pa=
14	Radier	Giovannina	3		f	s		by father's citizenship	515 Catherine st.=Greensburg=Pa=
15	De Feo	Domenico	56		m	m		Mount Vernon =N.Y.= October 26th 1892	393 Westminster Place =Lodi= N.J.=
16	Di Fabio wife	Maria	42		f	m		by marriage	393 Westminster Place =Lodi= N.J.=
17	Di Feo daug.	Carolina	21		f	s	Mamaroneck = N.Y.= December 28th 1908		393 Westminster Place= Lodi= N.J.=
18	Di Feo son	Giovanni	18		m	s	Lodi = N.J.= January 22nd 1911		393 Westminster Place =Lodi =N.J.=
19	Di Feo daug?	Grazia	17		f	s	New York = N.Y.= November 21st 1912		393 Westminster Place =Lodi =N.J.=
20	Di Feo daug.	Elena	14		f	s		by father's citizenship	393 Westminster Place =Lodi= N.J.=
21	~~Guida~~	~~Emilio~~	~~29~~		~~m~~				
22	~~Murri~~	~~Serafino~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburgh = Pa =~~	~~361 Pitteton st.=Lansford= Pa =~~
23	Paoletti	Leonardo	43		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= February 24th 1927	715 St.Paulina st.= Chicago=Ill.=
24	Masciocchi	Erminio	44		m	m		Indianopolis = Ind.= Apr.29th 1927	822 East Georgia st.=Indianopolis= = Ind.=
25	Cappelletti	Emma	39		f	m		by marriage	2029 Mercis st.=Philadelphia =Pa=
26	Cappelletti	Giovanni	5		m	s		by father's citizenship	2029 Mercis st.=Philadelphia=Pa=
27	Cappelletti	Antonio	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	2029 Mercis st.=Philadelphia=Pa=
28	Cappelletti	Michele	1	7	m	s		by father's citizenship	2029 Mercis st.=Philadelphia =Pa=
29	~~Recchione~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~56~~		~~m~~				
30	Dianna	Gaetano	47		m	m		Philadelphia =Pa= September 14th 1916	1803 = 6th st.= Philadelphia=Pa=

25

66

N° 5 Spinelli Michele
" 9 Tenace Pasquale
" 21 Guida Emilio
" 22 Murri Serafino
" 29 Recchione Giuseppe
} did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of, New York February 25th, 1929 119

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Franciosa	Maddalena	22		f	s		by father's citizenship	= St.Albans = N.Y.= 11333 Forms Boulevard
2	Zingara	Raffaelina	22		f	m	Pittsburgh = Pa= December 16th 1905		1024 Polak ave = New Castle=Pa=
3	Zingara	Antonietta	1		f	s	New Castle = Pa= March 9th 1928		1024 Polak ave = New Castle =Pa=
4	Tuccillo	Anello	16		m	s	New York = N.Y.= May 28th 1913		= Pef Park = N.J.=3098 Villa Ave
5	Lepore	Pasquale	68		m	m		Jersey C.= N.J.= January 25th 1901	727 = 25th st.= Union C. = N.J.=
6	Bossone Renzullo	Rosina	46		f	m		by marriage	130 Main st.=Southington =Conn.=
7	Renzullo daug.	Irma	14		f	s	Torrington = Conn.= April 3rd 1915		130 Main st.= Southington =Conn.=
8	Renzullo son	Michele	11		m	s	Torrington = Conn.= June 12th 1917		130 Main st.= Southington= Conn.=
9	Renzullo son	Olindo	10		m	s	Torrington = Conn.= August 12th 1918		130 Main st.= Southington =Conn.=
10	Renzullo daug.	Vera	8		f	s		by father's citizenship	130 Main st.= Southington=Conn.=
11	Renzullo son	Siro	5		m	s		by father's citizenship	130 Main st.= Southington=Conn.=
12	Perri	Mercurio	27		m	m		Providence = R.I.= July 6th 1927	33 Vernon st.= Providence=R.I.=
13	Palmieri	Anna Maria	18		f	s	Segundo = Colo.= June 25th 1911		835 Benwood ave =McKees Rocks=Pa=
14	Ibelli	Saverio	16		m	s	= New York = N.Y.= Feb.5th 1913		49 W.3rd ave = Mount Vernon =N.Y.=
15	Giacconi	Finalba	16		f				
16	Bartoletti	Agostino	17		m	s	Glen Lyon = Pa = April 17th 1911		= Scranton = Pa =
17	Notarianni	Giuseppe	38		m				
18	Marano	Antonio	30		m	s		Long Island = N.Y.=March 26th 1928	= Maspeth = N.Y.= 72 Str.
19	Marano	Teresa	33		f	m		by marriage	= Maspeth = N.Y.= do
20	Marano	Carlo	9		m	s	Maspeth = N.Y.= March 27th 1919		= Maspeth = N.Y.= do
21	Marano	Jenny	7		f	s	Maspeth = N.Y.= March 15th 1921		= Maspeth = N.Y.= do
22	Massici	Emidio	45		m				
23	Erme	Mike	34		m	s		Mercer = Pa = September 24th 1921	934 Pierce ave = Sharpsville=Pa=
24	De Cristofaro	Olimpio	41		m	m		Boston = Mass.= June 13th 1927	5 North Square = Boston =Mass.=
25	D'Agostino	Costantino	52		m	m		Warren = Ohio = March 5th 1902	3014 Deaborn st.= Youngstown=Ohio=
26	Guglielmo	Enrico	42		m	m		New York = N.Y.= May 11th 1920	113 Rochester ave =Brooklyn=N.Y.=
27	Gaeta	Francesco	49		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.= June 16th 1922	2250 E.8th st.= Brooklyn =N.Y.=
28	Magnolo	D.Pietro	41		m	m		County of Nassau N/Y/ June 18th 1918	141 1/2 Washington ave=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
29	Delicata	Raffaele	33		m	m	Philadelphia = Pa= May 12th 1895		76 West st.= Newton = Mass.=
30	Zavatta	Antonio	21		m	m		by father's citizenship	3801 Chene st.= Detroit=Mich.=

VL 761/750

26

N° 15 Giacconi Finalba
" 16 Bartoletti agostino
" 17 Notarianni Giuseppe } did not sail
" 22 Massici Emidio

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—814

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

120

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 16TH 19 29, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 19 29

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Recchione	Giuseppe	55		m	m		New Bronswick = N.J.= August 23rd 1904	463 Rend st.= Paterson =N.J.=
2	Recchione	Quirino	15		m	s		by father's citizenship	463 Rend st.= Paterson =N.J.=
3	Accunto	Nicola	53		m	m		New York = N.Y.= February 28th 1917	344 E.114 st.= New York=N.Y.=
4	Accunto	Nicola	6		m	s	New York = N.Y.= February 9th 1923		344 E.114 st.= New York =N.Y.=
5	Colangelo	Nicola	32		m	m		~~Lenton = N.J.= June 4th 1918~~	156 Harch st.= Bridgeport =Conn.=
6	Colavecchia	Giuseppe	26		m	s		Niagara Falls = N.Y.= February 22nd 1926	296 Curlew st.= Rochester=N.Y.=
7									
8									
9	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	17		m	s	Braddock = Pa = March 6th 1912		125 Miller st.= Rankin = Pa=
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

1 Copy

N° 7-8 blanks
N° 10 to 30 blanks

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Naples February 16th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 1929

121

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	M		Court of Detroit Mich. 30/2/28	Dougall Str. 2924 Detroit Mich.
2	GIANINI	ORAZIO	24		M	M		Cour of Detroit Mich. 20/2/28	Benson Str. 3452 Detroit Mich.
3	MESSINA	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S		Court of N.York Nov. 1927	Cheever St. Pl. II Brooklin N.Y.
4	CARUZZO	MICHELE	35		M			Court of N.York 27/12/26	233 E 108 Str. N.York N.Y.
5	VARACALLI	LEONARDO	34		M	Wd		Court of	1333 Pittsburg Pa.
6	LUPIS	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M		Court Florida July 1918	1258-54 St. Brooklin N.NY.
7	SABATINI wife	PASQUALINA	30		F	M		by marriage	1258-54 Str. Brooklin N.Y.
8	LUPIS daug.	CATERINA	8		F	S		by father citizenship	1258-54 Str. Brooklin N.Y.
9	LUPIS son	UMBERTO	5		M	S		by father citizenship	1258-54 Str. Brooklin N.Y.
10	LUPIS daug.	FAUSTINA	4		F	S		by father citizenship	1258-54 Str. Brooklin N.Y.
11	MUSITANO	GRAZIA MARIA	21		F	S	N.York N.Y. 15 Jannuary 1908		48 st. 1117 Brooklin N.Y.
12	MIDIRI	LEONE	67	2	M	M		Court of Filadelfia Pa. 28/9/26	1346 S. 9 Str. Filadelfia Pa.
13	DE GORI	VINCENZO	32		M	M		Court of Wash. 7/12/26	Merber Sr. 129 N.York N.Y.
14	POLIMENI	DIEGO	52		M	M		Court of N.York N.Y. 15/7/27 23	Doungan Hils 94 Morgan St. N.York N.Y.
15	PAPALIA	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Westerly R.I. 13 November 1906		3 Main Str. Westerly R.I.
16	TRIMARCHI	ANTONINO	34		M	M		Court of Pittsburg 26/12/26 Pa.	[illegible] Indiana Pa. Box 1138
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
11									

V/L 654/418

P# 342

Bottom 2 p. 3 35 Pla

No 1 Russo Giuseppe
" 4 Caruzzo Michele
" 5 Varacalli Leonardo
" 12 Midiri Leone
" 15 Papalia Francesco
} did not sail
No 17 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPOLI 16 FEB 1929, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb. 25th 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~VIVA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	.....	~~BROKLYN N.Y. 3/I/927~~	~~66 ANILTON AV BROKLYN N.Y.~~
2	~~LATTUCA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
3	~~VASTA~~	~~ROSARIO~~	~~I7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK N.Y. 7/3/9II~~	.....	~~25I EAST 38 ST BROKLYN N.Y.~~
4	DOMINICI	MARIANO	54		M	M	.....	CHICAGO ILLS 9/30/9IC	44 SOUTH WATER MAKER CHICAGO ILL
5	PORCELLO	ANTONINO	50		M	M	;;;

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SABAUDO LINE arrived February 26, 1929, 192, M., , from February Danielson / Mary Danielson 123

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27f	1	GALELLI Rosa 2 cab 10:00	19	3/4		2	To tel $	RR Hust- Amelio, Antonio - Box 247	John	2/26	4pm	—	2	— 4
7m		AMELIO Carmine						Caspian - Mich.	"	"	"			4
40f	2	ROMITA Palma 2 cab "	19	12/13		2	To tel $	RR Hust- Antonio dl - 695 Milwaukee Ave	John	2/26	3.45pm	—	2	— 4
21f		DANIELE Anna						Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"			4
53m	3	AQUINO Luigi "	20	1		1	In transit to Can.	Destination (accy by McCulli)	John	2/26	5pm	—	1	1 4
34f	4	GOLT Adelaide "	49	1/4		4	ALL 4 TO HOSP ON ARR.	Hust. Hortenzio, 2158 - 2nd Ave.	John	3/7	1.50	—	4	— Fet. Mar. 4
7f		Erminia					all Ret. 3/7-9.30 am	Nyc	"	"	"			
2m		Andres						do	"	"	"		2	
7/12f		Hilda						do	"	"	"			
24f	5	Guarascio Adele	1st	1/4		2	Both hosp. on arr. Ret. 3/4/29-10.30 am	Hus. Raffael S, 778 Prospect Ave.	John	3/4	11.10			4
1m		Segreti Luigi						Bronx, Nyc	"	"	"			4

T&D. CONTE BIANCAMANO 2/26/29

CONTE BIANCAMANO 2/26/29

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co...
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. February-June Inclusive Manifest 124

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SABAUDO LINE arrived February 26, 1929, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	1	MAZZUCCHI Enrichetta 2 cab	4	15/17	ITALY	PHY DEF LPC	10:00	BUSHMAN												2/26	81	Jack 10[50]						
20f		Sofia																										
17f		Meda																										
47f	2	VITALE Dorotea 2 cab	9	27/28	"	PHY DEF LPC	"	"	2/26	97	Jack									2/28	141	EC 11[15]					4	4
10f		BRUNO Angelina																				HSB						
43f	3	VINCI Maria Luisa	22	25	"	ILLIT	"	HAYNES	2/26	88	Jack									2/26	66	EC 3[50]						
47m	4	DEL RE MICHELE	32	7	"	"	"	"	2/26	149	SM																	
44m	5	PAPPACENA Alfonso	19	14	"	ILLIT	"	FERRO	2/26	154	SM																	
40f	6	MANTUA M. Concetta	16	15	"	LP PHYDEF ILLIT	"	DIMICELI	2/26	77	EC									3/1	65	MW12[45]						
46f	7	GIOIA Luigia 2 cab	18	24	ITALY	ACCOMP ALIEN	"	ROSS												2/26	91	Jack 11[40]						
24f	8	COLAIANNI Rosa 2 cab	20	19	"	LPC	"	HIBLER												2/26	91	Jack 11[40]						
30f	9	ZALIS Sara	47	1/3	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D	10:30	DALY												2/26	132	KS 2[20]						
7f		Tipa																										
7f		Xasia																										
21m	10	ASSADOURIAN Missak	34	1	ARM	VISA	10:00	DALY												2/27	12	DS 10[25]					1	1
17m	11	BRUNETTI Mario	47	6	CL US	NO VISA	10:00	DALY												2/26	78	EC 3[20]					1	1

Unread
Landed 2/28/29 - 4[00] p.m. 99140/438

Unread
Landed 2/28/29 - 4[00] p.m. 99140/439

Det. 3 3
Mess 1 1

16

CONTE BIANCAMANO 2/26/29

24
27 m
40 m do
30 m do

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or co...
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

CONTE BIANCAMANO

FEB 25 1929

2-25 Conte Biancamano

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Morrissey Teresa	24	U.S.A.			
Troiani Antonio	26	Italian			

RECEIVED MAR 20 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1616

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March, 2nd 1929., 192

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Biancamano

from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 528 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged I Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 522

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February, 25th, 192 9, consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO L. 3 State Street; is now lying at Pier 95 Foot 55th and is expected to sail March, 2nd, 192 9 for Gibraltar- Naples and Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Menini Michele	26	Italian	Genoa - May, 26th 1926.
Luongo Giuseppe	27	do	Genoa - Jan. I7th 1928.
Fresco, Novellino	28	do	Genoa - Dec. Ist 1926.
~~Barone Ugo~~	~~I8~~	do	~~Naples- Dec. I2th 1928.~~
Massaferro Emanuele	47	do	Genoa - Set. I6th 1926.
Micciche Gaetano	24	do	Genoa - Feb. IIth 1929.
Fresco, Eugenio	29	do	Genoa - Feb. 9th 1929.
Gherardi Demetrio	38	do	Genoa - Jan. 9th 1929.

14—1615

126

18	Crovari	Fortunato	46839	2I	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
19	Giovannini	Gusmano	23967	I0	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
20	Agnese	Angelo	46855	2I	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
21	Bagolini	Filippo	57297	I3	2nd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
22	~~Scotto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~56920~~	~~I3~~	~~2nd Enginer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I55~~	do
23	Della Casa	Mario	66241	8	2nd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
24	Marchisio	Remo	61906	9	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
25	~~Zoli~~	~~Corrado~~	~~671~~	~~8~~	~~3rd Enginer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I56~~	do
26	Cosso	Regolo	65062	8	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
27	Roveta	Guido	I0857	I	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	30374	9	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	dp	do	5.5	I55	do
29	Vassallo	Arnaldo	46543	2I	Chief Purser	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
30	Tosi	Armando	55788	I4	Ist Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str.N.Y.C.

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

= Bordo =

578 Crew
1 Ufficiale

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [redacted] migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [redacted] the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, FEB 25 1929, 19 29 from the port of Genoa

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY

CONTE BIANCAMANO

FEB 25 1929

126

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edna Jams Scott	39	U.S.A.	New York, January 25th 1929.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

23	Della Casa	Mario	✓ 00241	8												
24	Marchisio	Remo	✓ 61906	9	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
25	~~Zoli~~	~~Corrado~~	~~671~~	8	~~3rd Enginer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I56~~	do
26	Cosso	Regolo	✓ 65062	8	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
27	Roveta	Guido	✓ I0857	I	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	✓ 30374	9	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	dp	do	5.5	I55	do
29	Vassallo	Arnaldo	✓ 46543	2I	Chief Purser	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
30	Tosi	Armando	✓ 55788	I4	Ist Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do

Line Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: do do
3 State Str.N.Y.C.

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

= bordo =

578 Crew
1 Mdc.

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [redacted] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival [redacted] the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel Conte Biancamano *arriving at* New York FEB 25 1929 *19* 29 *from the port of* Genoa

CONTE BIANCAMANO

FEB 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Turchi	Giuseppe	7I358	25	Commander	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	47	m	South Italian	Italian	5.6	I6I	None	126
2	Cavallini	Giorgio	492I3	I9	Staf Captain	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do	
3	~~Rando~~	~~Filippo~~	~~36906~~	~~I6~~	~~Ist Officer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~I57~~	do	
4	Pezzuto	Pasquale	77849	I8	Ist Officer	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I6I	do	
5	Porro	Marbo	65025	9	2nd Offiwer	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do	
6	Mazzolà	Barnaba	596I8	II	3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do	
7	Rosselli	Enrico	74I3	9	3rd Officer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do	
8	Pesce	Giulio	70092	4	Ass.Officer	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
9	Bontà	Benedetto	7I673	4	Ass.Officer	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5.	I55	do	
10	Valenzi	Giovanni	65806	6	Ist Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do	
11	Bedarida	Ugo	660II	7	2nd Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do	
12	Pennacchi	Giovanni	788I7	I8	Ist Wireless	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do	
13	~~Baretta~~	~~Carlo~~	~~78759~~	~~II~~	~~2nd Wireless~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I57~~	do	
14	Spensieri	Vittorino	7I73I	9	2nd Wireless	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do	
15	Zama	Italo	63485	9	2nd Wireless	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do	
16	Denegri	Carlo	68567	3I	Chief Engin.	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do	
17	Vernazza	Pasquale	420I7	27	Chief Engin	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
18	Crovari	Fortunato	46839	2I	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do	
19	Giovannini	Gusmano	23967	IO	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
20	Agnese	Angelo	46855	2I	Ist Enginer	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do	
21	Bagolini	Filippo	57297	I3	2nd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do	
22	~~Colotto~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~56920~~	~~I3~~	~~2nd Enginer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I55~~	do	
23	Della Casa	Mario	6624I	8	2nd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do	
24	Marchisio	Remo	6I906	9	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
25	~~Zoli~~	~~Corrado~~	~~671~~	~~8~~	~~3rd Enginer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I56~~	do	
26	Cosso	Regolo	65062	8	3rd Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do	
27	Roveta	Guido	I0857	I	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
28	Ferrari	Giovanni	30374	9	Ass.Enginer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	dp	do	5.5	I55	do	
29	Vassallo	Armaldo	46543	2I	Chief Purser	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	
30	Tosi	Armando	55788	I4	Ist Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do	

Line Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: do do
14—1240. 3 State Str.N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Conte Biancamano , *arriving at* New York 25th , [redacted] FEB 25 1929 , *19* 29 *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Revello	Lorenzo	65913	9	2nd Purser	10/I/1929	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	South	Italian	5.7	I57	none
2	Mattera	Salvatore	58913	I3	2nd Purser	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
3	Bianchi	Giacomo	65489	8	Chaplain	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
4	Arello	Gavino	22382	2I	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
5	Arduino	Michele	46055	2I	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
6	Alfonsoni	Davide	77623	I	Dek Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
7	Arena	Santo	37822	I4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
8	Arboccò	Antonio	7876I	4	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
9	Aste	Vittorio	59682	II	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
10	Anselmi	Siro	4487I	I3	Linen Kepp	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
11	Asti	Tersilia	73268	3	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5.5	I58	do
12	Arecco	Maria	76617	I	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	3I	f	do	do	526	I58	do
13	Adami	Ocilla	69800	4	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	4I	f	do	do	5.7	I57	do
14	Astorri	Maria	25436	5	Laundryman	do	do	no	yes	4I	f	do	do	5.5	I55	do
15	Anselmi	Gioacchino	75533	II	Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
16	Alloi	Francesco	57234	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.8	I58	do
17	Assereto	G.Batta	72378	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
18	Arena	Nicolò	68I28	5	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
19	Abanticchi	Felice	76337	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
20	Agnese	G.Batta	76592	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
21	Averta	Francesco	74407	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
22	Anelli	Giovanni	75629	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
23	Aiello	Giuseppe	27980	I8	Cook	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
24	Anselmo	Giuseppe	2730I	I5	Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
25	Allaria	Adolfo	47776	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
26	~~Allgnani~~	Virgilio	79774	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
27	Bagnasco	Giuseppe	2I956	24	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
28	Balestrino	Giuseppe	47986	20	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
29	Bado	G.Batta	663I	22	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
30	Brambilla	Domenico	75288	2	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
	[illegible]		[illegible]	I	[illegible]	do	do	no	[illegible]	2I	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str.N.Y.C.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. Giorgio Cavallini
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Conte Biancamano, arriving at New York, FEB 25 1929, 1929 from the port of Genoa

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bianchi	Alberto	75954	I	Dek Boy	I0/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	25	m	South	Italian	5.5	I56	none
2	Banti	Giuseppe	59687	II	Ambulance M.	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
3	Borasio	Attilio	4852	6	Ambulance M.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
4	~~Bruzzone~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~77I89~~	~~I~~	~~Electrician~~	do	do	no	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I56~~	do
5	Basso	Luigi	57420	I3	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
6	Balestrieri	Giovanni	26453	50	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	6I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
7	~~Bertonati~~	~~Ugo~~	~~30846~~	~~9~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I58~~	do
8	Balzano	Raffaele	9317	20	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
9	Banchero	Francesco	64278	8	Ist Steward	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
10	Bean	Elisa	68414	I	Ist Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	53	f	do	do	5.5	I57	do
11	Bruzzone	Agostino	57457	I3	Linen keeper	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
12	Balbo	Camilla	77043	3	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5.6	I57	do
13	Baretto	Giuseppina	68455	5	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	42	f	do	do	5.5	I56	do
14	Borghi	Maria	73I32	3	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.6	I55	do
15	Bodrato	Agostino	77870	I	Ginnasium M.	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
16	Benvenuto	Attilio	47489	20	Dek Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
17	Basile	Calcedonio	59426	II	Dek Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
18	Bassi	Carlo	63315	8	Dek Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
19	Bazzaro	Enzo	76604	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
20	Baratta	Costantino	73753	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
21	Bertotti	Antonio	73263	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
22	Baldinetti	Roberto	75I73	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
23	Bilancioni	Cervasio	907I	28	Steward	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
24	Bambagini	Fabio	59413	II	Steward	Do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
25	Barbarino	Carlo	77289	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
26	~~Buoni~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~72I7I~~	~~3~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I55~~	do
27	Braglia	Nicola	61052	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
28	Balestrino	Pietro	7035I	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
29	Bertuccio	Giulio	67779	6	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
30	Buovolo	Antonio	I6478	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do

Line Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: do do
3 State Str N.Y.C.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Conte Biancamano . *arriving at* New York . ~~March 6th~~ FEB 25 1929 *19* 29 *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Badano	Giovanni	70532	3	Cabin Boy	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	2I	m	South	Italian	5.6	I57	none
2	Bernardi	Pietro	70903	4	Musician	do	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
3	Bonioli	Natale	7343	3	Musician	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
4	Bozzo	Fortunato	7I446	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
5	Barbieri	Domenico	68150	5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
6	Borrello	Alfonso	9I45	I9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
7	Bonini	Germano	63918	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
8	Barindelli	Atanasio	73227	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
9	Blasi	Anselmo	75811	I	Tipographer	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
10	Bennardello	Antonio	65872	8	Barber	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
11	Benucci	Enzo	78962	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
12	Belli	Luigi	6II92	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
13	Bovone	Fernando	7II69	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
14	Bignami	Angelo	60999	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	527	I58	do
15	Bernard	Giacomo	70II6	I	Ass.Burser	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
16	Beato	Antonio	70665	3	Chief Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
17	Barone	Ugo	703I8	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
18	Biagioni	Livio	2696I	I6	Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
19	Begnamini	Ersilio	57914	I2	Cook	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
20	Bologna	Alberto	60773	I0	Cook	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
21	Bossone	Cesare	75820	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
22	Bonfiglio	Giovanni	24630	I9	Butchel	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do
23	Beiso	Gerolamo	I0012	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
24	Baracchini	Giacomo	24983	I9	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
25	Bottaro	Angelo	76693	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
26	~~Baldacci~~	~~Oreste~~	~~57576~~	~~I2~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I55~~	~~do~~
27	Binelli	Alfredo	78964	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
28	Benso	Camillo	72168	3	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.8	I56	do
29	Binelli	Matteo	79587	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
30	Capano	Raffaele	I2556	I5	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do

129

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str N.Y.C.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " *arriving at* New York , ~~March 24th~~ FEB 25 1929 *19*29 *from the port of* Genoa

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canessa	Giuseppe	56212	5	Saylor	I0/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	46	m	South	Italian	5.7	I55	none
2	Consigliere	Lorenzo	47720	20	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
3	Costa	Andrea	I9168	29	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
4	Crupi	Ferdinando	3849	I9	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
5	Canepa	Midhele	22I22	I7	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
6	Chiazzari	Giuseppe	5424	3I	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
7	Cavagnaro	Agostino	46073	23	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
8	Chiappara	Emanuele	27514	I7	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
9	Casanova	Mario	30383	9	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
10	Cambiasò	Pietro	76781	I	Dek Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
11	Castagnola	Edilio	33974	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
12	Colace	Francesco	73505	I4	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
13	Cordi	Carlo	34943	3I	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
14	Casella	G.Batta	46377	43	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	I55	do
15	Crocco	Natale	78765	26	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
16	Cerulli	Andrea	6873	24	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
17	Colla	Giuseppe	27819	I4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
18	Consorti	Filippo	48298	20	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
19	Cacace	Francesco	38779	24	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	DO	do	5.6	I57	do
20	Cirillo	Ferdinando	23I09	I4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
21	Costa	Agostino	6I240	I4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
22	Cavassa	Luigi	5656	43	Elettrician	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do
23	Confetti	Colmba	7362I	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	3I	f	do	do	5.5	I57	do
24	Chiaroni	Elvira	7I952	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.6	I55	do
25	Castagnola	Lazzaro	29772	II	Laundryman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
26	Cornice	Pietro	3I966	7	Ass.Purser	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
27	Castioni	Carlo	74295	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I59	do
28	Capurro	Alfonso	56066	I4	Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
29	Conti	Armando	72283	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
30	Carta	Riccardo	30812	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str.N.Y.C.
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master, Purser or Surgeon~~ Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , FEB 25 1929 *19 29 from the port of* Genoa

CONSULATE GENERALE D'ITALIA GENOA, ITALY

13i

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cocito	Giuseppe	38416	3I	Steward	IØ/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	45	m	South	Italian	5.7	I58	none
2	Castrucci	Dario	23953	20	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
3	Cordone	Italo	49957	I8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
4	Congiu	Beniamino	75057	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	527	I58	do
5	Carosso	Severino	64799	I0	Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
6	Chiappino	Enrico	68006	7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
7	Cortese	Saverio	8744	I2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
8	Cavo	Antonio	45618	22	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.8	I58	do
9	Capio	Carlo	74913	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
10	Casagrande	Giuseppe	62502	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
11	Cavini	Silvio	62260	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
12	Casagrande	Domenico	67448	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
13	Corsanego	Umberto	68499	5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
14	Costa	Giovanni	69523	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
15	Cainato	Aurelio	62254	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
16	Cariola	Pietro	25020	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
17	Cerzato	Carlo	73313	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
18	Carbone	Ferruccio	5I029	I7	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I60	do
19	Calcagno	Giovanni	64647	8	Cabin Boy	Do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	6[illegible]	I60	do
20	Chiaiese	Ernesto	77641	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
21	Celsi	Gabriele	33550	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
22	Caraffa	Emilio	32I95	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
23	Calloni	Emilio	35I43	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I5	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
24	Cammarata	Gaspare	63633	9	Barber	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do
25	Cova	Giuseppe	78060	I	Musician	dpo	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
26	Consiglio	Osvaldo	74321	2	Musician	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
27	Carbone	Alberto	73094	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
28	Colli	Eugenio	46I25	22	Baggage Mast.	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
29	Corbellini	Quinto	72876	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
30	Carbone	Andrea	34453	30	Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 Sate Str N.Y.C.

14—1940.

J Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano ", arriving at New York, ~~March 2th~~ FEB 25 1929, 19 29 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Caciagli	Guido	73729	2	Cabin Boy	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	I8	m	South	Italian	5.6	I57	none
2	Cibrario	Alessio	77842	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
3	Corona	Angelo	73093	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
4	Ceresa	Luigi	79555	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
5	Covini	Camillo	79277	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
6	Caruso	Giuseppe	8889	24	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
7	Canepa	Bartolomeo	51773	28	Cook	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
8	Canevelli	Gaetano	43524	25	Store Keep.	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
9	Carnaglia	Carlo	56763	I6	Baker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
10	~~Costa~~	~~Luigi~~	~~76423~~	~~I~~	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
11	Carbone	Andrea	4I04	I5	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
12	Corsi	Emilio	33467	3	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
13	Camera	Secondo	77124	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
14	Campagnoli	Athos	76600	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
15	Coggiola	Silvio	78167	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
16	Consigliere	Emilio	79076	I	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
17	Calvi	Carlo	67378	29	Cook	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
18	Donato	G.Batta	30748	26	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
19	De Marjino	Carlo	32438	37	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
20	Del Gatto	Luigi	70I4	24	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
21	Delle Piane	G.Batta	78886	I	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
22	Dentone	Giuseppe	34284	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
23	Danieli	Gabrielle	65955	3	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
24	De Angelis	Orlando	32052	6	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
25	Delle Piane	Umberto	78763	I7	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
26	De Filippi	Felice	685I7	5	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
27	Di Giovannis	Efisio	6494	I7	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
28	Del Maschio	Alessandro	77872	I	M.Hôtel	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
29	De Angelis	Luigi	I3787	I3	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.9	I60	do
30	De Carli	Giuseppe	77621	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.9	I59	do

132

Line — Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners — do do
Local Agents — 3 State Str N.Y.C.
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Staff Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(From England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " *arriving at* New York , ~~March 9th~~ FEB 25 1929 *1929 from the port of* Genoa

CONSULATE GENERAL OF ITALY AT GENOA

W. & S. Ltd.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Di Mascio	Fedele	73388	3	Steward	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	3I	m	South	Italian	5.6	I57	none
2	De Marchi	Angelo	54677	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
3	Di Domenico	Rocco	6D45I	II	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
4	Deiana	Giovanni	5406	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
5	Domenici	Lorenzo	3I028	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
6	Dagnino	Agostino	67523	6	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
7	Dini	Mario	3763	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
8	De Simone	Salvatore	79006	I	Musician	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
9	Docquir	Stephanie	78469	I	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5.7	I57	do
10	Di Gennaro	Gabriele	69569	2	Ass.Purser	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.9	I60	do
11	Donato	Antonio	27008	I5	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
12	~~Devoto~~	~~Enrico~~	39459	II	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
13	Ebbio	Domenico	2I869	24	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
14	Enna	Giov nni	74592	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
15	Fanciulli	Abramo	246	26	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
16	Ferro	Arturo	53I49	I6	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
17	Formisano	Luigi	I8846	4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
18	Franchini	Natale	30I04	I0	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
19	Festinese	Vincenzo	59078	I3	Coalman	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
20	Fellegara	Angelo	67348	6	Deck Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8	I58	do
21	Ferri	Angelo	63326	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
22	Frustaci	Vittorio	I0474	3I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
23	Fragomeno	Francesco	6I05I	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
24	Fazzese	Mariano	32072	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
25	Faridone	Manlio	3I063	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	527	I60	do
26	Flaminio	Leonardo	I647I	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
27	Fresco	Novellino	2998I	I0	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
28	Farina	Pasquale	I6I7I	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
29	Frisone	Vincenzo	38850	I2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
30	Ferraro	Augusto	67277	6	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do

V.L. 665/5-VV

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str N.Y.C.
14—1940.

J. Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master [illegible]

Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] at a port of the United States.

(Pa (Prin in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 2th~~ FEB 25 1929 *19* 29 *from the port of* Genoa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francia	Luigi	77693	2	Cabin Boy	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	I8	m	South	Italian	5.5	I56	none
2	Fasana	Luigi	76811	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
3	Ferrari	Luigi	25517	I8	Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do
4	Faridone	G?Batta	64452	8	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
5	Fasciolo	Francesco	20439	I7	Baker	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
6	Ficarra	Letterio	48262	I9	Butcher	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
7	Ferrari	Pietro	77478	2	Cook	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
8	Franceschetti	Sebastiano	27684	I5	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
9	Giergetti	Orazio	7529	I4	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
10	Gaiante	Vincenzo	6353	I5	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
11	Germi	Luigib	20276	27	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
12	Guarracino	Vincenzo	43668	I8	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
13	Guaita	Attilio	56099	I4	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
14	Guelfo	Enrico	45850	22	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
15	Gennari	Giacinto	69982	4	Coalman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
16	Guidi	Alfredo	69991	4	Ist Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
17	Gabutti	Emilia	73581	2	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5.6	I55	do
18	Giovannini	Tullio	I5956	I	Trancheur	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
19	Gurgo	Giacomo	66688	7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
20	Gualco	Giuseppe	73766	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
21	Ghiggini	Domenico	25I82	I9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
22	Groppo	Luigi	63932	8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
23	Ghiglione	Edoardo	65312	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
24	Guastavino	Giuseppe	I0573	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
25	Gaino	Eugenio	75054	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
26	Garrone	Libero	70056	4	Barber	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
27	Giacchino	Oreste	74324	2	Musician	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
28	Golino	Luciano	7790	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
29	Gervasio	Eugenio	8873	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.9	I57	do
30	Gnecco	Emilio	77I9I	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str N.Y.C.

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini *., of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO„, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Commanding Officer, or
Staff. Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 24~~ FEB 25 1929 19~~29~~ *from the port of* Genoa

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gnhò	Andrea	63497	9	Steward	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	South	Italian	5.7	I60	none
2	Gambino	Mario	5550	2	Caibn Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
3	Garrone	Maggiorino	65867	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
4	Galanti	Armando	912	IO	Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
5	Gennari	Florio	I4456	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.	I54	do
6	Grandi	Giuseppe	2466I	I9	Cook	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
7	Grasso	G.Batta	35599	3	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
8	Gasparino	G.Batta	65072	8	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
9	Giannoni	Gaetano	58935	II	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
10	~~Ghinelli~~	~~Germano~~	52I48	II	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
11	Gherardi	Benvenuto	52I58	I8	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
12	Innocenti	Corrado	77871	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
13	Inzerillo	Vincenzo	32008	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
14	Klaine	Alfredo	60280	IO	Steward	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	ddo	5.7	I58	do
15	Luongo	Giuseppe	60656	II	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
16	Lodola	Mafaldo	35239	I	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
17	Locorotondo	Luigi	2I63	I	Coalman	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
18	Landò	Giuliano	72I42	3	Ass.Purser	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I54	do
19	Laixeddu	Giovanni	65I97	8	Barman	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
20	Lombardi	Luigi	59028	II	Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.8	I56	do
21	Leoni	Gaetano	65637	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
22	Liceti	Gaetano	88564	26	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5	I65	do
23	Lojacono	Vincenzo	9507	I5	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
24	Lombardo	Salvatore	69827	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
25	Landi	Italo	2848I	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I55	do
26	Lo Cascio	Francesco	74768	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
27	Lepori	Beniamino	77873	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	6 =	I60	do
28	Lanzoni	Oprando	69068	5	Barber	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5	I58	do
29	Longo	Giuseppe	44289	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
30	Lodi	Colombo	74I04	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do

VL-393/820

Line — Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners — do do
Local Agents — 3 State Str N.Y.C.
14 1240.

J. Scarano
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~ Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 24th~~ FEB 25 1929 19 29 *from the port of* Genoa

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lo Preiato	Giovanni	79306	I	Cabin Boy	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	I6	m	South	Italian	5.7	I55	none
2	Lavagna	Cesare	69II	I9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
3	Lamberizio	G.Batta	6I075	9	Baker	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
4	~~Lantero~~	~~Pietro~~	~~72845~~	~~4~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~I56~~	~~do~~
5	Marinelli	Pietro	42968	25	Carpenter	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.8	I58	do
6	Maggiani	Marco	2I52I	26	Plumber	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
7	Malpassi	Alberto	55395	22	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
8	Molfino	Pietro	78762	39	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
9	Marazzi	Ernesto	73I94	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
10	Marri	Argia	75523	3	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	4I	f	do	do	5.5	I56	do
11	Manfredi	Emilio	5753	28	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I59	do
12	Merlassino	Vincenzo	79I80	I	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.8	I57	do
13	Mundula	Pietruccia	68864	5	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.6	I57	do
14	Montelcone	Giovanni	I0443	28	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
15	Manca	Carmine	2652	20	Sayler	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5?7	I58	do
16	Menini	Michele	72592	3	Elettrician	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
17	Mangini	Mario	7I442	4	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
18	Miraglia	Salvatore	9385	9	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
19	Massa	Nicola	24519	I9	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
20	Maiocchi	Santino	52917	I6	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	6.	I60	do
21	Muc i	Carlo	62007	9	Ist Steward	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
22	Montelli	Emilio	22860	2	Ist Steward	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
23	Maurin	Elena	78370	I	Seller	do	do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5.7	I55	do
24	Maglia	Ubaldo	68732	5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
25	Mazzetti	Zelinde	62535	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	6D2	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
26	Miglioli	Giovanni	50061	I8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5?7	I57	do
27	Mazzei	Francesco	I78I	I8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
28	Mazzini	Andrea	27245	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
29	Moisiello	Carlo	77I96	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
30	Marsiglia	Pietro	9936	I9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	dp	5.5	I55	do

Line Owners: Lloyd Sabaudo
Local Agents: do do
3 State Str N.Y.C.

14—1940.

J Scarnigi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Purser, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " Conte Biancamano ", arriving at New York, ~~March 2th~~ FEB 25 1929, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mazzettini	Calvino	24490	9	Steward	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	42	m	South	Italian	5.6	I60	none
2	Moglia	Eugenio	64883	8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
3	Massaferro	Emanuele	5I386	I7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
4	Marcone	G.Batta	54739	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
5	Maggiolo	Francesco	55459	I4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
6	Migone	Mario	52203	I7	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
7	Massa	Agostino	60451	I0	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
8	Musso	Mario	75432	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
9	Molini	Agostino	73017	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
10	Musetti	Aldo	34II0	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
11	Mariani	Priamo	70668	4	Tipograph	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
12	Mecellini	Pietro	76I69	I	Musician	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
13	Mazzacane	Enrico	4909	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
14	Martinelli	Eugenio	6780I	6	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
15	Manzillo	Giovanni	2555	26	Deck Steward	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
16	Macchiavelli	Giovanni	63555	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
17	Meglia	Giuseppe	66892	7	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
18	Manfredi	Domenico	29998	I0	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
~~19~~	~~Mureni~~	~~Vittorio~~	~~79771~~	~~I~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I55~~	do
20	Molinari	Alberto	79558	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
~~21~~	~~Monteni~~	~~Emilia~~	~~74I9I~~	~~2~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I59~~	do
22	Marchetti	Antonio	78578	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
23	Maestri	Guido	63300	9	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
24	Muttini	Alfredo	22749	22	Cook	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
25	Maiorino	Antonio	6I263	9	Cook	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
26	Marchini	Luigi	I208	I7	Cook	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
27	Magno	Oreste	2296	7	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
28	Merello	Federico	54773	I5	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
29	Mongiardino	Bartolomeo	78990	2	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
30	Mori	Benedetto	25823	I9	Cook	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do

137

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str N.Y.C.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, Mate or Commanding Officer.
Staff Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Print in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "Conte Biancamano", arriving at New York, ~~March 8th~~ FEB 25 1929 19 29 from the port of Genoa

Sheet No. 13

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nosari	Santa	73789	2	Stewardess	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	27	f	South	Italian	5.6	I56	none
2	~~Nistri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~70785~~	~~4~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I58~~	do
3	Nobile	Giacomo	6II62	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
4	Oneto	Giuseppe	I6297	35	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
5	Olivieri	Gerolamo	I6924	44	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	58	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
6	Olcese	Luigi	78758	37	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
7	Orsino	Vincenzo	565	4I	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	62	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
8	Olivieri	Antonio	25773	34	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
9	Ottoboni	Ubaldo	73193	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
10	Ollino	Vito	68063	28	Steward	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
11	Olivari	Biagio	63392	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
12	Ortelli	Raffaele	64399	8	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
13	Perato	Francesco	2685	25	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
14	Pelosi	Carlo	96650	I8	Plumber	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
15	Passalacqua	Carlo	25525	I8	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
16	Pivaro	Giovanni	736II	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.8	I56	do
17	Piccione	Gaetano	3I238	25	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
18	Parodi	Giuseppe	68007	6	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
19	Parmendola	Emilio	75460	2	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
20	Pili	Salvatore	39I4	I2	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
21	Pesce	Anacleto	70805	4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
22	Petrosino	Paolo	9766	9	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.8	I60	do
23	Perasso	Benedetto	52618	I4	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
24	Pilo	Antonio	6054I	II	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
25	Pratelli	Gino	66978	7	Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
26	Poggiani	Rosa	692I2	7	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.8	I55	do
27	Pagliarani	Silvio	I2I27	I7	Bartender	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
28	Pittaluga	Dante	44205	24	Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
29	Parodi	Luigi	50380	I8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
30	Perrota	Luigi	50742	8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners: do do
Local Agents: 3 State Str.N.Y.C.
14—1940.

J. Scamuzzi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer
Staff. Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , FEB 25 1929, 1929 *from the port of* Genoa

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Partico	Ernesto	60520	4	Steward	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	27	m	South	Italian	5.7	I57	none
2	Parodi	Armando	71436	4	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
3	Pinelli	Andrea	8829	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
4	Pecunia	Lorenzo	23360	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5?6	I58	do
5	Pagnin	Giovanni	60917	II	Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
6	Pilot	Alberto	51760	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
7	Pollio	Aniello	43741	4	Steward	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
8	Pagano	Pietro	30006	6	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
9	Polverino	Oscar	72926	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
10	Palazzo	Emanuele	64738	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
11	Pedoni	Vito	70443	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
12	Palma	Leone	I3797	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
13	Pastore	G.Batta	72823	3	Fotographer	do	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
14	Pastore	Pilade	75585	I	Fotographer	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
15	Parodi	Daniele	57452	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
16	Piana	Placido	74662	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
17	Pasquali	Gino	79604	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
18	Prati	Teobaldo	2913	I2	Cook	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
19	Petrucci	Numaio	60969	II	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
20	Pini	Giovanni	56161	9	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
21	Perfetti	Bruno	26484	I5	Store Kepper	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
22	Podestà	Giuseppe	20348	27	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
23	Pagano	Paolo	23091	22	Wine Butle	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
24	Pozzo	Giacomo	78191	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
25	Pellegri	Fortunato	30037	II	Cook	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
26	~~Palumbo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~69512~~	~~5~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~I57~~	~~do~~
27	Ravenna	Filippo	52564	I6	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
28	Romeo	Saverio	4202	28	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
29	Razeto	Gerolamo	78760	2I	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
30	Reali	Gino	26005	4	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	6==	I60	do

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Str .N.Y.C.
14—1940.

J Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
Staff. Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line 1 — *Vessel* " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 6th~~ FEB 25 1929 , *19* 29 , *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rallo	Mario	2I188	40	Saylor	I0/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	5I	m	South	Italian	5.6	I58	none
2	Rizzo	Rosario	4I888	7	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5/7	I58	do
3	Ricci	Aristide	5I3I9	I3	Eletrician	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
4	Revelli	Igino	62927	9	Eletrician	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
5	Rebuffo	Eugenio	74II9	2	Eletrivian	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
6	Rizzo	Domenico	20I58	I3	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
7	Ruello	Nicolò	37947	I2	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
8	Romano	Giuseppe	5I37I	7	Greaseman	dp	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
9	Rizzo	Salvatore	35829	40	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
10	Rovani	Enrico	58450	II	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do
11	Rosa	Giovanni	77855	I	Ist Steward	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
12	Ricci	Egidio	55459	I4	Silver Smith	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
13	Ramasso	Tomaso	5I4I7	I7	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
14	Rota	Giovanni	65919	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
15	Rossi	Paolo	74258	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
16	Rossi	Egidio	57379	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	I44	do
17	Risso	Luigi	53955	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
18	Ravera	Luigi	76I3I	I	Musician	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
19	Rinaldelli	Bruno	75442	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
20	Rossi	G.Battista	77639	I	Musician	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
21	Rubbini	Venusta	67809	4	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	44	f	do	do	5.7	I54	do
22	Remelli	Vittorio	49286	I9	Ass.Deck	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
23	~~Roffredo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~77546~~	~~I~~	~~Cabin Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~I7~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~I56~~	do
24	Rava	Carlo	74228	2v	Steward	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
25	Rolla	Michele	I6596	35	Steward	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
26	Rocchi	Giuseppe	79772	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
27	Rubinelli	Giovanni	II090	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
28	~~Roggero~~	~~Matilde~~	~~74563~~	~~2~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~3I~~	~~f~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~I58~~	do
29	Rolla	Edilio	23275	2I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
30	Romano	Antonio	3098	32	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do

140

Printed in England

Line — Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners — do do
Local Agents — 3 State Str .N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Mate, or Second Officer
Staff. Capt.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 18

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 9th~~ FEB 25 1929 , *19* 29 *from the port of* Genoa.

W. & S. LTD.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ricci	Gioacchino	64749	8	Cook	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	49	m	South	Italian	5.5	I57	none
2	Sogno	Domenico	7545I	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
3	Raffaelini	Marco	36026	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.7	I57	do
4	~~Ratti~~	~~Claudio~~	~~35464~~	~~I~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I58~~	do
5	Sierra	Silvio	2I432	27	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
6	Sulfaro	Matteo	56203	I2	Infirmary	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
7	Serafini	Giuseppe	5555	49	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.4	I59	do
8	Solicelli	Duilio	44I52	24	Eletrician	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
9	Serretiello	Francesco	4003	2I	Greaseman	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
10	Scotto	Giuseppe	43641	25	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.7	I60	do
11	Stagnaro	Giuseppe	I3607	2I	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
12	Sposaro	Giuseppe	9945	4I	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
13	Soraci	Giuseppe	34666	2I	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	I54	do
14	Spina	Fortunato	9390	7	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
15	Santuario	Federico	3206	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
16	Sorge	Edilio	52074	I7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	527	I58	do
17	Silva	Giuseppe	54637	I5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
18	Solari	Natale	58I82	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.7	I55	do
19	Salesi	Andrea	2727	I3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
20	Smeraldi	Agostino	28683	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
21	Soldani	Paride	30757	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
22	Sorba	Bonifacio	2822	I8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
23	Saccone	Enrico	30068	I0	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
24	Storchi	Giuseppe	66952	6	Barber	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I59	do
25	Sessarego	Emanuele	60805	I0	Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
26	~~Scovenna~~	~~Guido~~	~~79I65~~	~~I~~	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I55~~	do
27	Sessrego	Fortunato	7I40I	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
28	~~Saltalamacchia~~	~~Cecimo~~	~~7II88~~	~~I~~	~~Cabin Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~I54~~	do
29	Stagnaro	Giovanni	28035	I5	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
30	Sovrani	Vittorio	79588	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.8	I59	do

Line: Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners: do do
Local Agents: 3 State Str.N.Y.C.

14—1940.

J. Scanniz
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.
Staff. Capt.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1340.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , ~~March 26th~~ FEB 25 1929 , 1929 *from the port of* Genoa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sarale	Angelo	70146	4	Pastryman	IO/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	29	m	South	Italian	5.6	I55	none
2	Salvadori	Riccardo	54869	I7	Baker	do	do	no	yesc	40	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
3	Scartozzi	Pasquale	II706	23	Store Keeper	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
4	Scotto	Sisto	75I64	2	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
5	~~Savarese~~	~~Mario~~	~~7I238~~	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
6	Scaji	Ezio	778I4	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
7	~~Sarracino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~72945~~	4	Cook	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
8	Toralbo	Antonio	4I35	29	Saylor	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
9	Tomei	Piladelphia	68506	5	Nurse	do	do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5.4	I55	do
10	Traverso	Felice	52238	I7	Ref.Mechanic	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
11	Tarchetti	Lorenzo	77643	I	Informateur	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
12	Tettamanti	Giuseppe	9268	8	Steward	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
13	Traverso	Angelo	74528	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	536	I57	do
14	~~Trotini~~	~~Antonio~~	~~78I30~~	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
15	Tacchella	Eugenio	72225	3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
16	Tariocco	Bartolomeo	63888	9	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I59	do
17	Tarotto	Francesco	I3994	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
18	Tamberi	Agile	29I64	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
19	~~Tiberio~~	~~Aldo~~	~~77203~~	4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
20	Tamberi	Pietro	34317	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
21	Traverso	Giuseppe	75095	2	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
22	Traverso	Filippo	99I7	3	Lift	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.6	I54	do
23	Tesi	Caterina	766I8	I	Manicure	do	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5.6	I53	do
24	Torrini	Arturo	52353	I7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
25	Tinor Centi M.	Marcellina	79506	I	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	26	f	do	do	5.4	I53	do
26	Turconi	Ernesto	62686	2	Chef Cook	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
27	Tarantola	Gennaro	65298	9	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I56	dd
28	Tommarelli	Francesco	20369	27	Cook	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
29	Ursino	Vincenzo	76376	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
30	Vitale	Giuseppe	53304	I6	Inforamteur	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.9	I60	do

142

Line — Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners — do do
Local Agents — 3 State Str.N.Y.C.

14—1940.

J Scanga
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Giorgio Cavallini *, of the* "CONTE BIANCAMANO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Staff. Capt. *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Conte Biancamano " , *arriving at* New York , FEB 25 1929, 19 29 , *from the port of* Genoa

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Verona	Raffaele	31002	25	Store Keeper	IO/I/1929	Genoa	no	yes	37	m	South	Italian	5.5	I57	None
2	Verodna	Mario	69231	3	Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
3	Vincenti	Italo	I0258	4	Steward	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	I55	do
4	Valentino	Edoardo	6075I	II	Steward	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
5	Vassale	Giovanni	31778	7	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
6	Vitiello	Salvatore	I3741	I3	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
7	Vische	Cipriano	70765	4	FilmiOp.	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
8	Valentino	Vincenzo	54791	I7	Steward	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
9	Viano	Mario	48764	I9	House Master	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
10	Verri	Dante	55497	I4	Baker	do	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.7	I58	do
11	Vatteroni	Ferdinando	33042	4	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
12	Wrubl	Eugenio	5307	5	Steward	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
13	Zanon	Fortunato	6I237	9	Steward	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
14	Vallone	Francesco	9944	II	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
15	Viacava	Mario	66407	8	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
16	Venturi	Dario	47014	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.7	I56	do
17	Venturini	Giovanni	63137	I0	Steward	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.7	I50	do
18	Zunino	Attilio	62074	9	Fire man	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I55	do
19	Jaculli	Vincenzo	79773	I	Steward	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the Attorney to the United States
via Villefranche, Nafle Citta di Napoli
No. Consul
Date Feb. 15 1929
Service No. 329
Fee. $1-

Printed in England

Line Lloyd Sabaudo
Owners do do
Local Agents 14—1240 3 State STR.N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cap. Giorgio Cavallini, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Cap.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office [redacted] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Conte Biancamano, *arriving at* New York, February 25th, *from the port of* Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First Pe 1	Spira	Luigi	7002	I9	First Offic	I0/I/I929	Genoa	no	yes	35	m	South	Italian	5.5	I58	none
do 2	Patrucco	Lorenzo	70I80	5	3rd Engin.	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
do 3	Buttolo	Romeo	79220	I0	2nd Wirel.	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.6	I59	do
do 4	Arena	Pietro	58058	I3	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
First 5	Toralbo	Vincenzo	20008	3	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.5	I54	do
First 6	Canepa	Nicola	76925	2	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	do
First 7	Micciché	Gaetano	I8869	7	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.6	I57	do
First 8	Pilotti	Giovanni	34603	3	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	I60	do
First 9	Falletto	Cesare	79579	I	Cook	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
First Pe 10	Merello	Giacinto	67958	6	Pastryman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
First 11	Fresco	Eugenio	294I0	II	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
First 12	Carrea	Dante	79932	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	I59	do
First 13	Begliomini	Carlo	79200	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.6	I56	do
First Pe 14	Moro	Giuseppe	4II20	2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
First 15	Castelli	Teresa	79387	I	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5.4	I48	do
First 16	Facchini	Giuseppe	799I2	I	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
First 17	Traverso	Luigi	77029	2	Deck Boy	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
First 18	Mafoli	Maria	79935	I	Stewardess	do	do	no	yes	37	f	do	do	5.5	I50	do
First Pe 19	Cartotto	Crovetto	67635	6	Steward	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
First 20	Rando	Tommaso	38082	I4	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
First Pe 21	Bagnera	Giuseppe	59094	I2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I58	do
First Pe 22	De Filippis	Mario	3I658	8	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I60	do
First 23	Colotto	Averaldo	30399	I9	Fireman	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	I58	do
First 24	Di Maio	Alberto	66750	7	Cabin Boy	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I56	do
First 25	Izzo	Michele	40060	I2	Steward	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.6	I6I	do
First 26	D'Alterio	Francesco	72053	I	Pantryman	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I57	do
27	Scott	James Edna			Nurse	do	do	no	yes	36	f	(American Citizen)		5.4	I47	do
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate General No 1235
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date Feb. 16/1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line LLOYD SABAUDO Line
Owners do do
Local Agents 3 State Street - N.Y.C.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

144

2-25-29 O O

DAT
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Giorgio Lavallini, of the Steamship Biancamano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb, 19 29

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~ Capt Lavallini

H C Seward

Immigrant Inspector.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

counted
desk

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 188922 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyone (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929 W. Fitzpatrick

at New York.

Jan 2-25-29

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax	Landed				Left						
		Sl.	U. S. citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cities	Foreign Countries					
1st Cabin	1				6	81						88
2nd Cabin												
Steerage	5	7				75						86
TOTAL	5	7			6	156						174

Mod PCO

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 7	81	88
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 11	75	86
Total 18	156	174

3 Crew passengers not counted
5 Stowaways included

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from MONACO. FEBRUARY 24th 1929., 19

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Hutchinson	Frank	59		M	M	Retired.	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London Ont.	Canadian Passport. 3 (3) +	Ottawa N.J.	19.6.'28	Can.	Vancouver Is.
2	TRANSIT	Melhado	Joseph A.	44		M	M	Commission Agent.	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	British	English.	British Honduras	Belitz.	3 (3) 16 +	N.J. Nice	1929. Jan 8th	Monaco	Monte Carlo.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-80 04-80 James L. Haynes-Insp. 2/25/29. 2 Adl

71

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25th., 1929

146

16—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can physical or mental defect of any kind be noted by examining officer? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	care White Star Line.									Windsor Hotel		5 Days													
1	Avenue Felix Faure Nice France. Wife. Rosa Montgomery Melhado	Can. Brit Hond.	Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y. Hot Springs.	Montreal. Canada	In transit	Can.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blk.	None.
2	Ave St.Roman Monte Carlo.		Belitz.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	Ark.	In trqsit to Belitz Brit. Honduras.	In transit.	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9½	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the S/S. Adriatic, from Monaco, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.W.Hickson.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at: New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyone (31) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin) L.R.C.S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1909 Wallace Fitzpatrick

at New York.

John Pleadwell
Com. Emigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* MONACO, FRANCE. Feb. 14th 1929, *19*

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	Cobb	Casilear.	34		M	M	Broker	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	U.S.	CITIZEN.	*******	U.S.A.	Darien Conn.
2		Cobb	Anne.	25		F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canadian.	Canadian	Canada	Georgetown Ont.	24	Nice.	11.2.29.	U.S.A.	Darien Conn.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

9

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148 **9.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 25th, 1929., *19*

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily abiding in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has to prison or reformatory, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Care White Star Line. Ave. Felix Faure Nice. France.	Conn	Darien.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit.		Home. Darien Conn.	U.S. Citizen.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Drk.	Black	Brn	None.
2	care White Star Line. Ave Felix Faure. Nice France	Conn	Darien.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Conn.	Home Darien Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master of the S/S Adriatic, from Monaco, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyone (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of February, 1929 Walter Fitzpatrick

at New York.

John Gerry
U.S. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

List 7

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES. FEB 13th 1929, 19

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3809	Gillett	Alfred J.	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English 1/2659	Yes	Canada	English French	Canada	Montreal.	Canadian Passport 30 # 92653	Ottawa	1925 Jun 26th	Canada	Montreal.
2	TRANS. "	Gillett	Clara B.	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English "	Yes	Canada	Canadian French	Canada	Ottawa.	Canadian Passport. # 92656	Ottawa	1925 Jun 26th	Canada	Montreal.
3	TRANS. "	Senical	Teresa.	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport. # 92556	Ottawa	1925 Jun 26th	Canada	Montreal
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-80

James T. Haynes. Insp. 2-25-29

73

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 25th 1929., *19* 150

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform any specific labor for wage or salary in the United States? If so, what kind or class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle. Mr J Gillett. Mayfair Avenue Hounslow. London England.	Que	Montreal.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Var.	Var.	Home 237 Bloomfield. Ave. Outremont, Montreal.	In transit.	-		No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gry	Gry	None
2	Uncle Mr J Gillett. Mayfair Ave. Hounslow. London England.	Que.	Montreal.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Var	Varl.	Home 237 Bloomfield Ave. Outremont Montreal.	In transit.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn	Gry.	None.
3	Great-Uncle Mr J Gillett. Mayfair Avenue Hounslow London England.	Que	Montreal.	Yes	Father by adoption	Yes	Yes	Var	Var.	Home 237 Bloomfield Ave. Outremont Montreal.	In transit.	-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											—
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. W. Hickson, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929 W. Fitzpatrick

at New York.

Jno. O'Hara
Ex-Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

ALEXANDRIA

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "A D R I A T IC" . *Passengers sailing from* ALEXANDRA . February 8th. 1929 , *19*

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	990 TRANSIT	Cornell	Eleanor	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	English 1/2658 James Haynes. Insp. 2/20/29.	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada 84-80	Waterloo Co.	Canadian #44 Passport	Cairo-Egypt #4 3 (3) Ottawa N.D.	~~September 27th. 1928.~~ 2-14-1929	Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "A D R I A T IC" . Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRA . February 8th. 1929 , 19

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	~~1903~~ TRANSIT	Cornell	Eleanor	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Waterloo Co.	~~Canadian~~ #47 ~~Passport~~	Ottawa	~~September 27th. 1928.~~	Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

74

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 25th., *19* 29 152

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily in labor or pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years old, and able to read, or not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	c/o White Star Line Cairo, Egypt	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	various		Home 66 Yorkville Ave. Toronto.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	White	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the S/S Adriatic, from Alexandria, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 9. ~~Officer~~ Master

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S. Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirtyone (31) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929 W. Fitzpatrick

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA. FEB. 8th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																Cruise Passenger		1928.		
1		Butler	Joseph W.	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England	London	28187	London	Dec.20 th 1928.	England	London.
2		Benson	Clifford	30		M	S	Shipping	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	S.Wales.	Merthyr.	409	Liverpool.	Dec 27th 1928	England	Liverpool
3		Bertelli	Alberto.	50		M	M	Courier	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Florence.	28238	London	Dec 21st 1928	England	London.
4		Jeneid	Jamalish	36		M	M	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England	London	28261	London	Dec 21st 1928	England	London.
5		Lacey	Ernest.	28		M	M	Cruise Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	Harrow.	112	Newcastle/Tyne	Dec 19th 1928.	England	London.
6		Meldrum	Arthur.	36		M	M	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	Wembley.	27746	London.	Dec 13th 1928	England	London
7		Rogers	Geoffrey.	53	x	M	M	Purser.	Yes	English,	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England	Liverpool.	410	Liverpool.	Dec 27th	England	Liverpool
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Jane. E Haynes - Insp. 2/-5/29.

Iplm

75

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEBRUARY 25th 1929., *19*

154

4.

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and where? If yes, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or only temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Mrs J. Butler. 55 Kemble Road. Forest Hills London. S.E. 23.									c/o White Star Line																	
1	Brother P.H. Benson Esq. 77 Groveland Ave. Norbury London S.W. 16.	Eng.	London.	Yes	W.S. L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt. c/o White Star Line.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.
2	care Thomas Cook & Sons. London England.	Eng.	Liverpool.	Yes	W.S. L.	Yes	Yes	Various		In transit to Egypt. c/o White Star Line,	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	D.Brn	Brn	None.
3	Wife. Mrs J.D. Jeneid. 43 Longfield Drive. Amersham Bucks. England.	Eng.	London	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt. c/o White Star Line,	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Drk.	Gry.	None.
4	Wife Mrs E. Lacey. Greencroft Carlisle. Eng.	Eng.	Amersham	Yes	W.S. L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt. c/O White Star Line.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brn	Gry.	None.
5	Wife Mrs Meldrum. Kathron Western Road. Leigh-on-Sea England.	Eng.	Carsisle.	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt. c/o White Star Line	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Sub	Brn.	None.
6	Wife Mrs Rogers. Minton, Meols, Cheshire. England.	Eng.	Leigh/Sea.	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt. c/O White Star Line	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None.
7		Eng.	Meols. hes	Yes	W. S.L.	Yes	Yes	Various.		In transit to Egypt.	Yes	3 dayd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Frsh	Gry	Brn	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the S/S. Adriatic, from Alexandria, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of February, 19 7-
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from NAPLES, FEB. 13th, 1929 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 25th, 1929

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Allerton	Walter	31		M	S	Mt.Vernon N.Y. Nov.8th.1897		69 Babcock St. Brookline,Mass.
2	Allerton	Adelaide.	44		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov.19th. 1884		69 Babcock St. Brookline, Mass.
3	Burbank	Annette.	30		F	M	New York N.Y. Feb 22nd 1899.		131 E 93rd Street New York.
4	Garfield	Harry A.	65		M	M	Hiram, Ohio. Oct.11th.1863		Williamstown, Mass.
5	Garfield	Belle.	64		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. July 6th.1864		Williamstown, Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 PM 2-25-29

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA., February 8th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York. February 25th, 1929.

156

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Thomas G.	38		M	S	Webster Mass.	May 21st 1890.		28 Otis St. Norwich Conn.
2	Bucklin	Martha M.	41		F	M	Chicago Ill.	Nov. 24th.1887		Rutland Vt.
3	Bucklin	Martha E.	14		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Dec.30th.1914.		Rutland Vt.
4	Bucklin	Albert	10		M	S	Chicago Ill.	July 9th.1918.		Rutland Vt.
5	Bryan	Bruce B.	60		M	M	Findlay Ohio.	Dec.11th 1868.		227 West Hardeh Street. Findley Ohio.
6	Bryan	Mary A.	60		F	M	Blufftown Ohio.	August 6th 1868.		227 West Harden Street, Findley Ohio.
7	Barclay	Emily	51		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa.	Feb. 20th 1877.		612 E. Gravers Lane. Chesnut Hill Philadelphia
8	Cobaugh	Edward.	66		M	M	Middletown Pa.	Dec. 13th 1862.		3734 North 16th St. Philadelphia
9	Earp	John K.	59		M	M	Sewickley Pa.	Nov. 18th.1869		Oil City Pa.
10	Earp	Eva.	38		F	M	Oil City Pa.	Mar 17th. 1890		Oil City Pa.
11	Elwell	Charles C.	73		M	M	Belfast Me.	July 16th 1855		324 Willow St. New Haven Conn.
12	Elwell	Nancy.	68		F	M	Orington Me.	May 27th. 1860		324 Willow St. New Haven Conn.
13	Fredericks	Edwin A.	55		M	S	New York City	July 16th. 1873		502 West 113th.Street NewYork
14	Gallowhur	Elizabeth W.	49		F	M	New York N.Y.	May 27th 1879.		888 Park Ave. New York City.
15	Haeussler	Alice	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 20th.1896		333 Marlborough Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Williams	G. Marjorie.	38		F	S	Brattleboro Vt.	June 19th 1890.		Brooklyn.) 478 Clinton Ave New York.)
17	Gray	Frank L.	43		M	M	Somerville Mass.	June 11th 1885.		121 Cabot St. Newton Mass.
18	Gray	Elizabeth	39		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct. 1st 1889.		121 Cabot St. Newton Mass.
19	Gray	Basil.	9		M	S	Chelsea Mass.	August 1st 1919.		121 Cabot St. Newton Mass.
20	Hughes	Harriet P.	55		F	S	Galisbury Ill.	May 26th 1873.		Hinddle Illinios.
21	Hayward	Grace A.	61		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	August 31st.1867		Easton Md.
22	Ingram	John	55		M	M			Nat.Criminal Court,Chicago Ill. July 1895.	164 N Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
23	Ingram	Rose	49		F	M			By marriage	164 N Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
24	Ingram	Isabella	23		F	S	Chicago Ill.	August 26th.1905		164 N Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
25	Messier	George A.	39		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	September 6th.1889		135 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
26	Messier	Mattie G.	39		F	M			By Marriage	136 Central Park West N.Y.C.
27	Marshall	Thomas R.	45		M	M	Seaville N.J.	May 29th. 1883		1005 Stratford Ave. Melrose Park Pa.
28	Marshall	Flora K.	44		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov. 2nd. 1884		1005 Stratford Ave. Melrose Park Pa.
29	Allen	Anne V.	67		F	M	Ruslertown Md.	May 24th 1861		1005 Strafford Ave. Melrose Park Pa.
30	Magrath	Philip J. (Rev.)	57		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	August 22nd.1877		119 Ave.B. N.Y. City.

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA. February 8th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 192 9.

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 157
1	Myers	George de B.	65		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. June 14th.1863	Naturalized-Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia, Dec. 1917.	1218 Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
2	Monnington	Edward K.	47		M	M			15 Elmwood Ave. Warberth, Pa.
3	Megargee	U.S. Grant Jr.	36		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept.29th.1892		Front Royal, Va.
4	Orr	Charles H.	65		M	M	Cincinatti Ohio Nov. 6th 1864		85 South Monroe Ave. Colombus Ohio.
5	Page	David.	45		M	M	New York, N.Y. Aug.3rd.1883		2308 Andrews Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Page	Cecilia G.	43		F	M	Boston, Mass. June 6th.1885		2308 Andrews Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Page	David Jr.	17		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jany.24th.1912		2308 Andrews Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Peck	Alice B.	56		F	M	New York N.Y. Apr.5th 1872.		Hartsdale N.Y.
9	Phillips	Calvin Jr.	36		M	S	Tacoma, Wash. Nov.16th.1892		1041 Summit North, Seattle, Wash.
10	Read	Edwin L.	41		M	M	Minniapolis, Minn. March 12th.1887		4535 Beacon St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Read	Edith M.	39		F	M	Chicago, Ill. May 18th. 1890		4535 Beacon St. Chicago, Ill.
12	Ruckert	Electa L.	31		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec.4th. 1897		174 Kilburn Road, Garden City N.Y.
13	Raiff	Frank R.	58		M	M	Leon Iowa June 9th. 1870		180 Montrose Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
14	Raiff	Josie.	58		F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Dec.8th. 1870		180 Montrose Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
15	Reardon	John	76		M	M	Boston, Mass. Jany.11th.1852		59 Lowell Ave. Newton Mass. ~~Boston, Mass.~~
16	Reardon	Hannah.	32		F	S	South Boston, Mass. Dec.13th.1896		Newton Mass. 59 Lowell Ave. ~~Boston, Mass.~~
17	Starr	Isaac.	60		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 15th.1868		8411 Stenton Ave. Chesnut Hill Phila. Pa.
18	Starr	Mary.	58		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov.21st. 1870		8411 Stenton Ave. Chesnut Hill Phila. Pa.
19	Wilson	G. Searing.	59		M	M	New York N.Y. October 4th 1869		Merian Pa.
20	Wilson	Gertrude.	40		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 30th 1888.		Merian Pa.
21	Wilson	Rommel	17		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. Oct 26th 1911		Merian Pa.
22	Wilson	Gertrude,	13		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 24th 1915.		Merian Pa.
23	Salzmann	Albert	42		M	S	Kingston, N.Y. Nov.24th.1886		101 Abul St. Kingston, N.Y.
24	Shute	John	61		M	M	Gettysburg, Pa. May 1st. 1867		220 Plank Road, Altoona, Pen.
25	Shute	Grace.	56		F	M	Altoona Pa. Aug 10th 1872.		220 Plank Road, Altoona, Pen.
26	Tubman	Robert,	53		M	M	Cambridge Md. June 12th.1875		Cambridge, Md.
27	Tubman	Maude,	52		F	M	Cambridge Md. March 3rd.1876		Cambridge, Md.
28	Vollmar	Harry.	39		M	M	Antonio, Mo. Sept.22nd. 1889		6105 Simpson Ave. St.Louis Mo.
29	Vollmar	Naiomi	34		F	M	St.Louis,Mo. Dec.9th. 1894		6105 Simpson Ave. St.Louis Mo.
30	Vollmar	Delorise	9		F	S	St.Louis, Mo. May 14th.1919		6105 Simpson Ave. St.Louis Mo.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U.S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA FEB. 8th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York February 25th, 1929.

14—608

Nos. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wise	Agnes L.	43		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec.15th 1885.	90 Pulaski St. Brooklyn New York.
2	Cushman	Herbert.	63		M	M	Oreburn Maine	Oct 24th 1865	35 Temple St. West Newton Mass.
3	Chapman	Frances B.	80		F	Wd.	Port Allegheny, N.Y.	July 26th.1848	1312 Bread Street, Colombus, Ohio
4	Denny	Almeda.	48		F	S	New Lexington, Ohio.	March 25th 1880	1436 Niel Ave. Colombus, Ohio
5	Livingstone	John.	42		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jany.1st. 1886	425 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Livingstone	[illegible] Aninha	33		F	M	Yonkers, N.Y.	April 13th.1895	425 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from MONACO FEB, 14th 1929, 19, Arriving at port of New York February 25th, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

153

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boardman	Madge.	49		F	M	New York. N.Y.	May 12th.1879	120 E. 75th St. New York City.
2	Lamont	Mary H.	49		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mar 1st.1879	230 E 48th St New York City,
3	Green	Isabel.	56		F	M	Georgetown D.C.	Sept 14th 1872.	1679. 31st St.Georgetown D.C.
4	Cobb	Jean	36		F	S	New York N.Y.	Aug.2nd. 1892	955 ~~952~~ Lexington Ave N.York. City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 M 2/25/29

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S.S. ADRIATIC sailing from GIBRALTAR, 16th February, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 25th February, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

160

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLOUD	Isabel H.	73	5	F	M	~~Mexico - - 11th September 1855~~	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	103 Wister Road Ardmore, Penna. U.S.A.
2	CLOUD	Katharine	34	6	F	S	Atlantic City. N.J. 16th August 1894		103 Wister Road. Ardmore Penna.
3	CLOUD	Dorothy	40	4	F	S	Philadelphia . 3rd October 1888		103 Wister Road Ardmore Penna.
4	CLOUD	Beatrice	41	9	F	S	Philadelphia. 2nd May 1887.		103 WISTER Road. Ardmore Penna.
5	FESLER	Caroline. ~~James-W~~	49		F	M	Indianapolis, 24th June 1879		4035 North Penna. St. Indianapolis, Indiana.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Tilzpatrick, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.(Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at New York.

Wallace Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA., February 8th., 1929

14—4805

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		Boyadjian	Zaroukhi	19	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Gurgen	13	Cairo	Jan 26th./29	Syria	Alleppo
2	U. S. CIT.	Boyajian	Charles	36	M	M	Seeds-man	Yes	Armenian English French Arabic	Yes	U. S. A. Naturalized	Armenia	Evrek		UNITED	STATES	PASSPORT June 20 1918	U.S.A.	New York
3		Silverstein	Yante lea (Betty)	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Hebrew	Yes	Egyptian	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	13	Cairo	Feby 6th./29	Egypt	Cairo
4	U. S. CIT.	Silverstein	Herman lee	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Turkish, English Hebrew	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Turkey	TIBERIAS	UNITED	STATES	PASSPORT	Texas	Houston
5		Taubman	Yuda Leiba	34	M	M	Journalist	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tighine	+ n54	Jerusalem	Dec 7th./28	Palestine	Jerusalem
ADMITTED 6		~~Taiber~~ Tiberi	Moshe	~~26~~ 25	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Hebrew German	Yes	Palestinian	Hebrew	Russia	Zemayeitz	150(Sec.4e)	Jerusalem	Jan 28th./29	Palestine	Jerusalem
7		Wilson	Frederick Hardy	39	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	+ 28	Cairo	Feb. 1st./29	Africa	Heiban A.E.Sudan
8		Wilson	Kathryn Harriette	32	F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	+ 28	Cairo	Feb. 1st./29	Africa	Heiban A.E.Sudan
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED

06-54 — 54

06-67 — 62

02-31 — 50

18-3 — 50

03-79 — 67

03-79-3 — 67

154-6 F Ryan 2-26-29 Ibm

#5-748 only

2 30 P

82

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25th, 1929

14—4305

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States,											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in good health, mental and physical, as determined by inspection	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose or intent prejudicial to the welfare of the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother-Bikrouky, Boston Club,				With					Home- 140 E 34 Street																	
1	Aleppo, Syria.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None.
	Mother-in-law-					$40.00				Home-140 E 34 Street,																	
2	- as above -	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		New York City.	U.S.	Citizen															
	Mother- Mrs F.Feildman,				With					Home-1780½ Washington Av.																	
3	Sameb el Bannet, Cairo.	Texas	Houston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Houston, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
	Mother-in-law,					$100.00				Home-1780½, Washington Av.																	
4	-as above-	Texas	Houston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Houston Texas.	U.S.	CITIZEN...															
	Palestine Zionist Assoc.	Palestine								Zionist Organisation of U.S.		Less than															
5	Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	114, 5th. Av. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	5	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None.
	Father-M.Taiber,					$10.00				Cousin-Dr L.T.Taiber, Min.		University of Minnesota															
6	Jaffa Road, Pildrio, Pal.	Minn	St Paul.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1511, Portland Av, St Paul,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
	Friend-D.N.McDiarmid,									Mother/law. Mrs Nelson,																	
7	Heiban, Nuba Mts. Prov. A.E.Sudan	Africa	Heiban Soudan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		29, 101st Street, Corona, L.I.	Yes	8 mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
	Friend-		Heiban							Mother-Mrs Nelson,																	
8	- as above -	Africa	Soudan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		29, 101 street, Corona, L.I.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Bo	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the "Adriatic" from Alexandria, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirtyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

163

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929 vallus Assistant

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

PERMIT HOLDERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC". *Passengers sailing from* Alexandria, February 8th., 1929.

14-4805

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED																				
1		Jarvis	Ernest G.	34		M	M	Metal-lurgist	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	447358	Washington	January 8/29	U.S.A.	Buffalo
2		Jarvis	Janet	34		F	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	446189	Washington	January 2/29	U.S.A.	Buffalo
3		Jarvis	Agnes	52		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton		Washington	January 8/29	U.S.A.	Buffalo
NOT COUNTED																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-80

2/30/29

J. Scanlon Insp.

23

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Feb. 25th 1929., *19*

14—4808

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of mixed descent to be known as the race of the parent from which he derives the principal descent, unless he has the characteristics of the race with which he mingles, in which case he is to be known as a member of the race with which he mingles)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see general question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-Herbert Jarvis, 2,208,Elmwood Av. Buffalo,N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Buffalo	Home- 2208,Elmwood Av. Buffalo,N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None.
2	Brother/law-Herbert Jarvis, 2208,Elmwood Av.Buffalo,N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	With Husband	Yes	Yes	15	Buffalo	Home-2208,Elmwood Av. Buffalo,N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Far Blonde	Grey		None.
3	Son-Herbert Jarvis, 2208,Elmwood Av.Buffalo,N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Buffalo	Home-2208,Elmwood Av. Buffalo,N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V W Hickson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Adriatic", from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Hickson.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929
at New York

J. M. Oldring
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929 Walter Fitzpatrick

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 STOWAWAYS.

Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, February 13th., 1929

14—4808

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DEPORTED	Di Giovanni	Giovanni	30		M	M	Boatman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Italy	Naples
2	DEPORTED	Zoppo	Genaro	30		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Italy	Naples
3	DEPORTED	Palermo	Genaro	28		M	M	Boatman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Italy	Naples
4	DEPORTED	Franchini	Vincenzo	30		M		Electrician	YES	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Italy	Naples
5	DEPORTED	Esposito	Ciro	28	36	M	M	Fisherman	YES	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Naples	Stowaway	Stowaway	Stowaway	Italy	Naples
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20-21

21

F. Ryan 2-26-29 10 am

84

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

...continental United States from a ... Number 1

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., February.....25th....., *19* 29.

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or pauper; whether able to read or write; if not, by whom passage paid; if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife- Maria Garzia, Vico Forno Solita,30, Naples	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			No	No	-	-	no address.	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Flat Nose
2	Wife- Maraia Zoppo, Via Capitana Pepe,7, Naples	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			No	Yes	1925	New York.	Brother Gaetano Zoppo, in New York State. (Address unknown)	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brwn	None.
3	Wife- C. Palermo, Gratoni de Chaia 33, Naples	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			No	No	-	-	no address	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Brn	Brown	None.
4	Mother-Adelaide Franchini, Via Antonio Toscano 4, Naples	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			No	No	*	-	no address	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
5	Wife- Anna Esposito, Vico Grecia Marinello 3. Naples	STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY			No	No	-	-	no address.	STOWAWAY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown.	Growth under left eye.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V W Hickson,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929
at New York

J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA, FEBRUARY 8th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb. 25th 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Archer	Samuel	60		M	M	Near Haliday Cove,	May 31st.1868.	212,Marion St, Seattle, Was.
2	Archer	Rubamah	53		F	M	Washington,Iowa.	Feby.14th.1875	212,Marion St, Seattle,Was.
3	Buchanan	Sarah Louise	39		F	S	Prentiss Co.Miss	Sept.29th.1889	736,22nd Street.N.W. Washington
4	Biber	Max	72		M	S		District Court, White Plains,N.Y. February 15th.1911.	2757,Cleveland Avenue, New York City,
5	Banks	Daniel	67		M	M	Fairling, N.J.	Sept.14th.1861.	18,Ellsworth Avenue, Danbury,Conn.
6	Buchanan	John	55		M	S	Montecello,N.Y.	June 1st.1873.	121,Hancock Street. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Buechi	William	58		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y.	Oct. 19th.1865.	2094,Genesee Buffalo,N.Y.
8	Burrows	Josephine	24		F	S	Williamsport.	June 27th.1904.	Newport,Tenn.
9	Butzbach	Lora	52		F	S	Hooppoli,Ill.	Sept 2nd. 1876.	Placentia,California.
10	Bruckner	Juanita	32		F	S	Sandusky,O.	Nov 19th. 1896.	235,Columbu Avenue, Sandusky ,Ohio.
11	Case	Mary	44		F	S	West Troy.N.Y.	July 1st. 1884.	Little Red School House Road Spring Valley,N.Y.
12	Crathern	C.F. Hill.	64		M	M		District Court, Charlestown. Boston. May 18th.1879.	2065 Cornell Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Chapman	Edith	59		F	M	Cleveland ,O.	April 9th. 1869.	St. Petersburgh, Florida.
14	Coppedge	Mary	50		F	M	Jackson Co.	June 2nd. 1878.	1302,Morning Glory Avenue, Durham,N.C.
15	Cochrane	Sara	45		F	S	Newark N.J.	Nov 16th. 1883.	Cosby,Tennesse.
16	Cleveland	Maria	60		F	S	Charlottesville,Va.	Jan.16th. 1868.	400,Altamont Circle, Charlottesville,Va.
17	Chapsky	Aaron	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Colinville, Sept, 19th.1919.	905.S. College Street, Springfield,Ill.
18	Derby	Emma Janie	32		F	S	Hope Ark.	June 27th.1896.	S.P.C.C.Mass Avenue,Norfolk.V
19	De Jong	George	34		M	S	New York City,	Dec 20th, 1894.	113,Mann St.Nyack.N.Y.
20	Fish	Ann M.	36		F	S		County Court, Milwaukee 1906.	3357,Hirsh St,Chigago Ill.
21	Freeman	Cyrus	63		M	M	West Orange N.J.	Oct.30th. 1865.	Millington N.Y.
22	Freeman	Anna Mary	60		F	M	Flemington N.J.	Dec 26th. 1861.	Millingtpn N.Y.
23	Freeman	Dorothy	27		F	S	West Orange N.J.	June 21st.1901.	Millington N.Y.
24	Gilbert	Alvin W.	72		M	Wd	West Brookfield Md.	June 18th. 1856.	433,West Abriendo Avenue, Puebla,Colorado.
25	Herig	Alice	32		F	S	Paterson N.J.	Sept 9th. 1896.	419,Broadway, Paterson N.J.
26	Hammi	Ernest	44		M	M		Supreme Court, St.Louis Mo. Jan 15th. 1915.	4212,Lafayette Avenue, St. Louis.Mo.
27	Issa	Linda	27		F	M		District Court, New York Aug 23rd. 1928.	4212,Lafayette Avenue, St.Louis,Mo.
28	Ingersoll	Clara	44		F	M	Nelsonville,Ohio.	April 16th.1884.	Elmwood Pl.Cincinnati,Ohio.
29	Ingersoll	Helen	21		F	S	Columbus,Ohio.	March 29th.1908.	Elmwood Pl. Cincinnati,Ohio.
30	Ingersoll	George Lyman	6		M	S	Cleveland Ohio.	Dec. 1st.1922.	Elmwood Pl. Cincinnati,Ohio.

240 Cy 2/25/29 Deputy

IMPORTANT NOTICE. (30)

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA., February 8th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb 25th 1929, 19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knode	Zula	60		F	S	Hagerstown, N.D.	Aug. 23rd.1868.		25, Jackson Avenue, Hayattsville. Md.
2	Levison	Emma	62		F	S			Through Marriage. District Court, Philadelphia/ 1923.	2047, Davidson Avenue, New York.
3	Lehn	John	30		M	M				1951, Sparks Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Lehn	Edith	26		F	M	Philadelphia.	Dec. 6th.1902.		1951. Sparks Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Lehn	John R.	2		M	S	Philadelphia.	Aug. 15th.1926.		26, Balmforth Avenue, Donburgh Conn.
6	Morehouse	George	74		M	M	Modena N.Y.	June 18th.1854.		Amsterdam N. Y.
7	McClumpha	Charles	65		M	S	Amsterdam N.Y.	July 20th.1863.		Perkasie, Pa.
8	Meredith	Charles	56		M	M	Noristown Pa.	Dec. 1st.1873.		Perkasie, Pa.
9	Meredith	Ida	45		F	M	Bucks Co. Pa.	July 25th.1873.		190, Winthorp St. Fall River, Ma
10	Murphy	Thomas	47		M	M	Fall River, Mass	May 24th. 1871.	District Court, Frall Co, Nth.Dkta. Nov. 2nd.1896.	6410, Union Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
11	Nelson	John	68		M	M				A.F.S. Woodbury, Conn.
12	O'Neill	Frank	49		M	S	Waterburgh Conn.	May 4th. 1879.	Supreme Court, New Orleans. May 11th. 1911.	721, St. Ferdinand Street, New Orleans La.
13	Primm	Trina	55		F	S			Supreme Court, New Orleans, January 21st.1924.	8126, Plum Street, New Opleans La.
14	Primm	Katie	58		F	S				North Bennington, Vermont.
15	Payne	Evelyn	32		F	S	West Springfield Mass.	July 11th.1896.		North Bennington, Vermont.
16	Payne	Ella C.	62		F	M	Peru Mass	May 16th.1866.		[illegible]. Goldsboro, Nth.Car.
17	Pate	John H.	69		M	M	Goldsboro.N.C.	June 5th.1859.		[illegible]. Goldsboro, Nth.Car.
18	Pate	Mary	60		F	M	Wayne N.C.	Dec 23rd.1868.		Box 347, Route 1. Wilkinsburgh Pa.
19	Robinson	Anna De K.	78		F	M	Pittsburgh, Penn.	March 6th.1850.		454, Chestnut Street, Columbia Pa.
20	Repass	Ellis	54		M	S	Wythe Co. Va.	Aug 21st 1874.		Lennox Wheeling W.V.
21	Sihler	David J.	51		M	M	Wheeling W. Va.	Nov 3rd.1877.	&	Lennox Wheeling W.V. 430, Crook Avenue, Clifton N.J.
22	Sihler	Jennie	47		F	M.	Greens Co. Pa.	Jany. 13th.1881.		525, West Main Street, Waupaun Wis,
23	Smith	Susan	58		F	S			By virtue of parents' Citizenship. District Court, Fondulack Co. Wis. Nov.1897.	Box 347 Route 1. Wilkinsburg Pa.
24	Staelling	William	56		M	M				Laurel Springs N.J.
25	Sleeth	Anna De K.	77		F	M	Wilmington, Del.	Sept 26th. 1851		Laurel Springs N.J. 140, MacKenzie St.
26	Schneider	Charles A.	73		M	M	Baltimore Md.	Jany 9th 1856		Manhattan Beach, New York.
27	Schneider	Agnes	62		F	M	Berks Co. Pa.	May 31st. 1866.		P.O.Box 192. Wappingers Fall, N.Y
28	Stanton	Marie	60		F	M			Through marriage.	P.O.Box 192. Wappingers Falls N.Y
29	Scofield	Virgil	40		M	M	Wappingers Falls, N.Y.	April 4th 1888.		
30	Scofield	Lena	44		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y.	August 1st 1887.		

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from ALEXANDRIA, February 8th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Feb.25th 1929, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Terry	Ben	59		M	S	Winterset,Iowa.	May 13th.1869.	Alexandria,Neb.
2	Stanton	Adele	31		F	S	New York City,	May 14th.1897.	140,Mackenzie Street, Manhattan Beach, New York.
3	Torrance	Marion	62		F	S	Galina.Ind.	May 7th. 1866.	Laurel Springs N.J.
4	Taylor	George Floyd	47		M	M	Magnolia N.C.	Aug 10th.1881.	Chapel Hill N.C.
5	Taylor	Ella C.	52		F	M	Sampson County N.C.	April 27th.1876.	Chapel Hill N.C.
6	Warner	Wade F.	40		M	M	Xenia Ohio.	May 3rd.1888.	8420,Bell Avenue, Los Angeles,Cal.
7	Weber	Frank E.	52		M	M	Shiremanstown Pa.	March 20th.1877.	Shiremanstown Pa.
8	Weber	Carrie	47		F	M	Lisburn Pa.	Sept 10th. 1881.	Shiremanstown.Pa.
9	Taylor	Emma	23		F	M	Caselton,Kans.	May 2nd.1905.	Box 762, Okla City, Okla.
10	Waterman	Leroy	53		M	M	Pierpont Ohio.	July 4th.1875.	1835.Vinewood Blvd. Ann Arber, Mich.
11	Warden	William	35		M	S	Akron Ohio.	Oct 3rd.1903.	467,Merriman Road, Akron Ohio.
12	Wiggins	Lena	43		F	S	Ottumwa, Iowa.	Feby 15th.1886.	120 E. 2nd.Casper, Wyoming.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 40Cy 1 ph 5724

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from GIBRALTAR 16th February, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th February, 1929 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUERRERO	John D.	30	8	M	S		DISTRICT COURT. San Francisco. Cal. 14th November 1928 2 4 2 6 3/25/29 Sept 1	Mountain View, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR *arrived* FEB. 26,1929 , 19 , M., , *from* Febourg-Wanellow

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	DI GIOVANNI Giovanni	7	1	IT	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:00	RYAN	2/26	85	SEC								Stow			2/27	Adriatic 3rd		1	2	1	4
38m	2	PALERMO Genaro	7	3	IT	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:00	RYAN	2/27	72	SEC								Stow			2/27	Adriatic 3rd		1	2	1	4
30m	3	ZOPPO Genaro	7	2	IT	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:00	RYAN	2/27	70	SEC								Stow			2/27	Adriatic 3rd		1	2	1	4
38m	4	ESPOSITO Ciro	7	5	IT	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:00	RYAN	2/27	67	SEC								Stow			2/27	Adriatic 3rd		1	2	1	4
30m	5	FRANCHINI Vincenzo	7	4	IT	NO VISA STOW LPC	10:00	RYAN	2/27	69	SEC								Stow			2/27	Adriatic 3rd		1	2	1	4
26m	6	TAIBER Moshe	4	6	PALES	HEB QUOTA	10:30	RYAN							2/26	118	KS	12:30								—	1	—
19f	7	BOYAJIAN Zarouhi	4	1	ARM	QUOTA LPC	11:00	RYAN							2/26	123	KS	1:30								—	—	4

ADRIATIC 2/26/29

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived FEB. 26,1929 ,192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
20f 1	SILVERSTEIN	Jante Lea	1:00	4	3		1	Ret. 3/4 - 10 Am TO HOSP ON ARR.	Wm. Herman, 1718½ Wash. Av. Houston, Tex	John	3/4	11 20			

T.D. ADRIATIC 2/26/29

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gill Thomas	27	British			
Briercliffe Robt.	35	do.			
Hughes. Frank	29	do.			
Sinnott James.	38	do.			
Skynar William	49	do.			
Longcake John	26	do			
Stringer George	24	do.			
Fitzpatrick John	23	do.			
Healy, Thomas	32	do.			

RECEIVED MAR 6 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O W Hickson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival ... who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off ... discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELLIS ISLAND

Port of New York
February 28th., 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriatic.
from port of Alexandria., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 570 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted - ✓
Number of seamen discharged 12 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) - ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 ✓ — Total crew this date 567 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25th., 1929. consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail February 28th, 1929, for Alexandria. Via Ports.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

17	Williams	Edward	575877	29	"	Lamps & ..B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126
18	Burke	John	762418	33	"	Stores & ..B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160
19	Hay	John	791983	41	"	Saloon Deckman & ..B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180
20	Jennings	Stephen	856186	12	"	..M. & ... B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142
21	Dolan	John	1052587	20	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	166
22	Weston	John	116760	30	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	127
23	Owen	David	456636	27	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168
24	Lowe	Royden	856993	25	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145
25	Gates	Thomas	857040	14	"	L.O. & ..B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140
26	Evans	William	1096349	10	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145
27	Munday	John	1043150	30	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165
28	Gilpin	Joseph	1085125	5	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	135
29	Sullivan	John	1138917	9	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161
30	De Geir	Matthew	485444	16	"	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	164

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

570

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "ADRIATIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6	McGrath.	John	35	British	New York 10.1.29.
7	Cunningham	John	21	do	Liverpool 21.12.28 Trans. Cedric.
8	Shaw	P.	23	do	do do do.
9	Thompson	F.J.	47	do	do do do.
10	Poland	F.	20	do	do do do.
11	Evans	F.J.	43	do	do do do.
12	Jacques	F.	25	do	do do do.
13	Brewin	J.	19	do	do do do.
14	Brough	W.	24	do	do do do.
15	Davies	A.	27	do	do do do.
16	Ambrose	R.	56	do	do do do.
17	Kneale	R.	32	do	do do do.
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identif.	(4) Length of service	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
23	Owen	David	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Lowe	Royden	856993	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145
25	Gates	Thomas	857040	14 "	L.O. & ..B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140
26	Evans	William	1096349	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145
27	Munday	John	1043150	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165
28	Gilpin	Joseph	1085125	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	135
29	Sullivan	John	1138917	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161
30	De Geir	Matthew	485444	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	164

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

570

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "A D R I A T I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 25 FEB. 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hickson	Vere W.	No Book.	40 years	Master.	21.12.28.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	58	Male	English.	British	5.8	162	
2	Steele	Frederick.	035180	36 "	1st Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
3	Stevens	Robert	040228	28 "	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
4	Lucas	Otto V.	507511	25 "	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	172	
5	Chamberlain	Donald	1030466	17 "	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	184	
6	Wilkinson	Henry	104170	15 "	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
7	Fitzpatrick	Walter	1067741	25 "	Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.2	200	
8	Evans	Thomas	723482	27 "	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
9	Ellis	Reginald	1071380	10 "	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
10	Millson	Claude	112321	9 "	Purser's Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
11	Williams	Robert	650118	30 "	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	
12	Wylie	William	1042549	9 "	Carpenter's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	
13	Leonard	Harry	559154	20 "	Bosun.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
14	Stewart	Thomas	897935	32 "	Bosun's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
15	Joplin	Norman	947810	15 "	C. P. O	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	
16	Lewis	Harry	773393	11 "	C.P. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
17	Williams	Edward	575877	29 "	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
18	Burke	John	762418	33 "	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
19	Hay	John	791983	41 "	Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	
20	Jennings	Stephen	856186	12 "	Q. M. & A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
21	Dolan	John	1052587	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	166	
22	Weston	John	116760	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	127	
23	Owen	David	456635	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
24	Lowe	Royden	856993	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
25	Gates	Thomas	857040	14 "	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Evans	William	1096349	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
27	Munday	John	1043150	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165	
28	Gilpin	Joseph	1085125	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	135	
29	Sullivan	John	1138917	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	
30	De Geir	Matthew	485444	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	164	

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE FEB 25 1929 NEW YORK, N.Y.

CONTINUED—NEW YORK 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. IMMIGRATION 1880 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

570

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "ADRIATIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hickson	Vere W.	No Book.	40 Years	Master.	21.12.28.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	58	Male	English.	British	5.8	162	
2	Steele	Frederick.	035180	36 "	1st Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
3	Stevens	Robert	040228	28 "	2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
4	Lucas	Otto V.	507511	25 "	3rd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	172	
5	Chamberlain	Donald	1030466	17 "	4th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	184	
6	Wilkinson	Henry	104170	15 "	5th Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
7	Fitzpatrick	walter	1067741	25 "	Surgeon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.2	200	
8	Evans	Thomas	723482	27 "	Purser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
9	Ellis	Reginald	1071380	10 "	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
10	Millson	Claude	112321	9 "	Purser's Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
11	Williams	Robert	650118	30 "	Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	
12	Wylie	William	1042549	9 "	Carpenter's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	
13	Leonard	Harry	559154	20 "	Bosun.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
14	Stewart	Thomas	897935	32 "	Bosun's Mate.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
15	Joplin	Norman	947810	15 "	C. P. O	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	174	
16	Lewis	Harry	773593	11 "	C.P. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
17	Williams	Edward	575877	29 "	Lamps & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
18	Burke	John	762418	33 "	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
19	Hay	John	791983	41 "	Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5	180	
20	Jennings	Stephen	856186	12 "	Q. M. & A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
21	Dolan	John	1052587	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	166	
22	Weston	John	116760	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	127	
23	Owen	David	456635	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
24	Lowe	Royden	856993	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
25	Gates	Thomas	857040	14 "	L.O. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Evans	William	1096349	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
27	Munday	John	1043150	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	165	
28	Gilpin	Joseph	1085125	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	135	
29	Sullivan	John	1138917	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	161	
30	De Geir	Matthew	485444	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	164	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

FEB 25 1929

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1920, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peters	William	910644	3 Years	A.B.	21.12.28	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	35	Male	English	British.	5.5	165	
2	Meadams	John	735661	35 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
3	Murray	Edward	1008250	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	190	
4	Banfield	Allan	1126639	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
5	Bollingham	George	892429	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	134	
6	Dowse	Richard	1033983	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
7	Wright	Charles	R23381	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	Wells	John	363758	27 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
9	Rowden	John	R5959	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
10	Hughes	William	R57543	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	131	
11	Cross	Alfred	1114214	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
12	Baines	William	1058062	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.3	144	
13	Milford	Ernest	844046	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Leach	William	1098581	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
15	Crowley	David	1082388	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
16	O'Flaherty	John	R14103	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
17	Turner	Walter H.	1139059	2 "	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
18	Ward	Thomas	1137083	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
19	Gray	Alan	R39261	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
20	Madden	Henry	1127536	3½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
21	Sanderson	Arthur	R34781	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
22	Morton	George	R25402	1½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
23	Pipe	Walter	R27722	1½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
24	Pollard	Thomas	R27721	1½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	
25	McLaren	Albert	R13943	1 "	Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	122	
26	Clements	John	R55098	4 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
27	Boulton	William.	997374	5 years	Mess Rm Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	Hunter	Henry	695604	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
29	Dunbar	John	883172	14 "	1st Wireless Operator.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	182	
30	Hallam	Reginald	998546	14 "	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U[illegible] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U[illegible] OF LABOR
[illegible]GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

176

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, 19 , from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST rE 1	Nevison	Walter	R61419	4 Mths	3rd wireless Operator.	21.12.28	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
1st rE. 2	Carter	George	1076337	9 years	Asst;nurser	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
1st rE 3	Hookes	Llewellyn	R47120	10 Mths	Nurser's Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
4	Moffat	Allan	054251	35 years	Chief Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	6.0	185	
5	Mills-Roberts CMG	Robert	No Book	5 Mths	Asst; Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
1st rE 6	Tugwell	Oliver	042213	20 years	X 2nd Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
1s 7	Scott	James	905512	22 years	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
1st rE 8	Glover	William	990681	12 do R.M.	Q.M. &.A.B.					26				5.9	145.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization — Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* New York., 25 FEB 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~Liverpool~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mungall	John	518326	37 Years	Chief Engineer.	21/12/28	Liverpool.	No.	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5.8	220	
2	Keenliside	Charles	766472	27 "	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
3	Clachrie	John	916618	26 "	Int; 2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	182	
4	Ferguson	James	448906	21 "	Sen; 3rd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	205	
5	Ramsey	John	763758	22 "	Int; 3rd. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.11	180	
6	Youds	Walter	675392	21 "	Sen; 4th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	195	
7	Smyth	James	937307	18 "	Int; 4th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	189	
1st PE. 8	Silk	Lawson	863483	12 "	Sen; Asst; 2nd Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	
9	Foulkes	Eric	97661	10 "	Sen; Asst; 3rd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130.	
10	Steele	Hugh	926313	12 "	Sen; Asst; 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
11	Moore	William	961506	10 "	Ex; Jnr Asst; 4th Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	
12	McMillan	Leslie	1064388	7 "	Sen; 5th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
13	Smith	Joseph	R31089	2 "	Ex; Sen; 5th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
14	Fraser	JohnR	R27769	1 "	Int; 5th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Graham	James	R31484	2 "	Sen; 6th -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
16	Archer	Frederick	No Book.	5 "	Sanitary -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
17	Beauchamp	William	No Book.	11 "	Deck -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
18	Gough	Charles	770059	15 "	Boilermaker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
19	Moorehouse	Arthur	1007953	17 "	1st Electrician.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
20	Blackhurst	Thomas	985648	11 "	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	174	
21	Crozier	Robert	R7892	3 "	3rd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
22	Salter	Frank	155526	6 Months	Junior -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
23	Roberts	Herbert	762416	20 Years	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	
24	McCourt	Thomas	822676	10 "	Asst; -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
25	Morgan	Michael	926520	27 "	Ref Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	
26	Malone	Thomas	867548	20 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	210	
27	Craven	Thomas	292751	35 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
28	Campbell	William	661452	30 "	Elec; Greaser/	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	180	
29	Fenlon	Thomas	821486	30 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
30	Nugent	Bernard	572131	30 "	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Quigley	John	539976	35 Years	Fan Greaser.	21.12.28	Liverpool	No.	Yes	59	Male	English	British.	5.8	173	
2	Heaps	James	762491	40 "	dO	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
3	Baker	William	528564	32 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
4	Parr	Frederick	1138943	3 "	Diesel Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
5	Murdoch	James	897164	20 "	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	O'Brien	Joseph	799253	36 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
7	Cardwell	George	922938	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	196	
8	Collins	Edward	681057	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
9	Wells	Arthur	1133693	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	126	
10	Kelly	Thomas	547009	37 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
11	Matthews	Joseph	574977	28 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	
12	Lewin	Mark	892730	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
13	Roach	William	1053204	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
14	Robinson	James	656157	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
15	Jones	John	972864	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
16	Barker	George	735565	36 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
17	Keegan	Henry	1049420	15 "	Ldg Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
18	McKay	Daniel	691503	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
19	O'Brien	William	666717	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
20	Rawlinson	John	1029825	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	
21	McShane	Thomas	804491	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
22	Ballantine	Ralph	579345	29 "	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	
23	Brown	William	1000901	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
24	Campbell	William	1085039	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
25	Cunningham	Patrick	976186	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
26	McCormack	John	909091	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
27	Donaldson	Patrick	1045370	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
28	Thompson	Robert	836306	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
29	Edwards	Edward	833005	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
30	Walmsley	George	897346	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Martin	John	926675	22 Yrs.	Fireman.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Hanlon	William	922924	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
3	wheeler	..lbert	1086386	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
4	Trevor	John	R31137	1½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.11	161	
5	Booth	Edward	611468	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
6	Bligh	Martin	1159008	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
7	Hayes	William	490133	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
8	Simpson	William	1008861	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
9	Turner	William	R30670	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	161	
10	Keir	..lbert	1001267	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	
1st rE 11	Curl	William	930462	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
1st rE 12	Davies	William	832915	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
1st rE 18	Rogan	..ndrew	R12375	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1st rE 14	Hutchinson	James	649887	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
1st rE 15	wilson	George	846208	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
~~1st rE 16~~	~~William~~	~~reter~~	~~870189~~	~~20 "~~	~~do~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~37~~	do.	do.	do.	~~5.6~~	~~149~~	
1st rE 17	Williams	william	902986	20 "	Fireman	21/12/28	L'pool	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5/7	165	
1st rE 18	Cain	Thomas	1059897	21 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	
1st rE 19	Bordin	John	1035737	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
1st rE 20	Kirby	John	862122	26 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	144	
1st rE 21	wells	Harold	R311032	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
1st rE 22	Shannon	James	1102612	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
1st rE 23	Shackley	Daniel	962286	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	154	
1st rE 24	Darragh	David	1008003	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.0	112	
1st rE 25	Catterall	wilfred	886498	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.0	118	
26	McKenna	reter	1053883	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	184	
1st rE 27	Dillon	Thomas	844091	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
1st rE 28	Nyland	James	959529	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
29	Smith	william	3208	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	147	
30	Morgan	John	681549	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

7 Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, 19, from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st rE 1	Webster	William	1086482	10 Years	Fireman	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British.	5.6	140	
1st rE 2	Keegan	Walter	927183	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
1st rE 3	Corish	Michael	1124555	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
4	Walsh	Walter	702602	30 "	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
5	Davis	John	991674	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
6	Ennis	James	1115014	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
7	Kelly	Thomas	655947	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
8	Burns	Thomas	R58194	3 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.2	154	
9	Pierce	Robert	1618610	2½ Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
10	Birmingham	John	1001028	16 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
11	Young	James	R9294	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
12	Sutherland	William	1096998	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
13	Shane	Joseph	R27688	6½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	
14	Cooper	James	R31332	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	158	
15	Joyce	Peter	1108980	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
16	Jones	Thomas	1099484	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	
17	Delaney	Joseph	1129633	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
18	Morrissey	John	929849	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
19	Rawcliffe	Thomas	1101039	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
20	Bleasdale	Charles	R57549	2 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
21	Maher	Edward	1105606	5 Yrs	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
22	Cowan	Robert	R11913	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
1st rE 23	Mawdsley	Joseph	850751	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
1st rE 24	McCready	Edward	R50264	6 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
1st rE 25	Breden	Joseph	R50534	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
1st rE 26	Morgan	Bernard	R54981	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	
1st rE 27	Ewing	Leslie	1137020	9 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	162	
1st rE 28	Telford	Thomas	R16922	2 Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	162	
1st rE 29	Ferguson	William	R50793	8 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
1st rE 30	Conner	Martin	R54875	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	

Printed in England.

Line Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1340

WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

lst
lst
lst
lst
ls
ls
ls
ls
ls

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18i

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1928, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st rE 1	Craig	George	R20881	2 Years	Trimmer	21.12.28	L'pool.	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British.	5.7	144	
1st rE 2	Harris	James	R40397	1 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1st rE 3	Campbell	Francis	R35443	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
1st rE 4	Burns	Joseph	R2819	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
1st rE 5	Lammont	Thomas	R31489	1 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
1st rE 6	McCormish	James	1124555	5 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
1st rE 7	Swanson	Christopher	R58071	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	151	
1st rE 8	Hankin	reter	1109370	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
1st rE 9	Lear	Walter	1121257	3 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
1st rE 10	Cowie	Alex; B.	695321	16 '	Mess Rm Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	
11	Cunningham	John	1101688	6 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
12	rarkes	Walter	1130999	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
13	Blundell	Sekh	- -	1st Voy;	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	131	
1st rE 14	Dunn	John	867000	15 Years	Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
1st rE 15	Hogan	Charles	863846	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
1st 16	Gallagher	Thomas	822282	15 '	Trimmer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
1st 17	Dunn	James	903566	12 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	119	
18	Murphy	James	R21814	12 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
1st rE 19	Taylor	William	859927	11 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
1st rE 20	Mitchley	Charles	R21952	15 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140.	
1st rE 21	.iggott	William	1065738	8 '	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st rE 22	Blundell	Joseph	R57527	1 Month	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140.	
1st. 23	McGRATH	John.	No Book.	6 Years.	Fireman.	10.1.28	NewYork.	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	143.	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9.

182

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK. 25 FEB. 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st rE. 1	Masters	Ernest	560340	40 Years	Chf Steward.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	54.	Male	English	British.	5.7	190	
2	Gresty	Arthur	796885	26 '	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
3	Sawyer	Edward	804607	15 '	Asst; 2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
4	Myers	Albert	564307	20 '	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
5	Kirby	Thomas	926215	27 '	Chf Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
6	Davis	Alfred	459767	24 '	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
7	Lockhart	William	905297	12 '	Asst; -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
8	James	Ernest	112816	4 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
9	Jones	John	726654	34 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
10	Sinker	Albert	927791	11 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
11	Descovich	Frederick	82269	14 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
12	Diez	Luis	1043236	9 '	Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
13	Poole	Simon.	R35437	11 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
14	Worrall	Edith	676407	23 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	Female.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Taylor	William	R11796	2 '	writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	Male.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
1st rE 16	Rushton	Sarah	R37585	1 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	Female.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st rE 17	Clegg	Helen	R1133583	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
18	Lee	Ethel	1064274	7 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
19	Blease	Eleanor	107684	6½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
20	Valler	Sarah	887433	22 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	
21	Roberts	Alice	844042	19 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
22	McGowan	Margaret	810804	15 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
23	Glendinning	Kathleen	No Book.	1 '	Lady's Hairdresser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
24	Johnstone	Maude	1008272	9 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
25	Birch	Ann	1093549	8 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
26	Read	Harriet	106440	7 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
27	Petrie	Sarah	1131251	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	
28	Brash	Isabella	R31430	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
29	Brennan	Mary	581503	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.1	138	
1st rE 30	Dakin	Reubina	1123819	3½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents 14—1240: WHITESTAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st rE.	1	Masters	Ernest	560340	40 Years	Chf Steward.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	54.	Male	English	British.	5,7	190	
	2	Gresty	Arthur	796885	26 '	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
	3	Sawyer	Edward	804607	15 '	Asst; 2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
	4	Myers	Albert	564307	20 '	Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
	5	Kirby	Thomas	926215	27 '	Chf Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
	6	Davis	Alfred	459767	24 '	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
	7	Lockhart	William	905297	12 '	Asst; -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
	8	James	Ernest	112816	4 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
	9	Jones	John	726654	34 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
	10	Sinker	Albert	927791	11 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	11	Descovich	Frederick	82269	14 '	do -do-	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5.2	128	
	12	Diez	Luis	1043236	9 '	Writer.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
	13	Poole	Simon.	R35437	11 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
	14	Worrall	Edith	676407	23 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	Female.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	15	Taylor	William	R11796	2 '	writer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	Male.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
1st rE	16	Rushton	Sarah	R37585	1 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	Female.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st rE	17	Clegg	Helen	R1133583	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	
	18	Lee	Ethel	1064274	7 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	19	Blease	Eleanor	107684	6½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
	20	Valler	Sarah	887433	22 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	137	
	21	Roberts	Alice	844042	19 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
	22	McGowan	Margaret	810804	15 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
	23	Glendinning	Kathleen	No Book.	1 '	Lady's Hairdresser.	do-	do-	do-	do-	24	do.	do-	do-	5.6	135	
	24	Johnstone	Maude	1008272	9 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	25	Birch	Ann	1093549	8 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
	26	Read	Harriet	106440	7 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
	27	Petrie	Sarah	1131251	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	
	28	Brash	Isabella	R31430	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do-	do.	do.	5.4	138	
	29	Brennan	Mary	501503	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.1	138	
1st rE	30	Dakin	Reubina	1123819	3½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	137	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents 14—1240 — WHITEBSTAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	Sexton	Kathleen.	- -	1st Voy;	Lady Hairdresser.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	20.	Female.	English.	British.	5.7	136.	
2	Lupton	Bertha	1092563	6½ Years.	Fem; T.B. Att;	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	114.	
3	Kelly	Joseph	906054	24 '	Saloon Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	Male.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
4	Wray	John	579171	20 '	2nd Saloon Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	168	
5	Wilds	Stanley	351567	25 '	3rd -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
6	Fleet	Robert	1114065	10 '	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	116.	
7	Henderson	George	1089686	8 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
8	Watson	Reginald	1000825	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
9	Barclay	Allan	341055	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	152	
10	Cornforth	Alfred	8?350	16 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	160	
11	Bestwick	Alfred	906298	13 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
12	Edwards	James	726243	16 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
13	Evans	Harry	1092637	5 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	123	
14	Leeson	Thomas	908161	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Churchill	Gilbert	464984	21 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
16	Robinson	Richard	641547	32 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
17	Satterthwaite	William	1066327	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
18	White	Vincent	997278	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
19	Repp	Charles	905059	12 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
20	Todd	Allan	997571	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
21	Unsworth	Walter	695482	18 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
22	Williams	Patrick	686739	21 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	
23	Shaw	Phillip	1104461	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
24	~~Johnstone~~	~~William~~	~~706469~~	~~22~~ '	~~do~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
25	Imrie	George	1076335	6 '	Steward	21/12/28	L'pool	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	6.0	160	
26	Bounds	Harry	847459	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
27	Jasper	George	1079010	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.0	106	
28	Moffatt	Herbert	1029752	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
29	Dickenson	Frank	1019559	7 '	do	do.	do.	do.	½	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
1st PE 30	Jessen	Fred; W.	1026429	6 '	do	do.	do.	do.	½	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	116.	

V/L 331/25

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gibson	Alfred	1039555	9 Years	Steward	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British.	5.4	130	
2	Anderson	Robert	1005041	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
1st 3	Thomson	Frank	750964	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
4	Chapman	William	750308	17 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
1st 5	Fox	Harry	865761	2 '	do ½	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	
6	Harvey	William	629812	10'	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	166	
7	Henderson	John	831864	25'	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
~~8~~	~~Hannah~~	~~Sidney~~	~~1079010~~	~~2'~~	~~do~~					~~22~~				~~5.6~~	~~154~~	
1stPE 9	Jones	John.	109290	30 '	Steward	21/12/28	L'pool	No.	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.3	150	
1stPE 10	Ffoulkes	Frank	730951	22 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
11	Marsh	John	340956	25 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
12	Morris	Edwin	941424	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
13	Pinnington	Joseph	834685	17 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
14	Singleton	Charles	1085137	5½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
1stPE 15	Hawkins	Harold	1085133	5 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
16	Whalen	Walter	340737	26 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
17	Williams	Elwyn	1092921	6 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
18	Wrigley	James	560393	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
1stPE 19	Franks	Samuel	1100174	8 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	
1stPE 20	Arrowsmith	Thomas	784886	18 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
1stPE 21	McGuiness	Joseph	959704	10 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.0	150	
1stPE 22	McCumiskey	Daniel	655887	14 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	120	
1stPE 23	Galvin	George	901628	11 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	119	
1stPE 24	Poland	Frank	R16075	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.11	125	
1stPE 25	Perkins	George	721588	25 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
1stPE 26	Bloom	David	944345	12 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
27	Hughes	Michael	1066436	23 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	126	
28	Dammer	William	63659	1 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Austrian	Austrian.	5.7	145	
1st 29	May	Albert	591880	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	British.	5.7	145	
1stPE 30	Stephenson	Albert	1033542	9 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

12

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	Emmett	Wilfred	R18586	10 Years	Steward.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	31	Male.	English	British.	5.11	156.	
	2	Davies	John	691778	19 '	Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
	3	Forster	George	983865	16 '	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	156	
	4	Barlow	Thomas	1043195	9 '	Drawing Room Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
	5	Young	Charles	75071	23 '	Lounge Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	172	
	6	Evans	James	819016	16 '	Asst; do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	7	Rushton	James	734523	36 '	Smk Rm Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.5	149	
	8	Lewis	Dennis	109688	5 8	Asst; do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
	9	Williams	William	929266	11 '	Captain's Servant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
	10	Foulder	William	R11751	2⅛ '	Lift Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
	11	Bairds	Carl	R30318	2 '	Printer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
1st	12,	Barron	Israel	R47762	7 Mths	Asst; -do-	do-	do-	do-	do-	19	do-	do-	do-	5.7	148	
	13	Faulkner	William	744415	38 Years	Bath Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	165	
	14	Farrell	Joseph	862918	23 '	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
	15	Jones	Stanley B.	784584	17 '	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
	16	Rigby	Thomas	864054	13 '	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	
	17	Pearson	Joseph	677256	16 '	-do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	18	Davies	John H.	863487	35 '	B.R. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
	19	L'Estrange	Frank	859258	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	20	Evans	Frederick	744417	27 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
	21	Smith	Bernard	384539	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
	22	Peter	Alfred	750966	25 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
	23	Joinson	William	792566	35 '	do	do-	do-	do-	do-	49	do-	do-	do-	5.8	143	
	24	Cowell	William	928440	36 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
	25	Barlow	Harry	92785	31 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	163	
	26	Barsley	George	452408	22 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	27	Schaefer	William	517092	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	28	Lee	Frank	792556	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	29	Capstick	George	686949	48 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	
	30	Sharkey	Edward	623313	18 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

186

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	James	737284	30 Years	B.R. Steward	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5.6	146	
2	Inglis	Thomas	750769	40 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	163	
3	Clawn	Alfred	656100	38 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	126	
4	Halsall	Thomas	947396	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
5	Shaw	Thomas	784140	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
6	Morris	Arthur	717120	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
7	Evans	John	701919	28 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
8	Campbell	George	1053152	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
1st rE.9	Gruar	Joseph	910377	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
10	Thorp	Charles	834662	25 "	Chief Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
11	Brown	Richard	611365	20 "	2nd Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
1st rE.12	Jones	Ernest	98059	10 "	Asst; Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	158	
13	Tighe	Thomas	1021086	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
14	Doyle	James	1126693	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
15	Cocker	Daniel	R30749	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	6.0	165	
16	Holmes	Norman	929491	12 "	Plate Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
17	May	Frank	1127578	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
18	Hughes	John	R47653	8 mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	134	
19	Vickers	John	R47425	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	119	
20	Brannigan	Michael	1115013	2 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
21	Turner	George	1126645	9 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.1	140	
22	Allen	Edward	R37301	1½ Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	
23	Irving	Lawrence	1139418	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	125	
24	Williams	John	800863	29 "	Chf Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	
25	Clint	Frank	899935	16 "	Asst; Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Devereaux	James	927795	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
27	Pembleton	Edgar	1131198	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
28	Theobald	Percy	R17789	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
29	Williams	Ernest	1131313	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
1st rE.30	Burridge	John	R55587	6 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents 14—1340: WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Martin	William	862002	15 Years	2nd Tourist Steward.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5.6	143	
	2	Parry	Augustus	947789	12 "	Saloon Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
	3	Taylor	Harold	35823	1½ "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
	4	Williams	David	1005000	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.5	136	
	5	Whitfield	Frank	785231	7 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
1st rE	6	Doolittle	George	770025	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	7	Lewis	Gerald	1067052	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	
	8	Hunt	William	R40378	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
	9	Griffiths	Edward	R58015	6 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	
	10	Nicholas	Harry	642229	20 years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	
	11	Colquhoun	John	798280	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.2	160	
1st rE	12	Knights	William	892619	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
	13	Hughes	Alfred	962220	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	131	
	14	Holden	Richard	864062	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	15	Whiteside	James	675201	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
	16	Wall	Robert	1109544	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	17	Jacques	Frederick	976805	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	187	
	18	Edwards	Samuel	1124004	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
	19	Stanley	Nicholas	1131177	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
	20	Ross	Albert	572337	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	141	
	21	Ward	Albert	KB0547	6 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	122	
	22	Humphreys	Herbert	R6100	3½ yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
	23	Brewin	Joseph	1135675	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
	24	Brough	William	1041746	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
1st rE	25	Davies	Alfred	R45819	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
	26	Kay	Eldric	R5948	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	
	27	Woods	Joseph	R14063	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
	28	Kelsall	Arthur	R27723	2 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	
	29	Baker	James	1114979	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	147	
	30	Adams	Thomas	R9721	2½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.8	112	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19* ..., *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st rE	1	Thomas	Frederick	876346	20 Years	Steward.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British.	5.6	148	
1st rE	2	Roberts	Sydney	1131182	3 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	125	
	3	Fletcher	William	721631	15 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	4	Woodfin	Samuel	703887	20 '	Smk Rm Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
	5	Byrne	Martin	R27802	2 ½ '	Asst; do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	6	Lever	John	R31488	2 '	Lounge Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	7	Flett	Magnus	757036	20 '	Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
	8	Watters	Robert	1008707	15 '	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
	9	Brassington	John	1108979	6 '	Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	
	10	Byrnes	Leonard	1090024	6 '	Asst;do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
	11	Thompson	George	896587	30 '	Bath Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	12	Woolfall	Thomas	661420	26 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
1st rE	13	Clinton	James	R14058	33 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	14	Ambrose	Richard	845773	40 '	B.R. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
	15	Crosbie	Robert	622810	20 '	B.R. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
	16	Newmann	Abraham	977915	15 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
	17	Pentlow	George	902500	18 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	
	18	Mercer	Joseph	1002138	9 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
	19	Smith	Joseph	709715	21 '	do	do.	do.	do	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
	20	Skilling	George	1084098	30 '	do	do.	do.	do	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	147	
	21	Redfern	John	654225	25 '	do	do.	do.	do	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	143	
1st rE	22	Gardiner	William	943820	29 '	Tourist Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
	23	McLaggan	James	1082477	6 '	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
	24	Jamieson	Walter	R16059	4 '	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	149	
	25	Kennedy	Edward	654209	16 '	Plate Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.5	121	
	26	Carmichael	William	465791	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	
	27	Fleming	James	R47797	7 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10	128	
	28	Kilty	William	R56032	4 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	29	Jackson	William	865859	27 '	Baggage Master.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st rE	30	Ritson	Robert	No Book.	2½ '	Cinema Operator.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents 14—1940: WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, 19..., from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ ALEXANDRIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st PE.	1	Ridelski	Paul	1033950	9 Years	Interpreter.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	43	Male	rolish	British.	5.5	131	
	2	Weir	Thomas	1053029	8 "	Hospital Att;	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	British.	5.4	140	
	3	Woolfall	James	581911	36 "	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
	4	Dixon	Gerald	904036	16 "	Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.0	136	
	5	Gleave	James	961457	9 "	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
	6	Teiman	Joseph	976438	13 "	Smk Rm Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
	7	Astle	John	976879	11 "	Asst; do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	8	Evans	Thomas	R50374	6 Mths	Lounge Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
	9	Evans	Gilbert	1096273	5 Years	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	10	Barr	James	1131332	3 "	Asst; Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
	11	Airey	Phillip	846474	20 "	B.R. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
	12	Rowan	James	1033789	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	
	13	Smith	Patrick	692336	23 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
	14	Huntington	Percival	928178	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	15	Whitehead	Samuel	642604	24 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.3	168	
1st PE.	16	Overend	Joseph	910522	20 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
	17	Hobson	Edward	283950	30 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	172	
1st PE.	18	Winney	Abraham	761970	22 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	139	
1st PE.	19	Thomas	Ernest	623148	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	20	Quirk	Frank	669813	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
	21	Murphy	Richard	784483	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
1st	22	Bower	Thomas	1130903	3½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	122	
1st	23	Brown	Maitland	1125845	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	126	
1st PE.	24	Farmer	John	983286	11 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
1st PE.	25	Briscoe	Harry	686950	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.1	124	
	26	Evans	Joseph	R50982	8 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	146	
	27	Sheppard	Ernest	762717	16 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	28	Acott	Ernest	982647	19 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
	29	Dickinson	Robert	R50375	6 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6.1	148	
	30	Judd	George	R47634	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Printed in England.

Line — WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners — WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents — WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

190

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK., 28 FEB. 1929, 19..., from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rossiter	George	985633	10 Years	Steward.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British.	5.5	220	
2	Jones	Morris	[illegible]50759	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
3	Roberts	Evan	1127336	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	184	
4	Howard	William	701962	15 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
5	Bruton	Arthur	1126980	3½ "	Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1	102	
6	Swinburn	Eric	R50490	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
7	Roberts	Osborne	R40719	1½ "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	
8	Walker	Philip	R47464	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.2	113	
9	McLean	George	R37535	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	98	
~~10~~	~~Wales~~	~~Henry~~	~~R[illegible]~~	~~1 "~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~25~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5.1~~	~~100~~	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/12/28.	L'pool	No.	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5.0	93	
11	Patterson	John	R47467	8 Mths.	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.2	102	
12	Williams	George	R45671	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	110	
13	Barnes	William	R57315	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	110	
14	March	Thomas	R50564	6 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4	108	
15	Wilson	John	R45564	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.3	100	
16	Loughlin	Leonard	R37453	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	106	
17	Rooney	Joseph	R58014	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.0	88	
18	Kirby	John	R57619	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.4	106	
19	Hill	Reginald	R25623	2 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	100	
20	Pavey	George	R46543	7 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	96	
1st PE 21	Poynton	John	R55390	4 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	92	
1st PE 22	Bookless	Thomas	R47610	8 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4	146	
23	Brookfield	Charles	791873	21 "	G.H. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.3	148	
24	Parkinson	William	903167	20 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
25	Mountford	Frank	6432800	17 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
26	Hughes	James	930411	14 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
27	Grose	John	905325	25 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
28	Watkinson	John	1076392	9 "	Bandmaster.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
1st PE 29	Roberts	Frank	No Book.	1 "	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
30	Lever	Stanley	No Book.	5 "	Bandsman.											

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

- 18

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1928, 19..., from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ ALEXANDRIA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st PE	1	Stamp	Norman	No Book	3 Years	Bandsman.	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	33	Male.	English	British	5.6	100	
	2	Tookey	George	No Book	1 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6.0	195	
1st PE	3	Lacey	Algernon	No Book	8 Mths.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	
1st PE	4	O'Meara	Joseph	No Book	4 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
1st PE	5	Soutter	Harry	- -	1st Voy;	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
1st PE	6	Reed	Sydney	R30079	2 Months	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	168	
1st PE	7	Dooney	Richard	No Book.	1 Year	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
1st PE	8	Taylor	William	No Book.	6 Years	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	9	Hasel	William	864290	30 "	Chef.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	10	Mervin	John	967090	23 "	Asst; Chef.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
	11	Williams	Albert	832616	15 "	Sauce Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	12	Kirkham	Charles	593891	19 "	Larder Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
	13	Naybour	Thomas	744688	16 "	Entree do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
	14	Denny	Eugene	1126710	3½ "	Fish do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	
	15	Longden	Llewellyn	650331	18 "	Roast do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	160	
	16	Flynn	Frank	1019085	9 "	Grill do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
	17	Williams	James	795690	15 "	Veg; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	18	Court	Charles	929004	11 "	Asst; do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
	19	Thompson	Percy	503094	25 "	Tourist do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	175	
	20	Adderley	Gerald	927643	12 "	Asst; Cook & Messes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
	21	Parkinson	Albert	1053182	9 "	Asst; Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	22	Taylor	Robert	1089820	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
	23	Stevenson	William	13075	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	24	Moorhead	Harry	1092922	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5/9	145	
	25	McDonough	William	1103597	5 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	157	
	26	Kneale	Richard	933544	13 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	27	Olson	Alexander	906520	10 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	28	Woolfall	Richard	947349	12 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
	29	Whitehead,	George	900273	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
	30	Bartell	James	R19635	2 "	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

192

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~ ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shaw	Walter	503378	6 Mths	Scullion.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British.	5.10	150	
2	Cullimore	James	914981	6 Yrs.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
3	Morrey	Frederick	R274437	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.3	126	
4	Gavan	Francis	936553	2½'	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
5	Brennan	Edward	1130905	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
6	Delahay	Albert	R29625	1½'	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.4	156	
7	Myerscough	George	R57903	4 Mths	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	164	
8	Swift	Ernest	642108	1 Year	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
9	Beesley	John	R19556	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.1	138	
10	Maher	James	857033	13 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.3	170	
11	Rigby	William	770196	14 '	Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	
12	Gorry	Edward	642219	18 '	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
13	Thomas	David	88677	12 '	Scullion.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st PE. 14	Woodman	John	R14135	2 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
15	Morris	Gustave	634924	30 '	Hebrew Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
16	Jones	Hugh	676866	30 '	Chief Baker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	169	
17	Dilworth	Henry	804474	16 '	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	
18	Barlow	George	1108238	6 '	X 2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
19	Jones	William	761494	16 '	3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.2	140	
20	Butler	William	1109212	5 '	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
21	Nutbrown	Charles	972557	10 '	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
22	Murray	Robert	654198	20 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
23	Wiseman	William	1102066	6 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22				5.10	150	
24	Douglas	Thomas	897093	30 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	
25	Fitzgerald	Leslie	R27891	1½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
26	Killey	James	R10164	2½ '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st 27	Fayle	Edward	- -	1st Voy;	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
28	Brookes	Walter	703018	20 Yrs.	Confectioner.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
29	Moore	Edwin	804087	30 '	Chf Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	184	
30	Hughes	Robert	983493	10 '	2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

Sheet No. 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL~~. ALEXANDRIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crawford	William	1131226	4 Years	3rd Butcher	21.12.28	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	25	Male	English	British.	5.6	144	
2	Pass	George	629832	15 '	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
3	Hartley	Harry	R50696	1 '	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
4	Reilly	Thomas	905904	13 '	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
5	Cain	Francis	R26567	1½ '	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	
1st AB 6	Ward	Thomas	992092	18 '	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.2	154	
7	Tucker	Alfred	820342	20 '	Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	152	
8	McLoughlin	Joseph	770472	25 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
1st 9	Rattray	Walter	- -	1st Voy;	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	130	
10	Locke	John	897016	16 Years	N. W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.9	180	
11	Inglis	Walter	264029	45 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.6	167	
12	Cunningham	William	682093	40 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.3	136	
13	Waller	Christopher	788303	32 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	112	
14	Wharton	Richard	623175	40 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Griffiths	Howard	927854	13 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
16	Thomas	Arthur	972298	36 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5.7	143	
17	McCloud	Henry	762066	40 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
18	Willmett	William	234231	26 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
19	Bell	George	1044439	12 '	T.B. Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
20	Pearson	Arthur	856849	16 '	Gym Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
21	Oliver	Elsie [redacted]	1089668	6 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	F'male	do.	do.	5.8	128	
22	Chilman	Dora	R47438	1 '	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138	
1st PE 23	Richardson	William	R27866	1½ '	Asst;Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	Male	do.	do.	5.6	125	
1st PE 24	Mann	Mary	R50445	20 '	Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	F'male	do.	do.	5.8	130	
1st PE 25	Tait	Malcolm	1042691	8 '	Asst; Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	Male.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
1st PE 26	McKay	David	729563	29 '	Chief Tourist Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
1st PE 27	Maskell	Charles	R45847	1 '	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	152	
1st 28	Edwards	May	- -	1st Voy;	Nurse.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
29	Chegwin	Harold	R41735	1½ Years	Scullion.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
1st PE 30	Lennett	Samuel	No Book.	1 Mth.	Stewards Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16				5.8	140	

Printed in England.

Line: WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners: WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

603
3m/0
1/5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. ALEXANDRIA. 19..

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 lstr.	Burrell	John	1039897	7 Years	Steward.	21.12.28.	L'pool.	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British.	5.7	142	
2 1st Pr.	Jackson	James	702183	15 "	G.H. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
3	Wilkes	George	682065	18 "	Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140.	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I declare that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J.W. Hickson

MASTER.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITESSTAR LINE.

Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Advocate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V W Hickson
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

21

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
FUNCHAL, MADEIRA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar, thence by vessel to Boston
American Vice Consul in Charge
Date 18 JAN 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE 1929 $2 FEE STAMP

Service No 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alaunia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CARR	GEORGE W.	34	-	M	S	SHIPS OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ULVERSTON	2959/ + 909	London	13/2/29	ENGLAND	LUNDON
2	TRANSIT	SANDERSON	THOMAS J.	21	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	JARROW-ON-TYNE	2962/ + 912	London	13/2/29	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
3		~~THOMSON~~	~~JOHN R.~~	~~30~~	-	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CIVIL ENGINEER~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTY FERRY	17.	DUNDEE.	21.1.29.	PERU	TALARA
4	TRANSIT	HOWARD	Helen MILLICENT	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2884	London	12/2/29	ENGLAND	FARNHAM
5	TRANSIT	ROSE	ETHEL M.	37	-	F	S	LADYS MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLNEY	2917	London	12/2/29	ENGLAND	FARNHAM
6		ALLAN	ROYSTON W.	22	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	2961/ + 911	London	13/2/29	ENGLAND.	SUNDERLAND.
7		~~MURAKAMI~~	~~Fusazo.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NAVAL OFFICER~~	YES	JAP.ENGL.	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.				JAPAN.	TOKIO.
8	TRANSIT	DE BELLISSEN DURBAN.	VIRGINIA.	32	-	F	D	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	8/12/1895.				
9	TRANSIT	SMITH	IAN Mc.L.	24	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBRO'	12765	London	11/2/29	ITALY.	RAPALLO.
10	TRANSIT	EARLEY-WILMOT	John Sir.	47	-	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	2960/ + 910	London	13/2/29	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
11	TRANSIT.	CURRIE,	Henry	59	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	1392/ + 832	London	18/1/29	England	London
12		O'BRIEN	Eileen M	25	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	- - - -	Canadian Passport	- - - -	Canada	Victoria
13																- - - -	Canadian Passport	- - - -	Canada	Port Credit. ~~Toronto~~
14		Line 3 THOMSON John R; Landed at Halifax.																		
15		Line 7 MURAKAMI Fusazo; Not on board.																		
16		Lines 15 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
17																				
18		Purser.																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		89																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 1929.

196

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuing a trade, or following a profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
						Employers																						
1		SISTER. MISS AGNES CARR. 16. CRAVEN TCE. SETTLE. YORKS.	ENG.	LONDON	S.& YES	J. THOMPSON LTD. LONDON. EC.	YES	YES	AS SAILOR.		Joining s.s. "SILVERBELLE" KERR S.S.CO. INC. 44. BEAVER STREET. N.YORK. N.Y.		20 days IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB	GREY	NONE
2		MOTHER. SUSANNA SANDERSON. 65. FORSTER ST. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -DO-	NO	IN30 days TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3		~~FATHER. J.T. THOMSON. 3. CRAIG NABRATTAN TRCE. BROUGHTY FRY.~~	~~PERU~~	~~TALARA~~	YES	SEE 23	YES	YES		NY.	~~INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CO. TALARA, PERU.~~	NO	~~IN TRANSIT~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE
4		HUSBAND. MAJOR H. HOWARD. HAMPTON LODGE. SEALE. FARNHAM.	ENG.	FARNHAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	May 1909.	NY.	COUSIN. MR. ARTHUR C. JAMES. 39. E. 69TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5		FATHER. ALFRED ROSE. 40. EAST ST. OLNEY. BUCKS.	ENG.	OLNEY	YES	MRS. HOWARD, AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. -DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
6		AUNT: A. STOKER, 27 NORA STR. SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	S.& YES	J. THOMPSON LTD. LONDON.	YES	NO	- - - - -		JOINING S.S. "SILVER BELLE" AT NEW YORK. Kerr S.S.Co. Inc.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE.
7		~~COMDR. ZANAGOTA, JAPANESE NAVAL OFFICE, LONDON.~~	~~JAPAN~~	~~TOKIO.~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	- - - - -		~~C/O JAPANESE NAVAL ATTACHE WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~NO~~	IN TRANSIT	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~SALL.~~	~~BLK.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
8		SISTER: LADY EARDLEY-WILMOT 15 ST. LEONARDS TERR: LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	No	SELF	YES	YES	- BORN. -		STEP-MOTHER: MRS. ELWERTON CHAPMAN, FAIRWAY, GT. NECK L.I.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	HZL	NONE.
9		MOTHER: JANET SMITH, 10 LADY ANNE ST. YOKER, GLASGOW. SCOT.	SCOT.	GLASGOW.	S.& YES	J. THOMPSON LTD. LONDON.	YES	NO	- - - - -		JOINING S.S. "SILVER BELLE" AT NEW YORK. Kerr S.S.Co. Inc.	No	IN 20 days TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
10		Wife:- Lady Eardley Wilmot. 15 St Leonard Terr Chelsea.	Canada.	Nelson.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	transit.	Home:- Gray Creek. Kootenay Lake B.C.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None.
11		Brother:- Mr P R Currie 10 Blackvue Crescent. Edinburgh.	Canada.	Victoria	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit.	In transit to Canada.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
12		No-One.	Canada	Port Credit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1929	Transit.	In transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Atlantica, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929
at New York

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alaunia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos R King

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

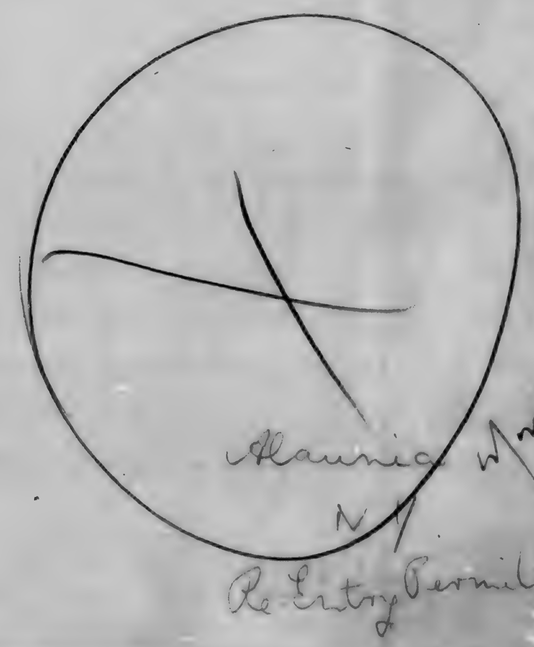
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FOSTER	DAVID	35	-	M	M	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	439298	WASHINGTON	22.11.28.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
2		FOSTER	ROSE C.	35	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	415470	WASHINGTON	4.9.28.	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD
3		STAIT	WILLIAM J.M.	33	-	M	S	PROF'L GOLFER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALVERN	433276	WASHINGTON	8.11.28.	U.S.A.	HARTFORD.
4		Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Wm J Turner Insp. 11.40 a.m. 7/25/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 25, 1929. 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:- Mrs Whalen. 118 Queens' Road Everton Liverpool.	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	SELF		Marh 1923 Novr 1928		SPRING-FIELD.	Home:- 58 Berbay Terrace SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE.
2	Aunt:- --do-- -do-	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND		Feby 1927 Octr 1928	YES	DO.	Home:- -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	DRK	BLUE	NONE.
3	Mother MRS H. LEWIS, THE PADDOCK. MALVERN, WORCS.	CONN.	HARTFORD	No	SELF		Feby 1921 Novr 1928	YES	HART-FORD.	Home:- THE HARTFORD GOLF CLUB, HARTFORD, CONN.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MDM	AUB.	BRN	NONE.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Atlantic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alameda, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1909

at New York

Thos Kling
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Alameda
N.Y.
Dist Insp

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KELLETT	LESLIE F.	17	-	M	S	GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE	3205	LONDON.	11.1.29.	ENGLAND	CROYDON	
2		PHELPS	ETHEL B	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	7336.	SOUTHAMPTON	9.1.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
3	UNDER 16	PHELPS	MARGARET E	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	7337	SOUTHAMPTON.	9.1.29.	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
4		~~POWELL~~	~~MARY~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSING SISTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~WELSH~~	~~WALES~~	~~RHAYADER~~	~~6960.~~	~~LONDON.~~	~~15.10.28.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BIRMINGHAM~~	
5		WOOLWAY	ALICE F.	33	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRININGHAM	2785.	LONDON.	17.11.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 4 POWELL Mary: Not on Board.

Lines 6 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 25, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Over 16 years of age, literate or illiterate (Can he read and understand the language of the country from which he comes?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.EMILY COOKE.95. WINDMILL RD.CROYDON.	GA.	ATLANTA	STEPFATHER. NO		YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.FRANK BALL.ATLANTA ATHLETIC CLUB.ATLANTA.GA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.W.EDGAR. 38.CITY ROAD.BRISTOL.	MD.	BALTIMORE	No	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.PHELPS.HOMEWOOD APTS. CHARLES AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	G/FATHER. DO.	MD.	BALTIMORE	No	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	L	L	D	NONE
~~4~~	~~FRIEND.A.E.RYDER.PERFECTA RENTAL CO.37 NEWTON CHAMBERS CANNON ST.BIRMINGHAM.~~	~~COL.~~	~~DENVER~~		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~SISTER.MRS.M.DAVIS. STRATTON.COLORADO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~
5	SISTER.MISS WOOLWAY.CASTLE-ACRE.KINGS LYNN.NORFOLK.	IOWA	SIOUX CITY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.STEPHEN WOOLWAY. 915.32ND ST.SIOUX CITY. Iowa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Manuna, from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929
at New York

H Hoffking
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alameda, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

H. Watkins
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FEBRUARY 14TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~MILTON~~	~~SARAH~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BUYER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~CANADIAN~~	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	~~Canadian Passport~~ IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		- -	~~CANADA~~	TORONTO
2	BRADLEY 5880	PINKERTON ✓	ETHEL	34	✓	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	~~CANADA~~	TORONTO	+ Canadian Passport IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			~~CANADA~~	TORONTO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 MILTON Sarah; Landed at Halifax
Lines 3 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

Purser.

Ex #1 Shot King 9:20 Am. Reorder

92

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 1929. 202

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	If yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a prostitute or alien coming for any other immoral purpose; or has been within a country which, or part of which, is governed by a prostitute	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Mother:- Mrs M Milton. Boyne Head. Meldenhead Bucks.~~	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	~~Jany~~ 1929	Transit-IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	~~No.~~	~~YES~~ 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
2	Sisyer in law:- Miss Pinkerton. 19 Victoria Rd. Rutherglen.	CANADA	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Jany 1929	Transit-IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	No ~~YES~~	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Alaunia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ja Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alamina, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

203

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at Newyork

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Alsunia . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, February 14th, *19* 29

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3800 84	MARGRY	Charles J	24		M	S	Sales Manager	yes	English 3-0620	yes	British	British	England	London	+ 1977	Paris	6.2.29	France	Gascogne
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-15

Thos P King Insp. 9th Fm.

B13-V

11

Purser.

93

7

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

W

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Albania . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg , February 14th , 19 29

14—480A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3880	MARCHY	Charles J	24	M	S		Sales Manager	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	London	+ 1977	Paris	6.2.29	France	Gascogne
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
3																				
4		Purser.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		93																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-15

3-0620

Thos R King Insp. 9th Fm.

Total Passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 1929. 204

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (a) in hiring possible in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 and note thereto)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother:Mrs Margry 7 Rue de moulon Garhes S.et Oise	France	Garches	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Friend:8 Mr Parker. Court & Division Str. Junesville Wiges	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	brbl		nme
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Alaunia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 29

at Newyork

Thos Kiing
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alamia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos P King
Lieut

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, February 14th, 19 29

14—430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																APPROVED VISA				
1		JUNEK	Antonin	20		M	S	Machinist	yes	Czechoslow.	yes	Czechoslovak	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovakia	Luzany	2618	Prague	7-2-29	Czecho	Luzany
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

94

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
— Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., FEBRUARY 25, 19 29. 206

14—430A

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States*	Whether going to join a stockholder, or bondholder, for care and investment of the latter's property, or supported by him, or not	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle.: Junskva Antonie Lazany Dufurory Bohemia.	Chicago. Ill ~~Odorce~~		yes	by mother $85	no	----------	----------		mother: [redacted] Antonie 2413 So. Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lgt	br	br	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons, Master, of the Alaunia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alamina, Sailing Merchant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

207

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Shirley King
Asst Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. January, 19 29

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3880	Courtney	James	60		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English 3-1620	Yes	(British) Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Cork	02-13 + 9	Cobh	11/2/29	Ireland	Cork
2	Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Short King Leap. 9 40 Am.

95

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 19 29.

208

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country when admissible thereto as immigrant; whether in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	If other alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:- Mrs M Courtney. 2 Charlemont Terr. Cobh.	Ireland	San Francisco	Yes	Employers, Harris Dixon, Ltd., 81 Grachchurch, St. London	50 Yes	Jany 1928	Transit		Joining m/v "SWANLEY" c/o, J. J. Moore & Co, Inc. San Francisco, Cal.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brown	Nil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ship Foreign

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 29

at New York

Thos Craig
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alaunia, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

H Hosking
Com Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—121

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 1. 10

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 15th. February, 1929.

16—420A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Deegan ✓	Elizabeth	17	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Borris	Q 22306 Q	Dublin	Jan.17/29	Ireland	Borris
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
3																				
4																				
5		Purser.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 213

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9. 1. 10

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISAS HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from Cobh (Queenstown), 15th. February, 1929.

14—480A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Deegan ✓	Elizabeth	17	-	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Borris	Q 22306 Q	Dublin	Jan.17/29	Ireland	Borris
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

96

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 25, 19 29. 210

14—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination "Intended future permanent residence." State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in possession of passports, or persons who for any cause have been required by alien to secure passports	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Deegan, Newtown, Borris, Carlow.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	25	No	-	-	Uncle Peter Deegan 501 W 122 Nyc. Uncle, Henry Deegan, 32 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, (New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	Nil
2										Dest to Uncle Henry																		
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the Alamina, from Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 186930
BILL No. ____ FILED MAR 1 1929

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alaunia, sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by ... on the ... may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1929

J. A. Fitzgerald.

New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

211

Ar 2-25-29

Cards Punched 3/6/29
Cards Removed 3/7/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

Mrs Alaunia
Cunard S/S Co.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	ALIENS DETAINED				EXEMPT						TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Visas	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.						
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	8			3	13	8				1		33
STEERAGE	38	3			3	12				6		62
TOTAL	46	3		3	16	20				7		95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			0
2nd Cabin	25	8	33
Steerage	50	12	62
Total	75	20	95

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 23rd. February, 19 29.

14—18OA

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 3 MONTHS	BLOOMER	Melville	35		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	London	+ - -	CANADIAN RESIDENT	- - -	Canada	Halifax
2		KERR	Colin M	48		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	CANADIAN	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	+ - -	CANADIAN RESIDENT	- - -	Canada	Halifax
3		MITCHELL	Ernest	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	CANADIAN	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	+ -	Canadian Resident	- - - - - -	Canada	Halifax
4		Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Short Riding List. 10 20 Pm.

Purser.

97

12

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21S

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25th. February, 19 29.

14—489A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in addition, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
											Hotel commodore															
1	Wife:- Mrs H Bloomer. 200 Atlantic Str Halifax N.S.	Can.	Halifax	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jany 1929	Boston.	c/o Western Union Tel. Co., 195 Broadway. New York N.Y.		1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None.
2	Wife:- Mrs E Kerr. 71 Seymour Str. Halifax N.S.	Can	Halifax	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 Aug	Various.	c/o Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City N.J.	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.
3	Wife:- Mrs B Mitchell. 7 Hollis Str. Halifax N.S.	Can	Halifax	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Feby 1929	Boston	c/o Mayflower Hotel. Washington D C.	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Alamida, from Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 19 29

at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Feb. 14th, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 25, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDER	HERBERT J.	57	-	M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 9th 1871		4018 216th St., Bayside N.Y.
2	STATTON	ARTHUR B.	58		M	M	Illinois. Sycamore March 27th, 1870		Wife. A.B. Statton, 326 The Terrace, Hagerstown, Maryland.
3	GRANGER	ROBERT LAWRENCE	24		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Ap. 4th 1904	Wm H Gaines Surg 9-15 a m 7/25/29	Upland, Penna. Home :-
4	Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from CHERBOURG, February 14th, 1929., Arriving at Port of New York Feb 25, 1929 21-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUSSELL	Oland	28		M	M	Hemple Mo. March 2nd 1900		75 West Street.
2	RUSSEL L	Margaret	26		F	M	Middletown Conn February 21st 1902		-do-
3	Lines 3 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

Wm J Turner Insp 9 15 a 21 2/25/29

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from HALIFAX, 23rd. February 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 25th. February 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWNHAM	Lewis R	42	-	M	M	Bay City. Mich. 23rd Augst 1886.		705 - East 137th Street. New York N.Y.
2	SIMPSON	Frederick	20	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd Sept 1908.		Hotel Manzer. 50th Str. New York N.Y.
3	HOLTZ	Louis	29	9	M	S	Passport 447436	Essex County Court. Newark N.J. 1922.	34 Goodwin Ave. Newark N.J.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

Wm H Turner Dups 9/12 AM 7/25/29

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Fitzgerald, Surgeon of the Alaunia, Sailing Hereafter
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 14th. February , 1929.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1		NEILL ✓	James S C	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	CANADIAN	English	Canada	Grandy Que.	British Canadian Passport			U S A	So Portland.
2		Lines 2 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.						Shorthand Insp.											
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

04-89

+ Visa on R.P. 80

Purser

101

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th, February, 19 29. 217

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in this country pursuit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, fill in, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Proclamation of October 16, 1918, and statutes)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Rowland Boisvert c/o American Express Co. Paris.	Me.	Portland	No	Self	Yes	July 1913 Yes 1929	Yes		Portland.	918 Sawyer St Portland Me.	No	Bachelor James Neill Waterboro, Quebec, Canada (3) (3) Years	Transit to		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Blnd	Blue	None.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Has card 25 5 4 14 Adm 7/4/28 Calais Me.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Gibbons Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Alaunia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Cl-1

S. S. ALAUNIA. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, FEBRUARY 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALO	Marthe	31	7	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	08-11 France	Paris	Reenter Permit No.437453 issued at Washington 19/11/28			U.S.	New York
2		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
3																					
4								PURSER													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

c-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *19*

219

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any public, educational, charitable, or benevolent organization, or helped, by other in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (what and when)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Chabert- MOTHER. Vercingetorix str.4 Paris	N.Y.	New York ✓	yes	self $250 ✓	yes	YES 9/11/1923-Dec.1926		New-York	Return.home address- 126-Cheman ave. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1920

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiely

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929

at NEW. YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.1

220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1		LAPOVSCHI	Ghidale	68		M	W	private	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hotin	571 Q	BUCAREST	6/I2/28	Russia	Lipcani
2		MASCHEVICI	Sura	32		F	M	H. wife	yes	Yiddish Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	I80I Q	BUCAREST	7/I/29	Russia	Chisinau
3	UNDER 16	MASCHEVICI	Ruhlen ch.	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chisinau	I802 Q	BUCAREST	7/I/29	Russia	Chisinau
4	UNDER 16	MASCHEVICI	Joina ch.	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chisinau	I803 Q	BUCAREST	7/I/29	Russia	Chisinau
5		LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL NONE DISCHARGED

30 - 32

I. Ryan 2-25-29 2 Pm

PURSER

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*

221

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates therewith, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any other purpose, or in any other manner prejudicial to the interests of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON/LAW Relative: Frankel Seinhler Lipcani Russia	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: Beny Lepow 2839 Valentina Avenue Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	br	Perte de l'oeil droit hernie double Senilite
2	Father-in-law: Israel Maschevic Chelsinau Russia	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Isaac Maschevic 4711 Newberry Terrace St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
3	Grand father: -do-	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	br	none
4	Grand father: -do-	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	h	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

C1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1927

at NEW YORK

Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

14—4300

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON*

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or born thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, FEBRUARY 14th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALTEK	Marie	41	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.Olcv..r		N.Q.1223-PRAGUE-2/2/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Homestead
2	U.S. cit.	BALTEK	Michal	13	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Bejesville	------	---------	-----	U.S.A.	Homestead
3		LUCIO	WASIL	33	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo.Hrabsa		Reenter Permit No.34800[illegible] issued at Washington 15/5/28			U.S.A.	Bridgeport
4		ANGELOVIC	Jan	30	-	M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.Kyjov		Reenter Permit No.34[illegible] issued at Washington 20/2/28			U.S.A.	Bridgeport
5		LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		
6																				
7								PURSER												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1:4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 FEB 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Maria Martincak Olevar a XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Homestead	yes	self $150 00	yes	13/11/1913 19/6/1928	June 1928 -Homes-tead	-Return.home address-521 4th str. Homestead Pa.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	gr.mother -do-	Pa.	Homestead	yes	self		1/10/1915 19/6/1928	-Homes-tead	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
3	wife-Anna Zucko-Krabske	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self $150 00	yes	1921 March 1928	6/11/1928	-Return.home address-292 Port River str. Bridgeport Conn.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none
4	wife- Angelovic M.Kvjov XX	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self $250 00	yes	Oct.1922 July 1926	-Bridge-Brother-Angelovic Andrew- port 339 Peare str.Bridgeport			no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, J.A.FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos P King
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cunningham	Patrick	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	17298	Dublin	Oct 19/28	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2		Healy	Daniel	29	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ensheen	4220	Cobh	Oct 17/28	Ireland	Bantheen
3		Singleton	Nora	22	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	England	Epsom.	10956	London	Dec 10/28	Ireland	Cappoquin
4		Hogan	Mary A	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Mullinahone	5319	Cobh	Jan 22/29	Ireland	Mullinahone
5		Cronin	John	29	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Buttevant	4213	Cobh	Oct 16/28	Ireland	Buttevant.
6		Callaghan	Thomas	29	-	M	S	FarmLabr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Baltrasna	22467	Dublin	Jan 24/29	Ireland	Drumree
7		McCormack	John F	39	-	M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	5168	Cobh	Jan 8/29	Ireland	Clare-castle
8		Daly	John	27	-	M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Corballa	17183	Dublin	Oct 16/28	Ireland	Corballa
9		McGuane	Bridget	32	-	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Corofin	4345	Cobh	Oct 23/28	Ireland	Corofin
10		Mahony	Ellen	54	-	F	W	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5082	Cobh	Dec 12/28	Ireland	Cappoquin
11		Cullinane	James	20	-	M	S	Pork Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5083	Cobh	Dec 12/28	Ireland	Cappoquin
12		Cullinane	William M	19	-	M	S	Pork Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cork	5084	Cobh	Dec 12/28	Ireland	Cappoquin
13		Duhig	Daniel	27	-	M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Finure	167	Cobh	Jan 3/29	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
14		Daly	Bridget	21	-	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora	5245	Cobh	Jan 15/29	Ireland	Bally-longford
15		McGovern	William J	20	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	17461	Dublin	Oct 24/28	Ireland	Creggs
16		Roan	Annie	20	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Creggs	22216	Dublin	Jan 14/29	Ireland	Creggs
17		McGarry	Celia	24	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	19322	Dublin	Nov 23/28	Ireland	Frenchpark
18*		Connaughton	Hannah	19	-	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Cloonfelive	19315	Dublin	Nov 23/28	Ireland	Cloonfelive
19*		Keane	Denis	35	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Sixmile-bridge	5481	Cobh	Feb 6/29	Ireland	Sixmile-bridge
20		LINES 20 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—606

List 9. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 FEB 1929, 19 29.

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Patrick Cunningham, Haymarket St, Ballinasloe,	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Aunt (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. E. Le Blanc, 8 Harvard St, Waltham, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown.	Nil
2	Mother, Mrs. Margt Healy, (Galway. Bansheen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Denis Healy, 510 W 51st St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	Nil
3	Mother, Mrs. M. Singleton, Chapel St, Cappoquin, W'ford.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Bridget Singleton, 7 Vernon Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	Nil
4	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Hogan, Chapel Street, Mullinahone,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Mrs. P. Fogarty, 235 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	blue.	Nil
5	Mother, Mrs. P. Cronin, (Co. Tipperary. Boherascrub, Buttevant, Cork.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. J. Cronin, (New York. 320 East 90th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil
6	Father, John Callaghan, Prospect Hill, Drumree, Meath.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see17)	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Sylvester Kiernan, 402 W 33rd St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil
7	Wife, Mrs. J. F. McCormack, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Joseph O'Dea, 6937 PLATEIN AVE St. Louis,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown	grey	Nil
8	MONICA DALY Wife, Mrs. Daly, Corballa, Co. Sligo.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Daly, 431 East 143rd St, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	black	grey	Nil
9	Father, Michael McGuane, Scool, Corofin, Clare.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914. 1926.	Chicago.	Sister, Miss Jean McGuane, 209 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil
10	Sister, Mrs. Pyke, 9 Cumberland St, Cork.	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Nicholas Sheehan, 764 E 155th St, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
11	Aunt, -do-	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mother, -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	Nil
12	-do-	N.Y	Bronx	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	dark	Nil
13	Father, Thomas Duhig, Fimure, Co. Cork. DALY	N.J	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jul. 1923. Aug. 1928.	Elizabeth	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Lunn, 217 Franklin St, Elizabeth,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	Nil
14	Mother, Mrs. Margt. ~~Daly~~, Main St, Kelfenora, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Burns, (N.J. 212 Washington St, Jersey	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil
15	Father, Pat McGovern, Curla cken, Creggs, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	(City, N.J. Cousin, Ellie Doogan, 16 Pinrue Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
16	Sister, Sara Roan, Curlacken, Creggs, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Martin Roan, 513 West 57th St, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	Nil
17	Mother, Mrs. McGarry, Kingsland, Frenchpark, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Miss N. McGarry, 445 West 25th St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	fair	fair	blue	Nil
18	Father, Dominick Connaughton, Cloonfelive, Roscommon.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Sister (see23)	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Nary Connaughton, 1583 Marchmont Ave, New York,	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	blue	Nil
19	Mother, Mrs. Keane, Sixmilebridge, Clare.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Jan. 1927. Jan. 1928. 1927	New York	JEREMIH Brother, J. Keane, 32 Macombs Place, New York.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	Nil
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos D King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03 N. Y. S.

ALIEN
TO BE DETAINED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. February, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Dixon ✓	Mary	30		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English 2-1620	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Gorey	382794	Washington 382597	26/5/28	U.S.A	New York
2		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-13
Shoemaking Dust 11 Fm

PURSER

136

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—488

List U.Y. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, 19 29.

227

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs. M. Dixon, Thomas St, Gorey, Wexford.	N.Y	New York 7/5/28	Yes	Self	40-	Yes	Oct.1919. Jul.1928.	New York.	Sister Resident returning, 198 Nagle Avenue, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections shoul.l be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

228

I, J. A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

2nd
Alaunia
New York
Boston

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14th Feb., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	40626	O'FLAHERTY	BRIDGET	34	-	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English 1-3620	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 20-13	Dingle Co.Kerry	10973	London	11.12.28	England	London
2		O'FLAHERTY	~~MADGE~~ MARGARET	32	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English 4-0620	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S. 13	Dingle	10974	London	11.12.28	England	London
3	29694	ELEFTHERIADES	JOANNIS.	26	-	M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	GREEK 5/1620 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CYPRIAN.	CYPRUS 57	TRICOMO	3157	LONDON	5.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
~~4~~	~~38370~~	~~JASPAR~~	~~PHYLIS~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~3403~~	~~-DO-~~	~~7.2.~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~SURBITON.~~
~~5~~		~~JASPAR~~	~~PHYLIS~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~			~~BORN IN U.S.A.~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
~~6~~		~~JASPAR~~	~~DOROTHY.~~	~~10~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~			~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
~~7~~		~~JASPAR~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~8~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~			~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
~~8~~		~~JASPAR~~	~~WILLIAM.~~	~~2~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~	~~INFANT~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~			~~-DO-~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
9	29695	ANTONIADES.	DEMOSTENIS.	33	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek 5/1620	Yes	BRITAIN	Cypriots.	Cyprus 20-57	Yialousa	3029	London (Quota)	15.12.28	England	London.
10																				
11		JASPAR PHYLIS DUPLICATED SHEET T.3. LINE 1.																		
12		JASPAR PHYLIS " " T.3 LINE 2.																		
13		JASPAR DOROTHY " " T3 LINE 3																		
14		JASPAR CHARLES " " T 3. LINE 4																		
15		JASPAR WILLIAM " " T 3 LINE 5.																		
16		LINES 10 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex # 4-8 Short Rising Insp. 11 Sep.

PURSER.

107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 FEB 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person is classified as of the race to which he appears to belong, or as to which he is generally recognized as belonging in the community in which he lives)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents - Mr.&Mrs. J.J. O'Flaherty, 7 Greys Lane, Dingle. Co.Kerry,Ireland.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. G.T. McGrath, 10 Maynard St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Drk	Ble	None
2	-do-	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs. McGrath, 10 Maynard St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Ble	None
3	FRIEND.S.C.TEREZOPOULOS.COMMON ROOM. GRAYS INN.W.C.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.LOUIS PASCALI.334. 14TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BK.	BLK.	HZL.	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.CHARLES MILLS.58 CLAREMONT RD.SURBITON.LDN.	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1800/1927	CAL.	SON.MR.JASPAR.428 MARRIOTT AV.BROAD MOOR.SAN LEANDRO. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
5	G'FATHER, -DO-	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.		BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
6	-DO-	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
7	-DO-	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
8	-DO-	CAL.	SAN LEANDRO	YES	-DO-	-	YES	BORN		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
9	Friend:- S.C. Terezopoolos, Common Room, Gray's Inn. London. W.C.1.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:- Philip Contos, 338, West. 35th St., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Blk	None.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiely

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

230

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Stoneking
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Alaunia
and
New York
In transit.

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WELLS	FRANK	24	-	M	M	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WHITBY.
2		WELLS	LAURIE	25	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WHITBY.
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
4		LINES 1 & 2 NOT ON BOARD.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		tion
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		WELLS	FRANK	24	-	M	M	DECORATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WHITBY.	
2		WELLS	LAURIE	25	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA	WHITBY.	D/MS
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																			
4		LINES 1 & 2 NOT ON BOARD.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

108

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf mute or afflicted with or suspected of serious physical or mental disease or defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, A.T. WELLS, 4, BRYETT RD. HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.	ONT.	WHITBY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	BOX. 61 MARY ST. WHITBY, ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2	FATHER-IN-LAW DO.	ONT.	WHITBY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	DO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiing

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9786 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9786 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 5 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

232

I, J. A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1927.

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kelly

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14th Feb., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	TOOKE	MAUD	39	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birch-ington	351368	Washington	26.3.28	U.S.A.	Niag.Falls
2		TOOKE	MARGARET	7	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ontario	351368	Washington	26.3.28	U.S.A.	Niag.Falls
3	UNDER 16	TOOKE	EDWARD A.	5	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ontario	351927	Washington	26.3.28	U.S.A.	Niag.Falls.
4		VERSCHEURE	MARIE	41	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A. DETROIT	DETROIT MICH	439081	WASHINGTON	23.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH.
5		LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK																		
6																				
7								PURSER.												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

88-15 14-3 Thos R King Insp. 11 05 Rm

109

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 FEB. 1929, 1929

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien, or aliens, or families that he or they represent) belong to the class excluded by statute? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See note at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother - Mrs. Sims, Grove Cottage, Dumpton, Broadstairs.	12/7/28 N.Y.	Niag.Falls	Yes	Self	45 Yes	Yes	1928	Niag. Falls	Husband - MR E.W. Tooke, 241 12th St. Niag.Falls.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	Niag.Falls	Yes	as above Mother	- Yes	1928		Niag. Falls	Father - -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	-		None
3	Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	Niag.Falls	Yes	as above Mother	- Yes	1928		Niag. Falls	Father - -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	CHILD	-	-	None
4	FATHER MR. ALOIS BEYLS DUSSELGHEN BELGIUM	12/14/28 MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	200 YES	FEB. 1911 7.12 28		DETROIT MICH	HUSBAND VICTOR VERSCHEURE BOX 56 BERVILLE MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BLUE	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITSIH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. Kelly
Insp. in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Not Ins
Steer H.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALAUNIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd February, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 5-2		FELDMAN	Sara	65		F	W	H'Wife	no	Mother of Ill.C.	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Selo Aitchiza 540		Riga	20/11/28	Russia	Aikiza	
2		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 FEB 1929, *19*

235

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or an almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Br Law				Daughter					Daughter																	
1	Vorko Feldman Aitchiza Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes		$3.	no	-	-	Ida.Katz 389.Bristol St Brooklyn New York City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Grey	brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos R King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 2808
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH FEBRUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LINDSAY	ELIZABETH.	35		F	S	DOMSTIC SCIENCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	421172	WASHINGTON	26.9.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		DAVIDSON	ESTHER.D.	28		F	S	BEAUTY SPCLIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	427220	-DO-	18.10.28	US.A.	NEW YORK.
3		WHISTON	EMILY.G.J.	29		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	441037	-DO-	30.11.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4	UNDER 16	WHISTON	ROSEMARY.J.	7		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETER-BOROUGH	24241	LIVERPOOL	11.2.29	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH
5	UNDER 16	WHISTON	GORDON.W.	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PETER-BOROUGH	24242	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	PETERBOROUGH
6		JACOBSHAGEN	ALFRED	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dressen	327561	Washington	Extended.	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		HERTENCRETTER	~~GUSTY~~ AUGUSTE	25	10	M	S	NURSE	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ingdstadt	409042	Washington	10.8.1928	U.S.A.	New York
8		LINES 8 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
9																				
10								PURSER												
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List T1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

T.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25 FEB 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 29

237

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to come to the United States to join a relative (husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as stated by immigrant, or as determined by immigrant officer, when)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and if so, when and why			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. MRS. RUSSELL.GORDON CTTGE.ARGYLE PC.HAMMERSMITH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	50	OCT YES	1921/1928	OCT N.Y.	HOME INDEPENDENCE AVE. RIVERDALE, NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	SISTER. MRS. SIMS.2 PARK-HOUSE ST.CAMBERWELL.LDN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	50	APL YES	1922/1928	NOV N.Y.	HOME- 1 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	FATHER.MR.DETTMER.2 VICTORIA TCE.GARDEN END.PETERBOROUGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	75	JULY YES	1927/1928	DEC N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.WHISTON.340 EAST. 207TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	G'FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
5	G.FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
6	Father: Max Jacobshagen, Drossen, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	APL Yes	1925/1927	DEC Detroit	Home:- 630 Seward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none.
7	Mother: Gusty Miller, Migerstr 16. Munthen, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	AUG Yes	1926/1928.	AUG N.Y.	FRIEND MRS PAGUAGO 272. 57 STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr.	Drk.	Gry.	none.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

2

List T.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

T.2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25 FEB 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 29

237

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to a place where there is a special inducement to labor or service (temporary or permanent) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa (if one was required by law)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether (or not) he has ever been a member of any of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States regulating the admission of aliens (See Question 28 and the answer thereto)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER. MRS. RUSSELL.GORDON CTTGE.ARGYLE PC.HAMMERSMITH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	50	OCT	1921	OCT N.Y.	HOME INDEPENDENCE AVE. RIVERDALE, NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	SISTER. MRS. SIMS.2 PARK-HOUSE ST.CAMBERWELL.LDN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	APL YES	1922	NOV N.Y.	HOME- 1 WEST 72ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	FATHER.MR.DETTMER.2 VICTORIA TCE.GARDEN END.PETERBOROUGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	75	JULY YES	1927	DEC N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.WHISTON.340 EAST. 207TH ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	G'FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER.. AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER, -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
5	G.FATHER -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
6	Father: Max Jacobshagen, Dressen, Germany.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	APL Yes	1925/1927	DEC Detroit	Home:- 630 Seward Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	none.
7	Mother: Gusty Muller, Migerstr 16. Munthen, Germany	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	AUG Yes	1926/1928.	AUG N.Y.	FRIEND MRS PAGUAGO 272. 57 STR NEW YORK CITY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr.	Drk.	Gry.	none.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS, MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 711

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

238

I, J. A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

Thos R King
Asst Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Thos R King
Asst Insp

Form 809B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 14TH FEBRUARY, , 19 29.

14-4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		JASPAR	PHYLIS.	42	-	F	Wd	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	2 3403	LONDON.	7.2.29.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	PHYLIS.	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ELLGENE	1914 + SEPT 24		-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	DOROTHY.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAULCANDRO	CAL + 25.12.1918		-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	CHARLES	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	CAL + 4.10.1920		-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
5	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	WILLIAM	1	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	CAL + 25.3.1927		-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6		LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

112

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALAUNIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH FEBRUARY, 19 29.

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		JASPAR	PHYLIS.	42	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	2 3403	LONDON.	7.2.29.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	PHYLIS.	14	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ELLGENE	1914	SEPT 24	-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	DOROTHY.	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAULCANDRO	CAL	25.12.1918	-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	CHARLES	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	CAL	4.10.1920	-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
5	U.S. CIT.	JASPAR	WILLIAM	1	11	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	CAL	25.3.1927	-	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6		LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

112

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List T3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

233

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 [illegible] 9, 1929

14—4208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wh ether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after carrying out the purpose specified in the following question	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and, if dead, when and where deceased	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER: MR. C. WELLS, 58 CLAREMONT RD. SURBITON, LONDON.	CAL.	SAN LEABRO.	YES	SELF.	YES	JUNE 1900- JUNE 1927		CAL.	SON: MR. JASPER, 428 WARWICK AVE. BROADMOOR, SAN LEABRO, CAL.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DRK	DRK	NONE.
2	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	SAN LEABRO.	YES	AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES	YES	BORN.	-	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
3	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	SAN LEABRO.	YES	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN.	-	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
4	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	SAN LEABRO.	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	BORN.	-	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
5	GRANDFATHER: AS ABOVE.	CAL.	SAN LEABRO.	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	BORN.	-	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-		NONE
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

List 411

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Thos Kiing
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. FITZGERALD, Surgeon of the ALAUNIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

J. A. Fitzgerald.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1927.

at NEW YORK

Thos. P. King
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List T4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 14TH FEBRUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	LANGHELT	SIDNEY.G.	24	-	M	M	BRICK MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	+ CANADIAN PPORT	-		CANADA	REGINA.	
2	TRANSIT	LANGHELT	MARIE.E.	22	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	+ CANADIAN PPORT	-		CANADA	REGINA.	
3		BREBNER	MARY.	54	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MAUD.	+ 2024	LONDON	30.1.29	ENGLAND	ST.LEONARDS.	
4	TRANSIT	THOMAS	ALBERT V.	36	-	M	M	Music Publishers Represent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wells	2661	London	6.2.29.	England	London	
5		LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

113

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List T4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

241

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 25 FEB. 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after residing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. ARTHUR LANGHELT. (UNCLE) 108 VINE ST. BLDS. TOOLEY ST. BERMONDSEY. S.E.1.	SASK.	REGINA	YES	SELF $65-00	YES	YES	DEC 1928	N.Y.	HOME 86 HAMILTON BLD. REGINA, SASK.	NO	IN TRANSIT 3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
2	-DO-	SASK.	REGINA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	DEC 1928	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT 11	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	BROTHER. H. BREBNER. GORDON SCHOOL. HUNTLY. ABRDNSHIRE.	ENG.	ST. LEONARDS.	YES	SELF $140	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. A. W. BREBNER. 1080 GRIFFITH RD. LK. FOREST. ILL.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
4	Wife: Mrs. Thomas, 12 St. Michaels Hill, Bristol.	Eng.	London	Yes	Messrs. Boosey & Co 295, Regent St. London. EMPL $50	No	-	-	-	EMPLOYERS Messrs. Boosey & Co., Steinway Hall, 111/113 W. 57th st. N.Y.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Fr.	Gry.	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. GIBBONS. MASTER, of the ALAUNIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at NEW YORK

Thos P King

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ALAUNIA CUNARD arrived FEB. 25, 1929, 19, M., from 242

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
	23m	1 NEILL James	T1	1	CAN	WITHOUT QUOTA		1:00 KING							2/25	17	4	3:00									
		TO HOSP ON ARR.																									
	65f	2 FELDMAN Sara	4	1	RUS HEB	LPC		2:00 RYAN							3/12	6	[illegible]	3:00									
		To Hosp. on arr. Ret 3/1/29 - 10 Am.																									
	68m	3 LAPOVSCHI Ghidale	C1	1	RUS HEB	LPC		2:00 RYAN	3/2	7	K8				3/2	7	K8	12:00									

3

ALAUNIA 2/25/29

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A. 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH FEBRUARY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 FEB 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 243 244
1	MARKO	Mary	21		F	S	Pa. Philadelphia 15th June 1907	PP.1161 Adm N.Y.	Home: 603 Minnesota Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	PAPP	Ferenc	19		M	S	Conn. Bridgeport 16th May 1909	PP 5986 Adm	Home: 89 Ellsworth str. Bridgeport Conn.
3	LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
4								Wm H Turner Insp 10 45 am 2/25/29	
5							PURSER.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q. 2.

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 15th. February, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McMahon	Denis	42		M	S		MEDIA PENSYLVANIA COURT COMM PLEAS 8.3.2L Passport No. 55678 issued 11/12/28	HOME 1721 Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

arr Kennedy Dep 9.20 am 7/25/29

115

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALAUNIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 15th. February, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 245
1	McCarthy	Jerry	40		M	S		SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK 1920 Passport No.626849 issued 16/8/28	1245 Park Ave, New York.
2	Broderick	James	48		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT COOK CTY 24.6.15 Passport No.635150 issued 18/9/28	26 North Mayfield Ave, Chicago, Ills.
3	LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

Wm L Tessier Insp 10/20 am 2/25/29

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number T5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14TH FEBRUARY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 FEB. 1929, 19

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 246
1	LATOUCHE	Richard	25	-	M	S	N.Y. New York City 3rd November 1903		Home: 35 John street Bloomfield NY.
2	LAST	Walter	46	-	M	S	Illinois Coulterville 29th March 1883	Wm H Turner Insp 10 20 a m 7/25/29	Home: 731 2nd National Bldg Akron Ohio
3	LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arthur Webb
PURSER.

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 11 29

Form 689 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. 2nd March 1929

I, master of the British S. S. ARAUNIA from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 258 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 289

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th February 1929, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd 25 Broadway NY, and now lying at Pier 54 NR., and is expected to sail 2nd March 1929, for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Edwin GUTKE	37	Finnish	14/2/29. Southampton

[CONTINUED ON

16	BECKETT	HAROLD	SEN 3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
17	POWRIE	ROBERT	INT DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
18	TINKLER	WILLIAM	JNR DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
19	PETTET	ROBERT	SNR 4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	139	DO
20	~~HAMPTON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~JNR DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
21	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	5TH ENGINEER	13/2/29 LONDON DO	DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-11	172	NONE DO
22	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
23	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	176	DO
24	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
25	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	SNR ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
26	WATTS	LEONARD	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	126	DO
27	FOSTER	DOROTHY	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	34	F	DO	DO	5-6	139	DO
28	MACREADY	VIOLET	CONDUSTRESS	DO	DO	NO	37	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
29													
30													

Wm St Turner Dup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA ST. S.W. LONDON

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 258. aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

248

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Distinctive marks

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Easterling	23	British	13/2/29 London
R. Lowes	18	do	do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T[illegible]

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Thomas May	22	British			
Frances Clarke	39	do			
John Nolder	38	do			
Dennis McCarthy	29	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Gibbons
Master.

[OVER]

23	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	176	DO
24	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
25	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	SNR ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
26	WATTS	LEONARD	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	126	DO
27	FOSTER	DOROTHY	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	DO
28	MACREADY	VIOLET	CONDUSTRESS	DO	DO	NO	37	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
29													
30													

Wm H Turner Dup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/01

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 258. aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	MASTER	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	145	NONE
2	HODGE	TOM S	CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-3	136	DO
3	SPENCER	ROLAND	SNR 1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
4	HAYWARD	JOHN R	JUN 1ST DO	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-11	198	DO
5	ASHCROFT	JAMES	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
6	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	SNR 3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
7	~~SHARP~~	~~L R~~	~~JUN 3RD DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~		~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			~~DO~~
8	WARDER	LEONARD	1ST W-OPER	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	32	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-10	173	NONE DO
9	BOYLES	RICHARD	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
10	MATHESON	ALISTAIRE	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	DO
11	FITZGERALD	JAMES A	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	31	M	IRISH	DO	5-10½	154	DO
12	~~BALDWIN~~	~~MARK~~	~~CHF ENGINEER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	~~DO~~
13	POWRIE	ANDREW	SEN 2ND ENGINEER	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	43	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-10	170	NONE DO
14	DOUGLAS	JAMES	INT DO	DO	DO	NO	41	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	DO
15	MCCULLAGH	THOMAS	JNR DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	DO
16	BECKETT	HAROLD	SEN 3RD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
17	POWRIE	ROBERT	INT DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	146	DO
18	TINKLER	WILLIAM	JNR DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
19	PETTET	ROBERT	SNR 4TH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	139	DO
20	~~HAMPTON~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~JNR DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
21	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	5TH ENGINEER	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-11	172	NONE DO
22	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	159	DO
23	WILLIAMS	NEVILLE	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	176	DO
24	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR P	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-10	176	DO
25	JOLLIFFE	WALTER	SNR ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
26	WATTS	LEONARD	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-10	126	DO
27	FOSTER	DOROTHY	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	34	F	DO	DO	5-6	139	DO
28	MACREADY	VIOLET	CONDUSTRESS	DO	DO	NO	37	F	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
29													
30													

Wm H Turner Dup

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5100 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

ALAUNIA FEB 25

29

Page 1 of 2

11

DATE OF A
BILL No. 1

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, Master, of the Alaunia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 544.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel ALAUNIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB. 1929 , *19 29 from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	CAINE	JOHN	CARPENTER	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	NONE
2	HAYDEN	WILLIAM	BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	169	DO
3	MAHONEY	JOHN	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	46	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	126	DO
4	CAHILL	MICHAEL	LAMPS & A B	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8	175	DO
5	ERIKSEN	LUDVIG	Q.M. & A.B.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	N-B-S NORWAY	DO	5-6	145	DO
6	TOWNSEND	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	150	DO
7	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
8	MCKAY	WALLACE	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
9	CARTER	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-6½	160	DO
10	BRIDEN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	162	DO
11	~~SELBY~~	~~HENRY~~	~~ABLE SEAMAN~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~143~~	~~DO~~
12	JOHNSON	THOMAS	ABLE SEAMAN	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4½	154	NONE
13	BAILEY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO
14	BARTLETT	FRED	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	DO
15	HIGHAM	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	DO
16	BRICKWOOD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5-7	144	DO
17	MANSELL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	126	DO
18	DALLAS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6½	122	DO
19	GREEN	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	DO
20	MARSH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
21	SAUNDERS	JOHN	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	169	DO
22	HART	CHARLES	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
23	MANSFIELD	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
24	PEASLEY	CHARLIE	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
25	~~HORNETT~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	~~DO~~
26	GUNN	CHRISTOPHER	ABLE SEAMAN	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	126	NONE
27	PARKES	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO
28	LEDBROOK	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	62	M	DO	DO	5-9	184	DO
29	MCCARTHY	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	IRISH	DO	5-6	154	DO
30	ESTERLING	HUGH	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	143	DO

Wm H Turner Insp

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 000 6/7/28 21/61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	~~MCCORMICK~~	~~DONALD~~	~~ABLE SEAMAN~~	~~13/2/29~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-9~~	~~224~~	~~NONE~~
2	ATTWOOD	ALBERT	ABLE SEAMAN	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	168	NONE
3	SCAIFF	CHARLES	ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-2	110	DO
4	LEVEY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-10	110	DO
5	WARD	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5-9	161	DO
6	MCKINNEY	EDWARD	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-6	129	DO
7	LEIGHTON	LESLIE	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
8	LAMBERT	FREDERICK	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	60	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO
9	RADMORE	ALBERT	EX PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5-8	180	DO
10	MCNIE	ERNEST	DISPENSER	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	DO
11	ABBOTT	GEORGE	HOS ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	32	M	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
12	CAWOOD	GEORGE	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5-11	175	DO
13	WEBBER	JOHN	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	55	M	DO	DO	5-10½	247	DO
14	FELLS	CHARLES	ASST INSPECTOR	DO	DO	NO	52	M	DO	DO	5-9	185	DO
15	GREGORY	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-10	170	DO
16	DARTS	BENJAMIN	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9½	168	DO
FIRST RE. 17	PAIN	LEONARD	A.B.	Do.	Do.	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do.
FIRST. 18	SPALDING	ROBERT	A.B.	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do.	5'5	154	Do.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm H Tuson Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HILL	JAMES	PLUMBER	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
2	RICE	THOMAS	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
3	LAWRENSON	GEORGE	ENG STORES	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
4	SHIELS	MICHAEL	REFRIG GREASER	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
5	BARTHOLOMEW	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	DO
6	MCCORMICK	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	55	M	DO	DO	6-1	171	DO
7	GIBSON	ALBERT	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5-7	146	DO
8	DOLAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5-11	208	DO
9	RICE	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	DO
10	SHIELS	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	45	M	DO	DO	5-8	170	DO
11	MAHER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
12	KELLY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-0	131	DO
13	~~TURTLE~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~154~~	~~DO~~
14	KEARNS	JOHN	GREASER DO	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	58	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-8	190	NONE DO
15	PERRY	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-7½	180	DO
16	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-11	170	DO
17	RUTHVEN	HERBERT	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9½	152	DO
18	BAKER	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
19	~~DRUMMOND~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~144~~	~~DO~~
20	~~SMITH~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-3~~	~~142~~	~~DO~~
21	DEAN	LEONARD	~~DO~~ FIREMAN.	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON. DO	NO	33	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-11	172	NONE ~~DO~~
22	MORGAN	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	149	DO
23	FOLKARD	GEORGE	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
24	POINTER	ROBERT	FIREMAN. ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	147	DO
25	KEARNS	JOHN	TRIMMER. ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	131	DO
26	MOLDEN	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO
27	~~GALLAGHER~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	~~DO~~
FIRST P.E. 28	BEDDALL	CHARLES	TRIMMER	13/2/29	LONDON	NO.	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1"	208	NONE
FIRST. 29	HALL	JAMES	FIREMAN.	Do	Do	NO	27	M	Do	Do	5'10"	158	Do
FIRST P.E. 30	TROTT	ALBERT	TRIMMER	Do	Do	NO.	27	M	Do	Do	5'7"	158	Do

W

Way Ports Three Days

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

DATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	HEHIR	MORTIMER	CHIEF STEWARD	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	185	NONE
2	BRADSHAW	JAMES	SECOND DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO
3	REYNOLDS	NORMAN W	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
4	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-10	157	DO
5	BALSHAW	THOMAS	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7½	140	DO
6	ROBINSON	GEORGE	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO
7	WHITESIDE	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	33	M	DO	DO	6-0	170	DO
8	RAE	DAVID	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
9	GRIFFITHS	THOMAS	HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	154	DO
10	DODD	JOHN	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	48	M	DO	DO	5-11	141	DO
11	NEVIN	JOHN	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	136	DO
12	~~MEAKIN~~	~~WALTER~~	~~SAL PANTRY STWD~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
13	~~SHERWOOD~~	~~HARRY~~	~~THIRD ASST DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~147~~	~~DO~~
14	MITCHELL	ALBERT	ASST ~~DO~~ PANTRY STWD	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	26	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-9	145	NONE ~~DO~~
15	SHAW	WILLIAM	PLATE STEWARD	Do	Do	No.	22	M	Do	Do	5'5	138	Do
16	WOODS	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8½	150	DO
17	TAYLOR	ALBERT	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	DO
18	BROWN	WILLIAM	SMOKE ROOM STWD	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
19	BAILEY	ROBERT C	LOUNGE STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
20	~~YOUNG~~	~~JAMES~~	~~WINTERGARDEN STWD~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
21	JENKINS	EVAN	OFFICERS STWD	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	20	M	WELSH	BRITISH DO	5-9	162	NONE DO
22	~~BANKS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~ASST DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-4~~	~~118~~	~~DO~~
23	ALEXANDER	ROBERT C	LONG GALLERY STWD	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH DO	5-4½	120	NONE DO
24	KENTISH	EDWARD	ENGINEERS STWD	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	122	DO
25	WEBSTER	GEORGE	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
26	WALTON	GEORGE	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-7	122	DO
27													
28	~~WRIGHT~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~BEDROOM STEWARD~~	~~13/2/29 DO~~	~~LONDON~~	~~NO~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH DO~~	~~5-5½~~	~~154~~	~~NONE DO~~
29	CORKHILL	NOEL	BEDROOM ~~DO~~ STEWARD	13/2/29 DO	LONDON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH DO	5-8	168	NONE ~~DO~~
30	~~DYER~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~

5

Wright Turner Dray

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCK S. LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/00 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	COMLING	GEORGE	BEDROOM STEWARD	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	144	NONE
2	LENNON	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	NO	46	M	DO	DO	5-8	210	DO
3	HAMILTON	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO
4	~~GILL~~	~~NATHANIEL~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~67~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5~~	~~144~~	~~DO~~
5	~~RAVEN~~	~~CECIL~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~205~~	~~DO~~
6	DUTTON	JOHN	BOOTS	13/2/29 DO	LONDON	NO	45	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-8	140	NONE DO
7	~~FORREST~~	~~PAULTENEZ~~	~~DOCTORS STWD~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-4~~	~~135~~	~~DO~~
8	MOODIE	GEORGE	CHIEF STWDS STWD	13/2/29 DO	LONDON DO	NO	26	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-11	162	NONE DO
9	ROBERTS	JOSEPH	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	27	M	WELSH	DO	5-10	150	DO
10	PARSONS	JOHN	CABIN WAITER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5½	128	DO
11	NORMAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	49	M	DO	DO	5-3	152	DO
12	WEATHERSTONE	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5-10	148	DO
13	SIMKIN	RUSSELL	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
14	KIRWIN	WILLIAM	BATH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	126	DO
15	KING	JAMES	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5	98	DO
16	MCLAREN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	15	M	DO	DO	5-6	120	DO
17	VAIZEY	GERALD	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-11	135	DO
18	BOAKES	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5-4	102	DO
19	ALLPRESS	THOMAS	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	51	M	DO	DO	5-10	147	DO
20	FENTON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	NO	63	M	DO	DO	5-6	132	DO
21	COLTART	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	50	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO
22	SMITH	THOMAS A	ASST PURSERS STWD	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	112	DO
23	HEATH	ARTHUR	RADIO STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
24	COFFEE	DAISY	KIOSK ATTENDANT	DO	DO	NO	38	F	DO	DO	5-2	140	DO
25	BROWN	MADGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	F	WELSH	DO	5-4	122	DO
26	FRANCIS	ELIZABETH	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	46	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	155	DO
27	MCMATH	MARY	DO	DO	DO	NO	41	F	DO	DO	5-4	128	DO
28	BROWN	DOLENA	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	F	DO	DO	5-8	172	DO
29	NELMES	EVELYN	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	F	DO	DO	5-9	158	DO
30	WAUGH	MAY	DO	DO	DO	NO	35	F	DO	DO	5-4	121	DO

6

Wm. H. Thomas Deputy.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

DATE OF A
BILL No. 1

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WATSON	ELLEN	NURSERY STWDESS	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	31	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	110	NONE
2	ALLANSON	LILLY	BATH ATTENDENT	DO	DO	NO	26	F	DO	DO	5-5	136	DO
3	~~HAYNES~~	~~CONSTANCE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-6~~	~~120~~	~~DO~~
4	THOROGOOD	ALICE	BATH ATTENDANT ~~DO~~	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON ~~DO~~	NO	40	F	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-5	140	NONE ~~DO~~
5	~~MCCARTHY~~	~~SYLVESTER~~	~~GYMNASIUM ATTDT~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	~~DO~~
6	~~GREE~~ HAMPTON.	ETHEL	STEWARDESS	13/2/29 do.	LONDON do.	No	32	F	ENGLISH do.	BRITISH do.	5' 2"	118	NONE do.
7	GREEN	CHARLES	CHIEF 3rd Cl. STEWARD	do.	do.	No	35	M	do.	do.	6' 1.	194	do.
8	WHITAKER	GEORGE	ASST. Do.	do.	do.	No	36	M	do.	do.	6' 0	200	do.
9	BARKER	ARTHUR	THIRD CLASS PANTRY STD.	do.	do.	No	45	M	do.	do.	5' 8"	140	do.
10	DOODY	ARTHUR	ASST. Do	do.	do.	No	44	M	do.	do.	5' 7	200	do.
11	SHERWOOD	HARRY	Do	Do	do.	No	37	M	do.	do.	5'10"	147	do.
12	GATHERCOLE	CECIL	Do	Do.	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5'6"	149	do.
13	MORRIS	FRANK	TOURIST WAITER	do.	do.	No.	20	M	do.	do.	5'8"	130	do.
14	ST. HILAIRE	JAMES	Do.	do.	do.	No.	40	M	do.	do.	5'10"	154	do.
15	HORTON	MAURICE	Do.	do.	do.	No.	31	M	do.	do.	5'4"	118	do.
16	LAPTHORNE	JOHN	Do.	do.	do.	No.	50	M	do.	do.	5'8"	168	do.
17	MORRIS	HERBERT	THIRD WAITER	do.	do.	No	30	M	do.	do.	5'7"	135	do.
18	Mc GHEE	WALTER	Do.	do.	do.	No	59	M	IRISH	do.	5'9"	133	do.
19	WHITE	THOMAS	Do	do.	do.	No	27	M	ENGLISH	do.	5'6	142	do.
20	LANG	WILLIAM	Do	do.	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5'3"	98	do.
21	SAGGERS	JOHN	Do.	do.	do.	No.	37	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	do.
22	BRENNAN	HAROLD	Do.	do.	do.	No	40	M	do.	do.	5'8"	184	do.
23	KELLY	WILLIAM	Do.	do.	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	6'0"	168	do.
24	THOMAS	WILLIAM	3rd Cl. SMOKE ROOM STD	do.	do.	No	21	M	do.	do.	5'8	143	do.
25	ANSELL	ALBERT	3rd Cl. LOUNGE STEWARD	do.	do.	No.	22	M	do.	do.	5'6"	136	do.
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. H. Turner Purser

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 6/7/28 21/01

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

DATE OF
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB. 1929 *, 1929, from the port of* LONDON

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WITHERALL	HENRY	TRST NIGHT STWD	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	153	NONE
2	PRINCE	FREDERICK	GLORY HOLE STWD	DO	DO	NO	59	M	DO	DO	5-5½	140	DO
3	YOUNG	JAMES DAVY	DO	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
4	HILL	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	54	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
5	PAYNE	PERCY	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	18	M	DO	DO	5-4	84	DO
6	SPARKS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	16	M	DO	DO	5-5	98	DO
7	JONES	CECIL	COMMIS WAITER ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
8	~~GAIZLEY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~3RD CLASS WAITER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~168~~	~~DO~~
9	ERNSTZEN	WILLIAM	TOURIST ~~DO~~ WAITER	3/3/29 DO	LONDON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH DO	BRITISH DO	5-1	120	NONE DO
10	BAWN	ALFRED	THIRD ~~DO~~ Do.	DO	DO	NO	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO
11	GORDON	THOMAS	DO Do	DO	DO	NO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	158	DO
12	O BRIEN	BARTHOLOMEW	DO Do.	DO	DO	NO	49	M	IRISH	DO	5-5	140	DO
13	MOORE	JOSEPH	PURSERS ~~DO~~ STEWARD.	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	DO
14	KEEN	OSWALD	DOCTORS Do.	Do	Do	No	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'8½	126	Do
15	FITZGERALD	RICHARD.	BEDROOM Do.	Do.	Do	No.	31	M	IRISH.	Do	5'10'	161	Do.
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W/S Turner Grp

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 25 FEB. 1929, *1929, from the port of* LONDON 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PEARCE	HERBERT	CHEF	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE
2	ARNAUDY	AUGUSTIN	EXTRA CHEF	DO	DO	NO	54	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-5	178	DO
3	STONE	RICHARD	VEG COOK	DO	DO	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	DO
4	PLATELL	WILLIAM	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
5	~~ROGUES~~ ROQUES	LOUIE	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	NO	43	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-10	160	DO
6	WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	DO
7	~~BASSETT~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~2ND COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	~~DO~~
8	WILSON	JOHN	EXTRA 2ND COOK	13/2/29 DO	LONDON ~~DO~~	NO	39	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-7	168	NONE ~~DO~~
9	BECKMAN	BENJAMIN	JEWISH COOK	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5-10	168	DO
10	THOMAS	NICHOLAS	2nd COOK ~~1ST ASST COOK~~	DO	DO	NO	44	M	DO	DO	5-9½	154	DO
11	DIXON	JOHN	1st ASST. COOK. ~~DO~~	DO	DO	NO	39	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-10	155	DO
12	DILLON	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-10	150	DO
13	HORSEY	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	19	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
14	BEAMISH	JOHN	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	61	M	DO	DO	5-8	136	DO
15	ROSTOCK	JAMES	SOUP ~~SOUP~~ COOK	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	DO
16	~~REED~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~1ST ASST COOK~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-10~~	~~140~~	~~DO~~
17	HORN	FREDERICK C	KITCHEN PORTER	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	39	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-10	140	NONE ~~DO~~
18	MAYGER	JAMES	1ST ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	37	M	DO	DO	5-10	132	DO
19	SCHIFF	JACK	2ND ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO
20	CURTIS	HERBERT	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	61	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	DO
21	BURKE	JOSEPH	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	59	M	DO	DO	5-5½	140	DO
22	ELSEY	ALBERT	EXTRA 2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	140	DO
23	MCDONNELL	ALFRED	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	NO	48	M	IRISH	DO	5-10	156	DO
24	~~TIMMINS~~	~~THOMAS J~~	~~CONFECTIONER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~5-5½~~	~~189~~	~~DO~~
25	WILDE	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	48	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-11	200	NONE ~~DO~~
26	BAISTOW	FRED	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	34	M	DO	DO	6-0	170	DO
27	STONE	ARTHUR	3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	60	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO
28	ASH	RICHARD	1ST ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO
29	~~AMBUCHI~~	~~CYRIL~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~144~~	~~DO~~
30	DARTNALL	PERCY	ASST. COOK ~~DO~~	13/2/29 ~~DO~~	LONDON	NO	24	M	ENGLISH ~~DO~~	BRITISH ~~DO~~	5-10	150	NONE ~~DO~~

9 Umst Fusiliers Drums

* See list of ~~races on back~~ hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

M. M. OFFICE
7 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

29

Page 7a

77

DATE OF A
BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 25 FEB. 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	KELLY	BENJAMIN	1ST ASST COOK	13/2/29	LONDON	NO	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	NONE
2	DAY	CHARLES	~~DO~~ ASST. COOK.	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	6-0	150	DO
3	~~DOODY~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~A/3RD CLASS PTY~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-7~~	~~200~~	~~DO~~
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 80
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
A. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date FEB 13 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

1535

Service No.
Fee $2 = 8s. 4d.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
17 FEB 1929
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

D. B. James
Dy Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF AR
BILL No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gibbons Master of the Alaunia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Turk
12
71

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supply
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA, arriving at NY, 25 FEB. 1929, 192, from the port of LONDON

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST P E 1	FIELDER	CHARLES	5TH ENGR	13.2.29	LONDON	No B	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITIS HN	5-6	130	NONE
FIRST R 2	CONNOLLY	JOHN.	A.B.	DO	DO	No	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	154	NONE
3	VASEY	WILLIAM	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
FIRST P.E. 4	LITTLE	GEORGE	CH. ENGR	DO	DO	No	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE
5	HUBBALL	HAROLD	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	No	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	NONE
6	HENDERSON.	JOHN	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE
FIRST P.E. 7	GILL	THOEDOR	SAL PANTRY STD	DO	DO	No	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6½	170	NONE
8	CAMBRIDGE	KENNETH	ASST PANTRY STD	DO	DO	No	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO
9	WRIGHT ROBERTSON	GEORGE	CH. B.R.	DO	DO	No	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO
FIRST P.E. 10	ROBERTS	ROBERT	BEDROOM STWD	DO	DO	No	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO
11	GILL	NATHANIEL	DO	DO	DO	No	68	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
FIRST P.E. 12	GRISS	ARTHUR	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	No	16	M	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO
FIRST P.E. 13	WILLIAMS	LUCY.	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	No	31	F	DO	DO	5-4	112	DO
FIRST P.E. 14	CLEVELAND	HILDA	DO	DO	DO	No	33	F	DO	DO	5-3	175	DO
FIRST P.E. 15	BARRON	KATHLEEN	BATH ATTD	DO	DO	No	38	F	DO	DO	5-5	120	DO
FIRST P.E. 16	MORRIS	WALTER	TOURIST WAITER	DO	DO	No	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	126	DO
FIRST P.E. 17	MILLS	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	No	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	126	DO
FIRST P.E. 18	DUMBRECK	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	No	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	DO
19	FRAMPTON	ALFRED	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	No	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO
20	HATCH	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	No	42	M	DO	DO	5-4	118	DO
FIRST P.E. 21	RACKLIFF	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	No	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
FIRST P.E. 22	EVANS	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	No	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO
FIRST P.E. 23	BROOKS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	No	26	M	DO	DO	5-9	142	DO
FIRST 24	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	No	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	144	DO
FIRST P.E. 25	HOMEWOOD	SPENCER	DO	DO	DO	No	23	M	DO	DO	6-4	200	DO
FIRST P.E. 26	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	No	22	M	DO	DO	5-11½	147	DO
FIRST P.E. 27	GILLSON	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	No	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	147	DO
FIRST P.E. 28	FOSTER	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	No	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO
FIRST 29	PARKER	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	No	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	146	DO
30	BELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	No	19	M	DO	DO	5-9½	149	DO
	TUCKER	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	No	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	DO

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 10-2309a.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 FEB 1929
NEW YORK

11

DATE OF ARR
BILL No. 18

29

Print 7a

7a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Gibbons Master, of the Alameda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 25 FEB 1929 *, 19 29, from the port of* LONDON

253

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST P.E.	1	SMITH	FREDERICK	3RD CL. WAITER	13.2.29	LONDON.	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	147	NONE
DO P.E.	2	WRIGHT.	ERIC	DO	DO	DO	No	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	147	DO
FIRST	3	BAIN	FREDERICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
DO P.E.	4	~~BURBRIDGE~~ BURBRIDGE	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	No	26	M	DO	DO	5-11	144	DO
DO P.E.	5	PORTER	ALBERT	ASST COOK	DO	DO	No	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	116	DO
DP P.E.	6	SHEEHAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	No	30	M	DO	DO	5-0	114	DO
FIRST	7	LOWE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	No	18	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO
DO	8	MARKWICK	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	No	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	144	DO
DO	9	THOMPSON	FREDERICK	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	No	32	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO
FIRST.	10	TUCKER	EDWARD.	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	No	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	144	DO
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 20
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date FEB 13 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Official and Consular Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Lablast)

12 FEB 1929 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARR
BILL No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons Master, of the Alaunia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALAUNIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 25 FEB 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(12) 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST PE 1	TURNER	JOHN	GREASER	13/3/29	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	BELLOUR	OLIVER	CABIN WAITER	14/3/29	SOTON	Do	33	Do	FRENCH.		5.7	150	Do
3	RICHARD	JEAN	TOURIST Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do		5.10	170	Do
1ST. 4	GUTKE	EDWIN	3RD CLASS WAITER ~~STEWARD INTERPRETER~~	Do	Do	Do	36.	Do	FINNISH		5.10	165	Do
ST PE. 5	SHARP	LESLIE	JUN 3RD OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	178	Do
FIRST 6	SMELHAUS	ZDENEK	3RD CLASS WAITER. ~~STEWARD INTERPRETER~~	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		5.6	142	Do
1ST 7	GALLANDAT	ROGER	ASST OFFICERS STEWD	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	SWISS		5.8	148	Do
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
FEB 14 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigration Inspector.
Southampton, England
FEB. 14, 1929.

NO. 106

Seen for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

0/7/28 21/61

DATE OF A
BILL No.

2-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons Master of the Alamin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb 1928

Thos Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

13
29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. 65 British 77
65 77

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 186926 FILED MAR 1 1929

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phillip Weisberg, Surgeon of the Amer. SS Cristobal, sailing thetewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Weisberg M D

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-25-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ALIENS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Pro-Alien	Treaty (Diplomatic, Consular, Business)	Treaty (Students)	Alien Seamen		
1st Class	5				5	65	2					77
2nd Class												
Steerage												
TOTAL	5				5	65	2					77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	65	77
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	12	65	77

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL . Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, FEB. 20th, 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia	Alfonso B	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Sta. Maria	Non-Quota 44	Haiti Pt.au Prince,	Feb. 13, 1929	Haiti	Pt au Prince
2		Stephenson	Ruth V.	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Ontario Canada	London	Permit to Reenter 449214	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 23,1929	N. Y.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William A Murphy
9th Asst

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL . *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI , FEB. 20th , 19 29

14—450

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Garcia	Alfonso B	24	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Span. Amer.	Brazil	Sta. Maria	Non-Quota 44	Haiti Pt.au Prince,	Feb. 13, 1929	Haiti	Pt au Prince
2		Stephenson	Ruth V.	30	F		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	London	Permit to Reenter 449214	Washington,D.C.	Jan. 23,1929	U. S.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Murphy
9th Insp

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 25th, *19* 29 262

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary presence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	N O N E	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			Cou: Luis M. Barreiro 6th Ave., New York City c/o Banco Comerciale,	Yes	Perm Indef'ly	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	br	None
2	Friend: C. Perle Gray 60 W. 58th St., NYC	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 to 29	NYC	Friend: C. Perle Gray 60 W. 58th St., NYC.	No	Per,'ly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	br	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Foster (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. SS Cristobal, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Foster

Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 19 29

at New York, N. Y.

J. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

263

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phillip Weisberg, *Surgeon of the* Amer. SS Cristobal, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* one *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Long Island College Hospital, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Philip Weisberg M D

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* February, *19* 29

at New York, N. Y.

William H Thurston
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., FEB. 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AZURA	Loreto	25		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tempoal	Trans-Cert. 18 +	Panama, Rep.Pan.	Feb.20,1929	Mexico	San Luis Potosi
2		BOWEN	Helene A.	36		F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Barbadoes B.W.I.	St. Lucy	Quota 865	Panama, Rep.Pan.	Nov. 2,1928	Rep.Pan.	Panama
3		FRASER	Ambrozine F.	47		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Jamaica B.W.I.	Spanish Town	Quota 684	Colon, Rep. Pan.	Nov.10,1928	Rep.Pan.	Bocas del Toro
4	TRANSIT	FRANCO	Hernando	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Non-Immig. 24 +	Cali, Colombia	Feb.20,1929	Col.	Cali
5	DIPLOMAT	NAVARRO	Ida C.	25		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Rep. of Panama	Span.Amer.	Panama	Panama	Non-Immig. 49 +	Panama, R. P.	Feb.5,1929	Rep.Pan.	Panama
6	TRANSIT	McKAY	Albert	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch (South)	Nova Scotia	Glace Bay	Trans-Cert. 71 +	Baranquilla,Col.	Dec.24,1928	Canada	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	PERINO	Joseph	46		M	W	Realtor	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Non-Immig. 28 +	Colon, Rep.Pan.	Nov. 3,1928	Rep.Pan.	Colon
8	DIPLOMAT	ROGERS	Alfred	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Hamilton	Trans-Cert. 72 +	Baranquilla,Col.	Dec.24,1928	Col.	Cali
9	TRANSIT	SALCEDO	Ernesto	28		M	S	Steamship Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Baranquilla	Non-Immig. 25 +	Cali,Colombia	Feb.8,1929	Col.	Cali
10		VILLA	Maria E.	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Rep. of Panama	Span.Amer.	Rep. of Panama	San Carlos	Non-Immig. 173 +	Panama,Rep.Pan.	Feb.7,1929	Rep.Pan.	Panama
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William H Murphy
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 25th, 19 29

264

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend: J. Loredo	San Luis								IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO																
1	Mexican Consul, Panama, R.P.	Mex	Potosi	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Neph: A. Diaz 230 W 107 St., NYC	Yes	3 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	fr	blk	br	None
2	Sister: Martha Graves St. Lucy, Barbadoes, B.W.I.	N.C.	Scotts Hill	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Br-in-l: W. M. Green Scotts Hill, N. C.	No	Perm'ly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	br	None
3	Sister: Phylis Fraser Box. 32, Colon, R. P.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sr: Mrs. A. Hunter, 193 Edgecombe Ave., NYC	No	Indef'ly	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	dk	blk	br	None
4	Father: Cesar Cali, Colombia.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Colombia	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Employer: General Motors Co. Broadway at 57th St., NYC	Yes	2 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	dk	blk	br	None
5	Aunt: Mrs. M. Luna 6 Ave., "A"., Panama, R.P.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 3 mos	Chicago	Fa: A. Navarro 6020 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef'ly	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	lt	blk	br	None
6	Anglo South American Bank Bogota, Col.	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1 day	NYC	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA Hotel Biltmore, NYC.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	lt	gr	blu	None
7	Housekeeper: Mrs. A. Weaver Colon, R. P.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Panama, Colon	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 2 mos	NYC	Mo-in-L: Mrs. Reinagel 500 W. 114 St., NYC	Yes	Indef'ly	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	dk	br	br	None
8	Anglo South American Bank, Bogota, Col.	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1 day	NYC	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA Hotel Biltmore, NYC.	Yes	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	rdy	bl	blu	None
9	Fa: Guillermo Salcedo Baranquilla, Col.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~ Barranquilla	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1 mo	NYC	Friend: Morris Griffin 115 Broad St., NYC	Yes	1 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	lt	br	br	None
10	Aunt: Clotilde de Jaramillo 26 "I" St., Panama, R. P.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Friend: A. Navarro 6020 Ingleside Ave., Chic., Ill.	Yes	5 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	dk	blk	br	None
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Foster (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. SS CRistobal, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Foster.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1929

at New York, N. Y.

William H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

S. S. CRISTOBAL *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, C. Z., Feb. 17, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK February 25, 1929. *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALRICK	Hjalmer G.	31		M	M	Pirley, Minn. Dec. 18, 1897		207 3rd St., Moorhead, Minn.
2	ALRICK	Gladys	19		F	M	Columbia, S. C. Dec. 30, 1909		207 3rd St., Moorhead, Minn.
3	ALLEN	Walter J.	24		M	M	New York, N. Y. Jul. 19, 1904		730 E. 134 St., New York City.
4	BLEAM	Louise	34		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 23, 1895		Sellersville, Pa. RFD #2.
5	BLEAM	Pauline	9		F	S	Sellersville, Pa. Oct. 14, 1920		Sellersville, Pa. RFD #2.
6	CRUIKSHANK	Mary Holobird	23		F	S	Fort Howard, Md. May 8, 1905		1362 18th. St. Washington, DC
7	CLARK	Mable	62		F	M	Urbana, Ohio Sept. 23, 1866		26 W. 44th. St. New York City
8	CONNOR	Dorothy F.	29		F	M	Manchester, N. H. Oct. 3, 1899		25 Van Wart Ave., White Plains, NY
9	CHISHOLM	Carol Y O'Leary	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 17, 1904		C/o Walter S. Humprys, Merion Station, Pa.
10	CROUCH	Jack A.	24		M	S	Salisbury, N. C. Oct. 12, 1904		1941 Walton Way, Augusta, Ga.
11	DIXON	Humphrey C.	25		M	S		Came when an infant. Father naturalized in Chicago, Ill., Cook Co., in 1915.	St. Ignatius Rectory, Antioch, Ill.
12	DIXON	Catherine Earle	42		F	W		Married to U. S. Citizen ----- Naturalized Chicago, Ill., Cook Co., in 1915.	St. Ignatius Rectory, Antioch, Ill.
13	DUNN	Emmett Reid	34		M	S	Alexander, Va. Nov. 21, 1894		Alexandria, Va.
14	DINWIDDIE	Robert Walter	16		M	S	Phoebus Elizabeth City, Va. Sept. 28, 1912		Big Bethel, Va.
15	DINWIDDIE	Richard Gordon	16		M	S	Phoebus Elizabeth City, Va. Sept. 28, 1912		Big Bethel, Va.
16	FOSTER	Warren	70		M	S	New York, N. Y. July 26, 1859		117 W 58th. St., New York City
17	FLOYD	Paul	57		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 29, 1872		1509 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.
18	FLOYD	Chrissie	53		F	M		To U. S. Citizen Married Feb. 20, 1920, Bridgeport, Conn	1509 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.
19	GLINES	Charles T.	64		M	M	Cranston, R. I. July 7, 1864		113 Comstock Ave., Providence, RI
20	GLINES	Freelove	62		F	M	North Providence, R. I. Aug. 1, 1866.		113 Comstock Ave., Providence, RI.
21	GRANDFIELD	Marion Forestelle	29		F	M	Warren, Conn Jan. 6, 1900		1770 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
22	GRANDFIELD	Francis Joseph Jr.		15	M	S		Born at Colon Republic de Panama, registered at American Consulate.	1770 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
23	GIRARD	Michael Clarence	23		M	S	Cohoes, N. Y. Dec. 5, 1905		45 Laura St., Schanectady, N. Y.
24	HOLTHAM	Stella Jane	36		F	M	Warsaw, N. Y. Jan. 5, 1893		Harrisville, N. Y.
25	HOLL	Lurena Alace	30		F	M	Homer, N. H. Nov. 15, 1898		7 Monroe Heights, Cortland, N. Y.
26	HETRICH	Harry F.	34		M	M	Crenshaw, Pa. Aug. 16, 1894		911 6th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
27	IRVIN	Betty A.	68		F	W	Winston-Salem, N.C. Nov. 30, 1861.		4714 Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	LANE	George W.	52		M	M		Claims U. S. Citizenship by reason of fathers naturalization.	Dayton, Ohio.
29	LANE	Frances	42		F	M		Wife of G. W. Lane.	Dayton, Ohio.
30	LANE	Fenton J.	7		M	S	Dayton, Ohio June 23, 1921		Dayton, Ohio.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

266

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., February 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 25, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1	LIEBERKNECHT	Mary E	27		F	S	York, Pa.	March 3, 1901		York, Pa.
2	LONGNECKER	Joseph Mark	25		M	S	Eaton, O.	March 26, 1903		118 Lorenz Ave., Eaton, Ohio.
3	MALONE	Louis Theodore	23		M	S	Metamora, O.	Jan. 8, 1905		581 Woodville St., Toledo, O.
4	MUMMA	Virginia Elder	26		F	M	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 21, 1903		Berryville, Va.
5	MUMMA	Morton,	2	6	M	S	Winchester , Va.	May 27, 1926		Berryville, Va.
6	METTEY	Hector	20		M	S	Attelboro, Mass	Sept. 27, 1908		Mansfield Ave., Norton, Mass.
7	MC QUEEN	John Crawford	29		M	M	Carrolton, Mo.	July 5, 1899		90 Cypress St., Brookline, Mass.
8	MC ARDLE	Arthur	37		M	S	New York City	Jan. 18, 1892		443 W. 31st. St. New York City.
9	NEUBERT	Matilda	28		F	S	New York City	Nov. 11, 1900		9207 212 Place, Queens, L.I..N.Y.
10	PRUGH	John H.	24		M	S	Salem, Mo.	Jan. 9, 1905		C/o/ J.H. Prugh, Sinkin, Mo.
11	PAGE	Charles	51		M	S	Jackson Barracks, La.	Feb.25, 1878		2122 California St., Washington, D.C.
12	PATTERSON	Lillian	54		F	M	West Sunbury, Pa.	Oct. 15, 1874		110 N. Broad St., Selius Grove, Pa.
13	RHOADES	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Norfolk, Va.	Dec. 3, 1887		500 Church St., Elizabeth City, NC
14	ROFF	Olive M	41		F	M	East Branch, N. Y.	March 1, 1887		53 Oakdene Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
15	RICHARDSON	Harlan	48		M	M	Boxboro, Mass	June 27, 1880		355 Broadway, Sommerville, Mass.
16	RICHARDSON	Ruth	48		F	M		~~June 27, 1880~~	Claims U. S. Citizenship by reason of marriage to Harlan Richardson.	355 Broadway, Sommerville, Mass.
17	REARDON	Maud F.	53		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Jan. 20, 1876		8062 87th. Road, Woodhaven, LI, N.Y.
18	SEILER	Virginia W.	26		F	M	New York City	Nov. 23, 1901		1618 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.
19	SEAMAN	Fred A.	41		M	S			At date of birth parents were citizens of U. S.	1626 P. St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
20	THEISS	John Charles	30		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 24, 1898		8030 Natural Bridge Rd. St. Louis, Mo.
21	THEISS	Elva Catherine	26		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 12, 1902		8030 Natural Bridge Rd.St.Louis, Mo.
22	WRIGHT	Ira L.	33		M	M	Greene Co., Pa.	Sept, 7, 1895		1232 Ingraham St., Washington, D. C.
23	WRIGHT	Glen	32		F	M	Monongahela, W. Va.	Aug. 21, 1896		1232 Ingraham St., Washington, D. C.
24	WOOLNOUGH	Margaret	45		F	M			U. S. Citizenship by marriage- Brooklyn, NY- May 15, 1901.	504 Woodward Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	WALSON	Charles W.	45		M	M	Laurel, Del.	Aug. 24, 1883		121 So. 38th. Ave., Omaha, Neb.
26	WINTERS	Robert Chalmers	23		M	S	Newark, N. J.	Sept. 30, 1905		90 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	WEATHERS	John Francis	30		M	M	Columbus, Ga.	Sept. 21, 1898		200 W. 109th St., New York City.
28	KUNS	Fred	60		M	W	Williamsport, Pa.	June 4, 1868	U.S.Sea Postal Clerk.	831 "M" St. Washington, D. C.
29										
30										

J. J. Murphy
1st Asst Insp

(78)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, Feb 20, 1929.92, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 25, 1929., 192

267

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONSTANTINE	Euripides	41		M	M			Federal Court Brooklyn, Dec. 28, 1922	1560 E.14th. St. ,Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	CREECY,	Richard Bennett	48		M	M	Washington, D. C.	March 5, 1881		1516 31st. St. NW, Washington, DC
3	ELLIOTT	C. Edgar	49		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	Nov. 3, 1879		140 Nassau St., New York City
4	ELLIOT	Gladys N.	46		F	M	Hanbury, Iowa.	May 1, 1882		140 Nassau St., New York City
5	LANGHORNE	Cary	43		F	M	Boston, Mass.	Aug. 19, 1885		2223 R. St. NW, Washington, D.C.
6	RAY	Loyal Russell	23		M	S	Hendricks, W. Va.	May 8, 1905		Hendricks, W. Va.
7	~~STEPHENSON~~	~~Ruth Victoria~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	S				~~115 W 70th. St., New York City~~
8	STRASSBORG	Cornelia	23		F	S	New York City	Nov. 3, 1905		New York World, 63 Park Row, New York City
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sheet No. 4, Line No. 7, STEVENSON, RUTH VICTORIA - struck off sheet four, appears on Alien Manifest, Sheet No. 5, Line No. 2.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

2-25 Cristobal

FORM 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
March 5, 1929. 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "CRISTOBAL"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25, 1929., 192 , consigned to PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE; is now lying at Pier 65, N. R., and is expected to sail March 5, 1929., 192 , for CRISTOBAL, C. Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

268

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAR 7 29

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Foster	56	US			
A. Cruser	38	US	A. Pinella	50	Spain
A. St. Martin	36	US	H. Rogers	28	US
E. Evans	32	US	J. Mill	37	G.B.
J. Holland	26	US	A. Justo	42	Spain
J. Doyle	28	US	E. Martin	41	G.B.
C. McKenna	29	US	J. Fernandez	49	Spain
R. Lahey	22	US	R. Richardson	37	G.B.
J. Movilla	49	US	F.Villa	40	Spain
W. Lettow	37	German	B. Cameron	27	US
W. Nelson	31	US	M. Ruiz	28	Ecuador
J. Diamond	48	US	T. Captain	42	US
Ge Labu	44	US	A. Luaces	41	Spain
J. Miller	30	German	W. Raymond	25	US
O. Werner	24	German	J. Coresma	37	Portugal
A. Steinig	23	German	A. Luzon	37	Spain
H. Kuhlins	31	German	J. Agilda	52	Spain
F. Feiertag	23	German	R. Calvo	48	Spain
H. Lukaszewski	23	German	S. Vega	23	Ecuador
P. Kruhse	40	Russian	R. Megill	23	US
J. Lund	21	Denmark	A. Garcia	25	Chile
H. Hoffman	49	US	M. Martinez	25	Chile
O. Nissen	46	German	L. Lopez	22	Panama
M. Terranova	63	US	M.Herzet	38	US
E. Nansen	48	US	J. McKenzie	36	US
H. Beuck	24	German	Mrs. A. Graham	42	G.B.
J. Barrio	31	Panama	F. Anders	37	German
B. Clements	40	US	F. Neumen	30	German
R. Euper	28	US	F. Schneider	26	German
P. Paris	25	US	W. Fiak	23	German
M. Barrero	40	Portugal	R. Kolbe	50	German

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Foster
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ...h alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ...hension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...t who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ... of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ...signee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ...rival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not ...d; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ...d, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ...y be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Printed and Sold by A.L. Bermel, Inc., 9 Water St., N. Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

46 USC

2/25/29

263

9....., from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. via Port au Prince, Haiti.

(7) To be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
...ge. ...ff.	Yes	38	M	US	US /	5.8	160	
"	"	36	M	US	US /	5.7	160	
"	"	36	M	US	US /	5.8	165	
"	"	32	M	US	US /	5.9	160	
"	"	26	M	US	US /	5.10	170	
"	"	28	M	US	US /	5.10	155	
"	"	24	M	Russian	US /	5.10	160	
"	"	29	M	US	US /	5.11	160	
"	"	24	M	Russia	US /	5.7	165	
"	"	49	M	Roumania	US /	5.8	155	
"	"	27	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	160	
"	"	31	M	US	US /	5.10	165	
"	"	48	M	Greek	US /	5.11	160	
"	"	45	M	Finnish	US /	5.8	150	
"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.	5.8	148	
"	"	21	M	US	US /	5.9	155	
"	"	20	M	SCAND.	Denmark	5.11	165	
"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.	5.7	145	
"	"	25	M	Germany	Ger.	5.10	170	
"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.	5.8	145	
"	"	62	M	Italy	US /	5.9	165	
"	"	40	M	Russia 1st.	US /	5.8	160	
"	"	46	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	158	
"	"	49	M	US	US /	5.11	168	
"	"	38	M	Finnish	US /	5.8	157	
"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	165	
"	"	21	M	US	US /	5.10	160	
"	"	31	M	Span. Amer.	Panama	5.6	140	
"	"	40	M	US	US /	5.10	160	
"	"	28	M	US	US /	5.9	150	
"	"	23	M	US	US /	5.10	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31 aliens named on this sheet signed out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

H. Hallsted
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ennell, Inc., 23 Water St., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
port

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, arriving at, New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	Foster	Frank		18 yrs	Master
2	Cruser	Arthur		16 "	1st Officer
3	StMartin	Alfred		12 "	2nd Officer
4	Evans	Edward		12 "	3rd Officer
5	Holland	Joseph		6 "	Purser
6	Doyle	John		6 "	Frt. Clerk
7	Weisberg	Philip		1 "	Surgeon
8	Mc Kenna	Charles		9 "	1st Radio
9	Dubofsky	Jacob		4 "	2nd "
10	Moville	James		15 "	Carpenter
11	Lettow	William		7 "	Bostswain
12	Nelson	Walter		11 "	Q'master
13	Diamond	John		18 "	Q'master
14	Labu	Carl		15 "	Q'master
15	Moller	John		10 "	A. B.
16	Woodbury	Irving		2 "	A. B.
17	Lund	James		2 "	A. B.
18	Werner	Oscar		4 "	A. B.
19	Steinig	Arno		5 "	A. B.
20	Fiertag	Frederick		5 "	A. B.
21	Terranova	Michael		30 "	A. B.
22	Kruhse	Peter		20 "	A. B.
23	Nisson	Otto		16 "	A. B.
24	Hoffman	John		19 "	A. B.
25	Hansen	Erich		17 "	A. B.
26	Kuhline	Henry		10 "	A. B.
27	Roth	Arnold		1 "	Ord. Sea
28	Barrio	Juan		10 "	Messboy
29	Clements	Benjamin		15 "	Chf. Eng
30	Super	Raymond		16 "	1st. As Engineer
	Peris	Patrick		5 "	2nd. As Engineer

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE

Owners

Local Agents

31.st name on this sheet crossed out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

P. Holland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN ~~DECEASED~~ SIGNED ON. AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Castles	43	US	
C. Winkler	21	German	
F. Weeland	25	German	
C. Ganter	48	German	
H. Marquardt	52	German	
T. Drechser	23	German	
R. Voigt	21	German	
R. Fernandez	25	Spain	
A. Greelnok	23	Belgium	
C. Ramirez	24	Ecuador	
J. Moran	39	US	
S. Cree	40	G.B.	
R. Newby	59	US	
C. Davies	50	G. B.	
J. Luchetti	28	G.B.	
R. Fernandez	49	Spain	
J. Toohey	42	US	
A. Newnham	46	G.B.	
C. Cristensen	23	Denmark	
M. Hunt	23	G.B.	
J. Crilly	69	US	
H. Shhepns	28	Belgium	
H. Reid	57	G.B.	
O. Hallmold	32	German	
F. Gevers	39	Belgium	
W. Vissers	23	Belgium	
P. Kreisler	52	Austria	
J. Martin	42	US	
J. Craig	49	G.B.	
J. Donegan	24	US	
E. Doring	30	German	
A. Aylett	47	G.B.	
O. Fleckenstein	25	US	
O. Wolfer	30	Switzerland	
W. Becker	47	German	
J. White	36	G.B.	
A. Mooney	24	G.B.	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

~~DECEASED~~ SEAMEN—Continued. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. Eadie	27	US	
J. E. Richlin	28	US	
G. Mooney	26	G.B.	
T. Sullivan	53	G.B.	
J. Claessens	26	Belgium	

14—1613

154

168

Owners

Local Agents

14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

31st. Name on this sheet crossed out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

P. Holland Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 23 Water St., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
port

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, arriving at New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	Foster	Frank		18 yrs	Master
2	Cruser	Arthur		16 "	1st Officer
3	StMartin	Alfred		12 "	2nd Officer
4	Evans	Edward		12 "	3rd Officer
5	Holland	Joseph		6 "	Purser
6	Doyle	John		6 "	Frt. Clerk
7	Wolsberg	Philip		1 "	Surgeon
8	Mc Kenna	Charles		9 "	1st Radio
9	Dubofsky	Jacob		4 "	2nd "
10	Movilla	James		15 "	Carpenter
11	Lettow	William		7 "	Bostsmain
12	Nelson	Walter		11 "	Q'master
13	Diamond	John		18 "	Q'master
14	Lahu	Carl		15 "	Q'master
15	Moller	John		10 "	A. B.
16	Woodbury	Irving		8 "	A. B.
17	Lund	James		8 "	A. B.
18	Werner	Oscar		4 "	A. B.
19	Steinig	Arno		3 "	A. B.
20	Fiertag	Frederick		3 "	A. B.
21	Terranova	Michael		30 "	A. B.
22	Kruhse	Peter		20 "	A. B.
23	Nissen	Otto		16 "	A. B.
24	Hoffman	John		19 "	A. B.
25	Hansen	Erich		17 "	A. B.
26	Kuhline	Henry		10 "	A. B.
27	Roth	Arnold		1 "	Ord. Sea
28	Barrio	Juan		10 "	Messboy
29	Clementis	Benjamin		18 "	Chf. Eng
30	Euper	Raymond		16 "	1st. As Engineer
	Parris			6 "	2nd. As Engineer

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1288

31.st name on this sheet crossed out
by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

J Holland Purser.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN ~~DISCHARGED~~ SIGNED ON. AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Castles	43	US	
C. Winkler	21	German	
F. Weeland	25	German	
C. Ganter	48	German	
H. Marquardt	52	German	
T. Drechser	23	German	
R. Voigt	21	German	
R. Fernandez	25	Spain	
A. Greelnok	23	Belgium	
C. Ramirez	24	Ecuador	
J. Moran	39	US	
C. Cree	40	G.B.	
R. Newby	59	US	
C. Davies	50	G. B.	
J. Luchetti	28	G.B.	
R. Fernandez	49	Spain	
J. Toohey	42	US	
A. Newnham	46	G.B.	
C. Cristensen	23	Denmark	
M. Hunt	23	G.B.	
J. Grilly	69	US	
H. Shhepns	28	Belgium	
H. Reid	57	G.B.	
O. Hallmold	32	German	
F. Gevers	39	Belgium	
W. Vissers	23	Belgium	
P. Kreisler	32	Austria	
J. Martin	42	US	
J. Craig	49	G.B.	
J. Donegan	24	US	
E. Doring	30	German	
A. Aylett	47	G.B.	
O. Fleckenstein	25	US	
O. Wolfer	30	Switzerland	
W, Becker	47	German	
J. White	36	G.B.	
A. Mooney	24	G.B.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1613

~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN—Continued. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. Esdale	27	US	
J. E. Richlin	28	US	
G. Mooney	26	G.B.	
T. Sullivan	53	G.B.	
J. Claessens	26	Belgium	

14—1613

154

Owners

Local Agents

14-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 65

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 2 crew 17 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46 USC

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

2/5/29

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Feb. 5th 1929., 19..., *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Foster	Frank		18 yrs	Master	1-29-29	N. Y.	Dischg. Pd. Off,	Yes	38	M	US	US	5.8	160	
2	Cruser	Arthur		16 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5.7	160	
3	StMartin	Alfred		12 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	US	US	5.8	165	
4	Evans	Edward		12 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	US	US	5.9	160	
5	Holland	Joseph		6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5.10	170	
6	Doyle	John	1st.	6 "	Frt. Clerk	2-5-29	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5.10	155	
7	Weisberg	Philip	1st.	1 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	US	5.10	160	
8	Mc Kenna	Charles	1st.	9 "	1st Radio Opr.	2-2-29	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	5.11	160	
9	Dubofsky	Jacob	1st	4 "	2nd " "	2-1-29	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	US	5.7	165	
10	Movilla	James		18 "	Carpenter	1-29-29	"	"	"	49	M	Roumania	US	5.8	155	
11	Lettow	William		7 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	160	
12	Nelson	Walter		11 "	Q'master	"	"	"	"	31	M	US	US	5.10	165	
13	Diamond	John		18 "	Q'master	"	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	US	5.11	160	
14	Labu	Carl	1st.	15 "	Q'master	2-3-29	"	"	"	45	M	~~Finnish~~ Estonia	US	5.8	150	
15	Moller	John	1st.	10 "	A. B.	1-29-29	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.	5.8	148	
16	Woodbury	Irving		8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5.9	155	
17	Lund	James		2 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCAND.	Denmark	5.11	165	
18	Werner	Oscar	1st.	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germany	Ger.	5.7	145	
19	Steinig	Arno	1st.	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.	5.10	170	
20	Fiertag	Frederick	1st.	3 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Germany	Ger.	5.8	145	
21	Terranova	Michael		30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	62	M	Italy	US	5.9	165	
22	Kruhse	Peter		20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russia 1st.	US	5.8	160	
23	Nisson	Otto		16 "	A. B.	2-3-29	"	"	"	46	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	158	
24	Hoffman	John		19 "	A. B.	1-29-29	"	"	"	49	M	US	US	5.11	168	
25	Nansen	Erich		17 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Finnish	US	5.8	157	
26	Kuhline	Henry		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	Ger.	5.9	165	
27	Roth	Arnold		1 "	Ord. Seaman	2-5-29	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5.10	160	
28	Barrio	Juan		10 "	Messboy	1-29-29	"	"	"	31	M	Span. Amer.	Panama	5.6	140	
29	Clements	Benjamin		18 "	Chf. Engineer	1-29-29	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5.10	160	
30	Euper	Raymond		16 "	1st. Asst. Engineer	1-29-29	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5.9	150	
~~31~~	~~Paris~~	~~Patrick~~		~~5 "~~	2nd. Asst. Engineer	1-29-29	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5.10	155	

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

31.st name on this sheet crossed out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

Holland Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Castles	43	US		
C. Winkler	31			

SEAMEN DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. Esdale	27	US	
J. E. Richlin	28	US	
G. Mooney	28	C.B.	
T. Sullivan	53	C.B.	
J. Claessens	26	Belgium	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

270

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, *arriving at,* New York, N. Y., Feb. 1929., *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal, C.Z. via Port au Prince, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					3rd Asst.			Dischg.								
1	Williams	John		4 Yrs	Engineer	1-29-29	N. Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	24	M	US	US	5.9	155	
2	Barrio	John		5 "	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portugal	Port.	5.8	155	
3	Pinella	Antonio		22 "	Asst. Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	US	5.10	160	
4	Young	George		12 "	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5.8	150	
5	Mill	John		17 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	1st English	British	5.9	155	
6	Fernandez	John		19 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 8	160	
7	Richardson	Ralph		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	1st English	British	5.9	157	
8	Alava	Manuel		8 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span.Amer.	Equador	5.7	148	
9	Martin	Edward		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	1st English	British	5.9	153	
10	Justo	Antonio		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	1st Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
11	Villar	Francisco		20 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	1st Spanish	Spanish	5.8	152	
12	Cameron	Benjamin		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	US	US	5.8	155	
13	Wilson	Clayton		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5.7	156	
14	Hayden	Charles 1st.		15 "	Oiler	1-30-29	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5.8	158	
15	Raymond	William		5 "	Storekeeper	1-29-29	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5.9	165	
16	Coresma	Jose		17 "	Watertender	1-29-29	"	"	"	37	M	Portugal	Port.	5.8	160	
17	Tenreiro	Antonio		20 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	157	
18	Agilda	Jose		25 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	52	M	1st Spanish	Spanish	5.9	162	
19	Calvo	Roberto		20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	1st Spanish	Spanish	5.8	159	
20	Vega	Segundo		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer	Ecuador	5.7	158	
21	Megill	Regino		3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Span.Amer	US	5.7	155	
22	Lopez	Julio		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer	Cuba	5.7	155	
23	Martinez	Mariano		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer	Chile	5.6	150	
24	Garcia	Alfred		5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span.Amer	Chile	5.7	153	
25	Herzel	Martin		18 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	Flemish	US	5.7	160	
26	Mc Kenzie	James		15 "	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotland	US	5.10	158	
27	Aubrey	Mrs. Clara		5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	US	US	5.8	150	
28	Anders	Frank		18 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	1st German	German	5.9	168	
29	Neuman	Fritz		8 "	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5.9	148	
30	Schneider	Fred		6 "	3rd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5.9	154	
~~31~~	~~Fink~~	~~Willy~~		~~4 "~~	~~4th. Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5.8~~	~~155~~	

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE

Owners

Local Agents

H-136

M. F. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

31st. Name on this sheet ~~crossed~~ out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

P. Holland Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4068

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

271

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., Feb. 1929., 19, *from the port of* Cristobal, C .Z. via Port au Prince, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Borgstede	Henry		3 Yrs.	Scullery man	1-29-29	N. Y.	Dischg. Paid Off.	Yes	21	M	German	German	5.8	155	
2	Geerlich	Henry		3 Yrs.	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
3	Steudel	Richard		20 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	German 1st	5.7	157	
4	Hempen	Clemens		5 "	Baker	1-29-29	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5.9	164	
5	Canter	Carl 1st.		18 "	2nd Baker	1-29-29	"	"	"	48	M	German	German 1st	5.8	150	
6	Marquardt	Henry 1st.		20 "	Ch. Pantryman	2-5-29	"	"	"	52	M	German	German	5.9	160	
7	Lilienthal	Paul		18 "	2nd Pantryman	1-29-29	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5.9	157	
8	Beckman	Fred		5 "	3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5.10	160	
9	Fernandez	Rufino		7 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	155	
10	Corbett	Valentine		18 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	43	M	US	US	5,8	157	
11	Ramirez	Claudio		5 "	2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span.Amer	Ecuador	5.7	150	
12	Moran	John		14 "	Porter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	US	5.10	155	
13	Lehn	Carl		20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	German 1st.	German	5.8	150	
14	Newby	Robert		19 "	Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	US	5.10	167	
15	Davies	Charles		30 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	
16	Luchette	James		10 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5.10	165	
17	Fernandez	Ramon		19 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	M	Spanish 1st.	Spain	5.9	150	
18	Toohey	John		12 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	US	5.10	168	
19	Newnham	Arthur		16 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5.8	155	
20	Cree	Stanley		20 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5.9	160	
21	Christenson	Carl		4 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.10	167	
22	Williams	Thomas		16 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotland	British	5.9	157	
23	Hunt	Martin		5 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	English 1st.	British	5.10	163	
24	Crilly	James		30 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	69	M	Irish	US	5.7	150	
25	Schepns	Harry		9 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Flemish 1st.	Belgium	5.9	155	
26	Reid	Henry		28 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	58	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
27	Freidberg	Alton		15 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	US	US	5.10	168	
28	Hallmold	Otto		12 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	German 1st.	German	5.9	165	
29	Gevers	Frank		19 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Flemish 1st.	Belgium	5.8	160	
30	Vissers	William		3 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	160	
~~31~~	~~Jonsson~~	~~Harry~~		~~9~~ "	~~Waiter~~					~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~	

Line PANAMA R. R. S. S. LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

31st. Name on this sheet crossed out by reason of appearing on sheet No. 4.

Purser.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

272

Vessel S. S. CRISTOBAL, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., Feb. 1929, *19*, *from the port of* Cristobal, CZ via Port au Prince, Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cierl	Carl		3 Yrs.	Waiter	1-29-29	N. Y.	Dischg. Paid Off.	Yes	23	M	German	1st. German	5.10	160	
2	Kreisler	Phillip	1st.	10 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Austrian	1st. Austria	5.8	153	
3	Hilden	Harry	1st.	5 "	Waiter	1-31-29	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5.8	150	
4	Neely	Richard		20 "	Waiter	1-29-29	"	"	"	40	M	US	US	5.10	155	
5	Manner	Gerald		1 "	Waiter	2-4-29	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5.10	160	
6	Martin	John	1st.	12 "	Waiter	1-31-29	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	US	5.9	156	
7	Milligan	George	1st.	1 "	Appt. Waiter	2-1-29	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5.10	155	
8	O'Meara	Harry	1st.	10 "	Appt. Waiter	2-5-29	"	"	"	35	M	US	US	5.8	150	
9	Craig	James	1st.	5 "	Appt Waiter	2-5-29	"	"	"	49	M	US	US	5.10	165	
10	Paris	Patriok		5 "	2nd. Asst. Engineer	1-29-29	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5.10	155	
11	Filk	Willy		4 "	4th. Cook	1-29-29	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5.8	152	
12	Jenssen	Harry		9 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Denmark	5.8	158	
13	Steinkopper	Henry	1st	4 "	~~Waiter~~ WORKAWAY	2-3-29	Porto au Prince, Haiti	"	"	42	M	German	US	5.6	145	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 103 names
George D. Fallmont
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cristobal
George D. Fallmont
Consul
Date February 19, 1929
Seal and the validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE OF PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

No fee: American vessel

W. W. Murphy Insp.

Line PANAMA R. R. SS. LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-25-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK FOSTER Master of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CRISTOBAL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. L. Cruse

~~Master or commanding officer.~~
CHIEFOFFICER

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of February, 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4048

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Iriah.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
VILL No. 186928 ELPL MAR 1 M.P.C.

273

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Clewatom, Surgeon of the Cayonel Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Clewatom

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1929,

at Puerto Cortés, Honduras.

American Consulate Honduras FEB 22 1929 FEE STAMP

Archer Woodford,

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 130

2-25-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

					DEPORTED		EXPORT						
1st CABIN						1							1
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL						1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	0	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	0	1

02

Cards
Clerk
3/6/29
3/6/29

5 Aliens
Atlantic Fruit Co

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CLARIDO. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, FEBRUARY 20th, 19 29

14—420

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Schleuter	Alberto	35	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	German, French and Spanish	Yes	German	German	03-17 Temporary visitor + 3/2 Phoenix Germany	Ratingen	185 +	Tegucigalpa, Hond	Feby 18th 1929	91 Honduras	Tegucigalpa
2																				
3												G. C. Tufaro & Sons 2/25/29								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

123

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List —1—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. *Feb - 25*, 1929

274

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the English language or other language (specifying which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily laboring or engaging in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Antonio Figuerola, Puerto Cortes, Honduras	Germany	Cologne	No	Self	Yes	No	—	——	In transit to Germany	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar left on Cheek
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Olaucho, from Pto Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Sayn

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Febr, 1929

at New York

G. C. Thufardo

U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Crew 33

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Victor Norman	23	Honduran			
Antonio Pavon	24	Spanish			

RECEIVED MAR 4 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Lazen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

276

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
February 27, 1929

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. OLANCHO
from port of Pto.Cortes,Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 25, 1929, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation; is now lying at Pier 26,E/River, and is expected to sail February 27, 1929, for Puerto Cortes, Honduras via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

275

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. MAR 4 29

14—1613

(1) No. on list															
1	Ryan	James	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	✓	
2	Salvide	Salustiano	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish		
3	Gonsales	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
4	Foresko	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian		
5	Vega	Andres	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spanish		
6	Novoa	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		
7	Parker	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British		
8	Gulbransen	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish		
9	Plummer	David	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	African	American	✓	
10	Solona	Austin	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British		
11	Ramirez	Hipolito	✓		1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan		
12	Espinosa	Guillermo	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Honduran		
13	Palacios	William	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1240

G. C. Tufaro 2/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cits 5 - aliens 28

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran St[illegible]ip Olancho, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., February 25, 1929, *from the port of* Pto.Cortes, Honduras Feb. 20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Port	(6)	(7)	(8) Whether	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
											3				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6			
7 Jose Martines	22	Mexican	New York,N.Y.,Feb.13,1929
8 James Ryan	42	American	New York,N.Y.,Feb.13,1929
9 Andres Vega	51	Spanish	New York,N.Y.,Feb.13,1929
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

23	[illegible]													
24	Parker	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	
25	Gulbransen	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish	
26	Plummer	David	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	African	American	✓
27	Solona	Austin	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British	
28	Ramirez	Hipolito	✓		1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan	
29	Espinosa	Guillermo	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Honduran	
30	Palacios	William	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	

AMER CAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Hond.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 2/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.) Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

276

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cits 5 - aliens 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran St[illegible]ip Olancho, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., February 25, 1929, *from the port of* Pto.Cortes, Honduras Feb. 20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sagen	Nils	✓		Master	Feb.12	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Scand.	American	✓		
2	Natvig	Bendick	✓		Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
3	Adreassen	Anton	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
4	Stratveit	Olaf	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Bush	Fred	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.Am.	Honduran			
6	Osgood	Donald	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
7	Bodden	Fred	✓		Q'master	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Hyde	Myrl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
9	Martinez	Jose	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican			
10	Speth	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German			
11	Banks	James	✓		"	Feb.19	Pto.Cortes	"	"	35	"	Sp.Am.	Honduran			
12	Arch	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Bush	Knowles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Gunulfsen	Gudmund	✓		Ch.Engr.	Feb.12	NewYork	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
15	Haydel	Joseph V.	✓		1st Ast.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	American	✓		
16	Stromberg	Johan	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
17	Lopez	Antonio	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Ryan	James	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	American	✓		
19	Salvide	Salustiano	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish			
20	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Foresko	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian			
22	Vega	Andres	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Novoa	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
24	Parker	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British			
25	Gulbransen	Charles	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish			
26	Plummer	David	✓		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	African	American	✓		
27	Solona	Austin	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	British			
28	Ramirez	Hipolito	✓		1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Guatemalan			
29	Espinosa	Guillermo	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Honduran			
30	Palacios	William	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

AMER CAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortez, Honduras

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 2/25/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Sagen (Master), of the S/S Blanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Nils Sagen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Febr., 1929

J. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 960
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduran Steamship Olancho, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 25th, 1929, from the port of Pto. Cortes, Honduras Feb. 20/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Brooks	Arthur	✓		Off.Mess.	Feb.12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	African Honduran				
32	Watler	Garbut	✓		Crew "	Feb.19	Pto.Cortes	"	"	22	"	"	"			
33	Carleton	Thomas F.	✓		Radio Opr.	Feb.12	New York	"	"	21	"	English American		✓		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) No. 129

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York Direct.
John Norton
Vice (Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

FEB 19 1929

The validity of this visa expires ... from the date hereof, unless the bearer ... via ... to the United States ... before the expiration of this period.

G. C. Taperoch Insp. 2/25/29.

This list comprizes thirty-three (33) names.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company

Owners Cuyamel Fruit Company

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-25-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Sayn (master), of the S/S Olandro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Nils Sayn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Febr., 1929

G. C. Tuperob
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9786

Feb. 25, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 5 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator